

Biblioteka Główna i OINT  
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100161462



A 610

~~W~~

II





# Nature



OF SCIENCE

WILLIAM AND COMPANY  
LONDON AND THE BIRMINGHAM OFFICE







2613  
NATURE, FEBRUARY 18, 1933

# Nature

A WEEKLY

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXXX

JULY, 1932, to DECEMBER, 1932

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.



London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

1932.562.





VOLUME XXV

JULY 1905 TO DECEMBER 1905



MACMILLAN AND CO. LTD.  
NEW YORK THE SCIENCE COMPANY



## INDEX

## NAME INDEX

- Abadie (P.), [P. Girard and], Comparison of Experiment and Theory of Dispersion in the Hertzian Domain, 375
- Abbot (Dr. C. G.), L. B. Aldrich, and F. E. Towle, Measurements of Solar Radiation, 497
- Abbott (A.), awarded the Institute Medal of the Textile Institute, 887
- Abbott (J.), The Keys of Power: a Study of Indian Ritual and Belief (*Review*), 223
- Abel (Dr. J. F.), Education in Belgium, 1009
- Abelous (J.-E.), and R. Argaud, Formation of Adrenaline in the Suprarenal Gland, 410
- Abetti (G.), Altitude of the Chromosphere in 1931, 215
- Abraham (R. M.), Winter Nights Entertainments: a book of Pastimes for Everybody (*Review*), 721
- Abraham (W. E.), Contact Angles of an Oil-Water Interface, etc., 214
- Achard (C.), A Boutaric, and M. Doladilhe, Dilution of Horse Serum in Electrolytic Solutions, 374; Influence of Heating Serum on the Flocculation caused by Dilution with Distilled Water, 107; and Ho-dac-an, Flocculation of Suspensions of Myxoprotein by Electrolytes, 554
- Adair (G. S.), appointed an Assistant Director of Physiological Research in Cambridge University, 637
- Adam (Dr. N. K.), Motions of Bodies of Oil on the Surfaces of Alcohol-Water Solutions, 849
- Adam (W.), [J. H. S. Stekhoven, jr.], Free-living Nematodes of the Belgian Coast, 171
- Adam (W. G.), Habits of the Pangolin, 55
- Adams (Dr. C. E.), and Dr. J. Henderson, After-Shocks of the Hawke's Bay Earthquake of Feb. 3, 1931, 1004
- Adams (S.), [H. C. Weston and], Effects of Noise on the Performance of Weavers, 851
- Adamson (J.), The Cyclo-rotational Powers of the Eyes, 178
- Adamtchik (M. T.), The 'Aeroto' Fan, 878
- Adler (Prof. S.), and Dr. O. Theodor, Vectors of Mediterranean Kala Azar, 507
- Adlerberg (G.), Antelopes of Northern Tibet and of Neighbouring Territories, 375
- Adrian (Prof. E. D.), appointed a Member of the Medical Research Council, 164; awarded (with Sir Charles Sherrington) the Nobel Prize for Physiology and Medicine for 1932, 690; Visceral Sense Organs (Victor Horsley Memorial Lecture), 123
- Agamennone (G.), Reflection of Seismic Waves at the Antipodes as a Cause of Earthquake Shocks, 638
- Ainsworth (G. C.), Mosaic Disease of the Tomato, 440
- Aitken (Dr. A. C.), Graduation of Data by the Orthogonal Polynomials of Least Squares, 976; [Prof. H. W. Turnbull and], An Introduction to the Theory of Canonical Matrices (*Review*), 867
- Albertoni (Prof. P.), Digestive Enzymes in the Animal Organism, 816
- Alden (Percy), The Paradox of Plenty, 339
- Aldrich (L. B.), [Dr. C. G. Abbot, F. E. Towle and], Measurements of Solar Radiation, 497
- Alexander (C. P.), The Tipulidæ of Australia (Diptera), 1, 35
- Alexander (J. J.), The Saxon Conquest and Settlement, 161
- Alexander (W. B.), Fauna of the Tay Estuary, 317
- Alexandrowicz (J. S.), Innervation of the Crustacean Heart, 631
- Algar (J.), V. C. Barry, and T. F. Twomey, Derivatives of Benzo-difurfurane, 71; Anne E. O'Reilly, and Mary Joy, Some Derivatives of Dicoumarin, 71
- Alippi (T.), Certain Peculiarities of the Annual Variation of the Relative Humidity, 447
- Allegretti (L.), Structure of the Line 6708 of Lithium Observed in Emission, 939
- Allen (E. Patricia), and P. Smith, Vocational Tests for School Children, 199
- Allen (Prof. H. S.), Electrons and Waves: an Introduction to Atomic Physics (*Review*), 645; Max Planck's Theoretical Physics (*Review*), 943; Photoelectricity (*Review*), 616
- Allen (Dr. L. A.), Properties of Milk in Relation to the Condensing and Drying of Whole Milk, Separated Milk, and Whey, 211
- Allen (N. P.), Effect of Pressure on the Liberation of Gases from Metals, with Special Reference to Silver and Oxygen, 446
- Allison (A.), The Dalradian Succession in Islay and Jura, 178
- Allmand (Prof. A. J.), and H. C. Craggs, Photochemical Reaction of Hydrogen and Chlorine, 927
- Alter (Dr. G.), Astronomische Paradoxa (*Review*), 622
- Alty (Prof. T.), Application of Knudsen's Law to the Evaporation of Water, 167
- Ambrose (H. A.), and A. G. Loomis, Viscosities of Drilling Muds, 547
- Ames (Miss Adelaide), [obituary], 195
- Amirthalingam (Dr. C.), *Trochus niloticus*, Linn. in Andaman Waters, 98
- Anderson (A.), Reversion in a Hybrid Macaw, 734
- Anderson (C. D.), Cosmic Ray Particles, 547
- Anderson (E.), Character Recombination in *Drosophila*, 555
- Anderson (Dr. G. C.), appointed Medical Secretary of the British Medical Association, 539
- Anderson (J. E.), and others, Edited by Prof. C. Murchison, A Handbook of Child Psychology (*Review*), 331
- Anderson (Dr. J. R.), Detachment of the Retina: a Contribution to the Study of its Causation and Treatment (*Review*), 722
- Anderson (J. Stuart), Carbon-Oxygen Linkage in the Metal Carbonyls, 1002
- Anderton (B.), Catalogue of Local Records, 470
- Andrade (Prof. E. N. da C.), The Salle Pleyel, Paris, and Architectural Acoustics, 332; and B. Chalmers, Resistivity of Polycrystalline Wires in Relation to Plastic Deformation and the Mechanism of Plastic Flow, 822
- Andreatta (C.), Synthetic Bianchite, 940
- Andrew (J. H.), and W. R. Maddocks, Mixtures of Ferrous and Manganese Silicates, 704
- Andrews (J.), Rainfall Reliability in Australia, 518
- Andruetto (G.), Saint-Venant Formulæ for the Varieties  $V_n$  with Constant Curvature, 710



- Angeletti (M.), [A. Corbellini and], Stereoisomerism of 2 : 2'-Disubstituted Derivatives of Diphenyl (2), 903
- Antoniani (C.), and F. Zanelli, Sterols of Grape-seed Oil, 216
- Antonoli (M.), [A. and R. Sartory, J. Meyer and], Presence of a Pigment Resembling Prodigiosine in *Actinomyces Allenbachii*, 251
- Appel (Dr. K. E.), Dr. E. A. Strecker and], Discovering Ourselves : a View of the Human Mind and how it Works (*Review*), 947
- Appleton (Prof. E. V.), and G. Builder, The Ionosphere as a Doubly Refracting Medium, 1010; and Naismith Upper Atmospheric Ionisation, 317; and J. A. Ratcliffe, Polarisation of Wireless Echoes, 472
- Arditti (G.), Autoxidation of Paraffin Oil, 323
- Argaud (R.), [J.-E. Abelous and], Formation of Adrenaline in the Suprarenal Gland, 410
- Arkwright (J. A.), and others, A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine. Vol. 9 (*Review*), 75
- Arkwright (Sir Richard), Bicentenary of the Birth of, 955
- Armellini (G.), Increment of the Eccentricity in the Problem of Two Bodies of Diminishing Mass, with Applications to the Orbits of Binary Stars, 638
- Arnold (R.), and W. J. Kemnitzer, Petroleum in the United States and Possessions (*Review*), 868
- Arnot (Dr. F. L.), Diffraction of Electrons in Mercury Vapour, 438
- d' Arsonval, Medical Applications of Radioactive Emanations, from the works of G. Vaugeois, 179
- Ashbridge (N.), The Broadcasting Problem, 373
- Ashworth (A. L.), [Prof. F. E. Chidester, G. A. Ashworth, I. A. Wiles and], Iodine in Cod Liver Oil, 544
- Ashworth (G. A.), [Prof. F. E. Chidester, A. L. Ashworth, I. A. Wiles and], Iodine in Cod Liver Oil, 544
- Astbury [Hartshorn and], International Standards, 245
- Astbury (Dr. W. T.), Structure of Cellulose and Related Substances, 671; and Thora Marwick, X-Ray Interpretation of the Molecular Structure of Feather Keratin, 309
- Aston (Dr. F. W.), Constitution of Tantalum and Niobium, 130; Mass-Spectra of Helium and Oxygen, 21; New Isotopes of Mercury, 847
- Astruc and Mousseron, Double Sulphate of Aluminium and Sodium, 483
- Athanasiu (G.), Sensibility in the Spectrum of Photo-cells with Electrodes of Copper covered with Cuprous Oxide, 1010
- Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.), Solar Radiation and its Transmission through Air and Water, 852
- Aubert (J.), [A. Travers and], Passivity of Electrolytic Iron in Alkaline Media, 250
- Audubert (R.), Calculation of the Average Radius of the Granules of a Dispersed System, 410
- Auger (L.), Movements of Pulsating Reeds in Organ Pipes, 590
- Austen (Major E. E.), Work and Retirement of, 604
- Austin (Prof. L. W.), [death], 303
- Avrard [E. Chauvenet and], Determination of Barium in Iron Ores, 410
- Baccaredda (M.), [G. Natta and], Mineral Antimonates of Calcium, 411
- Bacharach (A. L.), E. Lester Smith, and S. G. Stevenson, Some Physical and Chemical Properties of Ergosterol and Calciferol, 975
- Badami (Dr. J. S.), Hyperfine Structures of Antimony Lines and the Nuclear Moments of Antimony Isotopes, 697
- Bader (W.), Synthesis in Two Stages of Acetic Acid from Water Gas, 590
- Bailey (C. R.), Heats of Dissociation and the Periodic Law, 239
- Bailey (E. B.), and J. Weir, Submarine Faulting of Kimmeridgian Date, 143
- Bailey (G. L.), Mould Materials for Non-ferrous Strip Ingot Casting, 446
- Bailey (Prof. S. I.), The History and Work of Harvard Observatory, 1836 to 1927 (*Review*), 683
- Baillie (Sir James), Relations between Pure and Applied Science, 726
- Bain (W. A.), [Sir E. Sharpey-Schafer and], Resuscitation in Asphyxia, 372
- Bainbridge (Dr. K. T.), The Hydrogen Isotope  $H_2$ , 853
- Baize (Dr. P.), Theories of the Evolution of Binary Stars, 585
- Baker (Prof. H. Brereton), Seventieth Birthday of, 16
- Baker (Dr. J. R.), A New Method for Mitochondria, 134; A Physiologist Looks at Wild Animals (*Review*), 380; Fixation of Mitochondria, 741
- Baker (Capt. R. St. Barbe), Men of the Trees : in the Mahogany Forests of Kenya and Nigeria (*Review*), 188
- Baker (T. Thorne), New Developments in Colour Cinematography, 805
- Baker (T. Y.), The Parallel Plate Micrometer, 178
- Balfour (late Sir Andrew), Memorial to, 574
- Baldwin (Stanley), New Tank at the National Physical Laboratory, 800; "The Warning", 956
- Balk (R.), Structure and Correlation of Metamorphic Rocks in South-eastern New York, 1012
- Ballay (M.), [L. Guillet, A. Le Thomas and], Properties of Copper-Nickel Alloys containing Tin and Silicon used for Steam Valves, 179
- Balls (Dr. W. L.), Capacitance HygroscoPy and some of its Applications, 935
- Balozet (L.), [C. Nicolle and], An Attempt to Restore the Original Activity to Rabic Virus fixed by Intracerebral Passages on the Dog, 34
- Bamford (T. G.), Properties of Commercial Varieties of Copper at High Temperatures, 482
- Banerji (Prof. S. K.), and S. R. Lele, Electric Charges on Rain Drops, 998
- Bang (Prof. B.), [death], 14
- Banks (Dr. T. E.), [Prof. F. L. Hopwood, T. A. Chalmers and], Selective Transmission of  $\gamma$ -Radiation by Lead, 506
- Bannerman (D. A.), The Birds of Tropical West Africa : with Special Reference to those of the Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast and Nigeria. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 296
- Bannister (F. A.), and M. H. Hey, Determination of Minerals in Platinum Concentrates from the Transvaal by X-Ray Methods, 142; The Zeolites (4), 858
- Bannister (L. C.), [H. W. Brownson and], A modified Impingement Corrosion Apparatus, 482
- Banwell (C. J.), [C. C. Farr and], Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, 479
- Barber (Lady), Gift to Birmingham University, 938
- Barber (Dr. H. H.), appointed a Scientific Research Assistant at Nottingham University College, 956
- Barbieri (G. A.), Electrolytic Preparation of Certain Complex Salts of Divalent Silver, 939; and A. Tettamanzi, Compounds of Divalent Chromium, 823; and A. Tettamanzi, New Complex Compounds of Silver Cyanide with Sodium Cyanide, 903
- Barclay (W. R.), G. A. V. Russell, and H. Williamson, Modern Works Plant and Equipment for the Hot-working of Nickel and Nickel Alloys, 446
- Barkas (W. W.), Retention of Moisture by Wood, 699
- Barker (Dr. J.), and T. Morris, Storage of Fruit by Freezing, 512
- Barker (Dr. S. G.), Wool Quality : a Study of the Influence of various Contributory Factors, their Significance and the Technique of their Measurement (*Review*), 291
- Barker [Hardy, Dennison and], Infra-red Absorption Spectrum of Hydrogen Chloride, 853
- Barnes (Bishop), Sermon at Centenary Meeting of the British Medical Association, 159
- Barnes (T. C.), [F. E. Lloyd and], Changes in the Cells of *Spirogyra* associated with the Presence of Water Polymers, 555
- Barnes (Dr. W. H.), and R. G. Hunter, Confirmation of the Space-Group of Epsomite, 96
- Baroni (A.), Existence of Polythionic Chlorides, 216
- Barraclough (F.), and Dr. E. J. Holmyard, Mechanics for Beginners (*Review*), 79



- Barrand (Capt. O. A.), and G. A. Green, Life-Saving Appliances on Merchant Ships, 694
- Barrenscheen (H. K.), and W. Filz, Co-enzyme Action (1), 640; and J. Pany, Rôle of Phosphation in the Intermediate Carbohydrate Metabolism of Plants (2), 639; J. Pany, and R. Berger, Glycogenolysis, 639; and B. Vászrhelyi, Glycosis of the Blood (2), 640; and K. Braun, Glycosis of the Blood (3), 640; and M. Dreguss, Colorimetric Micro-Method for Determining Methylglyoxal, 640
- Barrington (E. J. W.), appointed lecturer in Zoology at University College, Nottingham, 409
- Barrow (G.), [obituary article], 267
- Barry (T. H.), Natural Varnish Resins (*Review*), 983
- Barry (V. C.), [J. Algar, T. F. Twomey and], Derivatives of Benzo-difurfurane, 71
- Bartels (J.), Tides in the Atmosphere, 974
- Bartlett (F. C.), [K. G. Pollock and], Effects of Noise, 851
- Bartlett, Jr. (J. H.), Nuclear Structure, 165
- Barton-Wright (E. C.), Recent Advances in Botany (*Review*), 565; and A. McBain, Physiology of the Virus Diseases of the Potato, 322; and A. McBain, Physiology of the Virus Diseases of the Potato, 668
- Bartsch (P.), New West Indian Molluscs, 439
- Bary (P.), and E. Fleurent, Influence of Oxygen on the Degradation of Solutions of Caoutchouc, 823
- Basu (S.), Winds, Weather and Currents on the Coasts of India and the Laws of Storms, 481
- Bat'a (T.), [obituary article], 121
- Bates (Dr. L. F.), New Apparatus for the Measurement of the Earth's Magnetic Field, 1010
- Batson (R. G.), and J. H. Hyde, Mechanical Testing, Vol. 1: Testing of Materials of Construction. Second edition (*Review*), 331
- Bauer (Dr. W.), [L. Harang and], Low Altitude Auroræ, 764
- Baum (R.), Galvanic Potentials and Constitution of Gold Amalgams, 519
- Baum (R.), [F. Griengl and], Galvanic Potentials of Ternary Gold-Tin-Mercury Alloys, 519
- Bayliss (L. E.), and Dr. P. Eggleton, Fourteenth International Physiological Congress, 705
- Bazzano (Dr.), Treatment of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer, 406
- Beal (G. D.), [W. A. Hamor and], Control of Research Expense, 233
- Beattie (Prof. J. M.), Bacteriological Laboratories and Methods (*Review*), 75
- Beazley (H. G.), Dried Head from New Guinea, 1003
- Becking (Dr. L. G. M. Baas), Thermophilic Amœbæ, 852
- Bequerel (P.), Revivification of Dried Seedlings after placing in a Vacuum and at very low Temperatures, 179
- Beddington (R.), elected president of the Freshwater Biological Association, 88
- Bedel (C.), Density of Ferrosilicons, 410
- Beebe (Dr. W.), Deep Sea Collecting, 63
- Beeck (O.), Ionisation of Argon and Neon by Neutral Argon Beams, 288
- Behrend (Dr. B. A.), [obituary article], 13
- Benade (Prof. J. M.), Secondary Radiation produced by Cosmic Rays, 699
- Benham (H. W.), [F. G. Young and], Adrenal Cortical Extracts and Sex Changes, 700
- Benham (Prof. W. B.), *Priapulius caudatus* in New Zealand Waters, 890
- Benjamin (Dr. M.), [death], 767
- Bennet-Clark (Dr. T. A.), Oxygen Intake of Living Tissues, 584; Rates of Oxygen Intake of Living Tissues; Respiratory Quotients of Succulent Plants, 179; [Prof. H. H. Dixon and], Electrical Properties of Oil-Water Emulsions with special reference to the Structure of the Plasma Membrane (2), 34
- Benson, Mammal Coloration simulating Environment, 208
- Bent (A. C.), North American Game Birds, 585
- Bentley (J. B.), [L. E. Sutton and], Electric Dipole Moment of Nickel Carbonyl, 314
- Benton (W. E.), Observations on Filmed and Filtered Vowels, 475
- Bevin (E.), appointed a member of the Industrial Health Research Board, 200
- Bhagavantam (L.), Anomalous Behaviour of Methane in the Raman Effect, 740; Raman Spectrum of Hydrogen, 405
- Berger (R.), [H. K. Barrenscheen, J. Pany and], Glycogenolysis, 639
- Beringer (H. R.), Simple Determinative Mineralogy (*Review*), 296
- Berlage, Jr. (H. P.), Solar Corpuscular Rays, 548
- Bernhard (K.), [E. Cherbuliez, E. Ehninger and], Multiplicity of Principles in the Croton Seed, 251
- Bernheimer (W. E.), A Metagalactic Cloud between Perseus and Pegasus, 132
- Bernstein (Paula), [R. Kremann, M. Pestemer and], Ultra-violet Absorption by Binary Liquid Mixtures (1), 519
- Berry (E. W.), Miocene Flora of Idaho, 287
- Berthon, Selective Adsorption by Silica Gel in Ammoniacal Solutions of the Heavy Metals, 447
- Berthoud (Prof. A.), Matière et atomes, Deux. édition et augmentée des Nouvelles conceptions de la matière et de l'atome (*Review*), 645
- Bertrand (G.), and L. Silberstein, Presence of Mineral Sulphides in an Arable Soil, 179; and G. Brooks, Constitutional Formula of Laccol, 482
- Bertrand-Lepaute (Salmon-Logagneur and), Synchronisation of Circular Balance Wheels of Chronometers, 287
- Bertus (L. S.), [M. Park and], Sclerotial Diseases of Rice, 281
- Best (Dr. S. E. J.), East Yorkshire: a Study in Agricultural Geography (*Review*), 296
- Betti (M.) and P. Pratesi, Chemical Constitution and Rotatory Power, 483
- Bews (Prof. J. W.), presented with the South African Medal and Grant, 971
- Bidder (Mrs. G. P.), [obituary article], 689
- Biedermann (H.), [E. Briner and], Ozone the only persistent Allotropic form of Oxygen produced in appreciable Quantity by the Silent Electric Discharge, 1011; Peculiarities of the Chemical Reactivity of Ozone in the Absence of Oxygen, 591
- Bigazzi (R.), A Structural Constant relating to Changes of State, 940
- Bijleveld (W. J.), [E. Mathias, P. P. Grigg and], The Rectilinear Diameter of the Carbon Monoxide Molecule, 34
- Bion (J.), and P. David, Daytime Weakening of Mean and Intermediate (Wireless) Waves Propagated over the Sea, 34
- Biquard (P.) [R. Lucas and], New Optical Properties of Liquids submitted to Ultra-Sound Waves, 179
- Birkett (A. N.), appointed demonstrator in Anatomy in Manchester University, 709
- Bisby (Dr. G. R.), [Dr. E. J. Butler and], The Fungi of India, 135
- Biswas (K. P.), Bud Mutation in *Ficus*, 780
- Black (Prof. Davidson), The Peking Man, 53; 815; The Discovery of Peking Man (Croonian lecture), 935
- Blackett (P. M. S.), and G. Occhialini, Photography of Penetrating Corpuscular Radiation, 363
- Blackie (Dr. W. K.), Helminths in Man in Rhodesia, 439
- Blacklock (Dr. J. W. S.), Tuberculosis in Children, 815
- Blaignan (Mlle. T.), [A. Damiens and], Normal Bromine in Plants: Edible Plants and Fruits, 144
- Blakeslee (Dr. A. F.), and Dr. A. L. Fox, Inherited Differences in Taste Reactions, 477
- Blanc (G. A.), Persistence of Anisotropic Structure in Silica obtained by the action of Acids on Leucite, 939
- Blanchard (Prof. W. O.), and Prof. S. S. Visher, Economic Geography of Europe (*Review*), 948
- Blaringhem (L.), Inheritance of Sex in Meadow Sage (*Salvia pratensis*), 215
- Blass (J.), [A. Macheboëuf, H. Chafel and], Colorimetric Estimation of small Quantities of Lead introduced into Food, 323



- Blau (Marietta), and Herta Wambacher, Behaviour of a Granule-free Emulsion towards  $\alpha$ -particles, 639
- Bledisloe (Lord), A Conspectus of Recent Agricultural Research with Some Reflections thereon (Cawthron Lecture), 876 ; 977
- Bleek (Miss D. F.), Survey of our Present Knowledge of Rockpaintings in South Africa, 971
- Bocciarelli (D.), Radioactivity of Potassium, 591
- Boerema (Dr. J.), Rainfall of Sumatra, 172
- Bogert (M. T.), [D. Davidson and], Isovioluric Acid (Alloxan-6-oxime), 675
- Bogitch (B.), Separation of Lead from Zinc by the Electrothermal Method, 323 ; Use of Diaphragms in the Commercial Electrolysis of Metals, 1011
- Bohr (Prof. N.), Properties of the Neutron, 287
- Bolle (P.), and E. Briner, Chemical Activity of Nitric Acid in Solution, 591
- Bone (Prof. W. A.), Combustion of Hydrocarbons, 440 ; Gaseous Combustion at High Pressure, 769 ; D. M. Newitt, and D. T. A. Townend, Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures (14), 786
- Bonino (G. B.), and P. Cella, Raman Spectrum of certain Derivatives of Aniline, 484 ; Raman Spectrum of  $\Delta^2$ -dihydronaphthalene, 484 ; Raman Spectrum of Quinoline and Manifestations of the Carbon-Nitrogen Linking, 411.
- Bonnot (P.), Californian Shrimp Industry, 742
- Booker (F. W.), Internal Structure of *Barrandella* and *Sieberella*, 976
- Booth (E.), and Phyllis M. Nicol, Physics : Fundamental Laws and Principles with Problems and Worked Solutions (Review), 457
- Bor (J.), appointed demonstrator in Physics at Manchester College of Technology, 709
- Bosch (R.), The Prevention of Future Economic World Crises, 842
- Bose (Prof. D. M.), and P. K. Raha, Change of Paramagnetic Susceptibility due to Absorption of Light, 544
- Bosler (J.), Capture of Comets by Planets, 479
- Bosman (L. P.), [H. A. Shapiro and], Skin-secreting Mechanism of *Xenopus levis*, 939
- Boswell (Prof. P. G. H.), The Contacts of Geology : The Ice Age and Early Man in Britain, 352 ; The Oldoway Human Skeleton, 237
- Botsford (J. L.), [A. D. Michal and], Extension of the New Einstein Geometry, 751
- Bottini (O.), Influence of Exchange Cations on the Capillary Rise of Water in the Soil, 823
- Boule (M.), and H. Vallois, Fossil Man in Assealar (Sahara), 280
- Boulenger (E. G.), Fishes (Review), 614
- Bourcart (J.), A large Crocodilian in the Miocene Glauconitic Molasse of El Kanséra, 823
- Boutaric (A.), [C. Achard, M. Doladille and], Dilution of Horse Serum in Electrolytic Solutions, 374 ; Influence of Heating Serum on the Flocculation caused by Dilution with Distilled Water, 107
- Bowden (B. V.), [Lord Rutherford, C. E. Wynn-Williams, W. B. Lewis, and], Analysis of  $\alpha$ -rays by an Annular Magnetic Field, 786
- Bowden (Dr. F. P.), and Dr. C. P. Snow, Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectrum and Chemical Structure of Vitamin B, 774
- Bowen (W. W.), African Birds and Temperature, 511
- Bowman (T. S.), Boring for Oil in Egypt, 136
- Boycott (Prof. A. E.), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 164
- Boyland (E.), Inhibition of Enzymes by Carcinogenic Compounds, 274
- Bradford (Dr. S. C.), Liesegang Rings, 1002 ; Systematic Subject Indexes to Periodical Volumes, 586
- Bradley (A. J.), and A. H. Jay, Deducing accurate values of the lattice spacing from X-ray powder Photographs taken by the Debye-Deherrer Method, 142
- Brahmachari (Dr. R. U. N.), The Asiatic Society of Bengal, 604
- Brambell (F. W. R.), [M. Tribe and], The Primordial Germ-cells of *Sphenodon*, 702
- Bramley (A.), Gamma Radiation, 751
- Brammall (Dr. A.), Conferment upon, of the title of Reader in Petrology by London University, 1009 ; Origin of Igneous Rocks, 745 ; and Dr. H. F. Harwood, Petrogenesis of the Dartmoor Granites, 317
- Brand (M.), [K. Dziewoński and], Synthesis of Ketones, Acetyl Derivatives of  $\beta$ -methylnaphthalene, 375
- Braun (K.), [H. K. Barrenscheen and], Glycosis of the Blood (3), 640
- Brazeron (C. W.), A new record of a Beaked Whale (*Mesoplodon*) from Victoria, 215
- Brecher (Leonore), Butterflies (*Vanessa Jo. L.*) direct from Caterpillars, 555
- Breuning (St.), [A. P. Semenov-Tjan-Shanskii and], Three new species of the Genus *Carabus* from Central Asia, 376
- Bridgman (Prof. P. W.), Dimensional Analysis. Revised edition (Review), 8
- Briggs (Prof. G. H.), Velocities of Emission of  $\alpha$ -Particles, 1,000
- Briggs (Prof. H.), and R. P. Sinha, Expansion and Contraction of Coal caused respectively by the Sorption and Discharge of Gas, 975
- Brightman (R.), The Scientific Spirit in Education (Review), 863.
- Brillouin (Prof. L.), L'Atome de Bohr : la mécanique analytique et les quanta, les spectres de multiplets. La théorie des quanta. Deux. édition (Review), 330
- Briner (E.), [A. A. Bron and], Catalytic dehydration of some Phenols, 591
- Briner (E.), [C. H. Wakker and], chemical action of Electric Discharges, 483 ; [C. H. Wakker, H. Paillard and], Production of Nitric Oxide in an arc furnace working with Electrodes of Light Metal Alloys, 483 ; and H. Biedermann, Ozone the only Persistent Allotropic form of Oxygen produced in appreciable quantity by the Silent Electric Discharge, 1011 ; and H. Biedermann, Peculiarities of the Chemical Reactivity of Ozone in the Absence of Oxygen, 591 ; J. Bron-Stalet, and H. Paillard, Dehydration of Phenol, 251 ; [P. Bolle and], Chemical Activity of Nitric Acid in Solution, 591
- Brink (R. A.), and D. C. Cooper, Chromosome Rings in Maize and *Echinotheca*, 556
- British Drug Houses, Ltd., Catalogues of Fine Chemical Products and Micro-analytical and Organic Reagents, 234 ; Crystalline Vitamin D, 32 ; The B.D.H. Book of A.R. Standards : Second edition, 430
- de Broglie (Le Duc), and L. Leprince-Ringuet, Absorption of Boron Neutrons by Lead, 315 ; and L. Leprince-Ringuet, Neutrons of Boron excited by Radium Emanation, 322
- de Broglie (Prof. L.), Progress in Modern Physics, 362
- Bron (A. A.), and E. Briner, Catalytic Dehydration of some Phenols, 591
- Broniewski (W.), and K. Wesolowski, The Gold-Silver Alloys as a type of Continuous Solid Solutions, 143
- Bron-Stalet (J.), [E. Briner, H. Paillard and], Dehydration of Phenol, 251
- Brooks (Dr. C. F.), Meteorological Effects during the Total Solar Eclipse, 658
- Brooks (G.), [G. Bertrand and], Constitutional formula of Laccol, 482
- Broom (Dr. R.), Evolution as the Palaeontologist Sees It, 971 ; The Mammal-like Reptiles of South Africa : and the Origin of Mammals (Review), 791
- Brough (J.), Evolution of the Catopteric Fishes, 859
- Brouwer (Dr. D.), [Prof. E. W. Brown and], Place of the Moon derived from Occultations, 633
- Brown (A. M.), Diploidisation of Haploid by Diploid Mycelium of *Puccinia helianthi* Schw., 777
- Brown (Prof. F. L.), Engineering Mechanics (Review), 115
- Brown (Prof. G. Baldwin), [obituary article], 158 ; bequest to Edinburgh University, 857
- Brown (Prof. E. W.), and Dr. D. Brouwer, Place of the Moon derived from Occultations, 633



- Brown (Dr. N. E.), Dr. A. Tischer, and M. C. Karsten, Mesembryanthema: Descriptions, with chapters on Cultivation and General Ecology (*Review*), 613
- Brown (Robert), The Cell Theory, 66
- Brown (Dr. W.), Mathematical and Experimental Evidence for the Existence of a Central Intellectual Factor, 588; Psychology and Psychical Research, 54
- Brown (Dr. W. L.), appointed regius professor of Physic in Cambridge University, 445; elected a fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 553
- Browne (Hon. J. F. A.), Education and Training for Management, 636
- Browning (Dr. Ethel), The Vitamins (*Review*), 39
- Brownlie (Dr. J. L.), appointed chief medical officer of the Department of Health for Scotland, 432
- Brownson (H. W.), and L. C. Bannister, A modified Impingement Corrosion Apparatus, 482
- Brüche (E.), and H. Johansson, The Electron Microscope, 28
- Bruhat (Prof. G.), Le Soleil (*Review*), 493
- Brunet (Prof. P.), Introduction des théories de Newton en France au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle avant 1738 (*Review*), 564
- Brunt (D.), awarded the Buchan prize, 887; The Combination of Observations, Second edition (*Review*), 491
- Bryan (C. P.), How I was born: the Plain Story of Birth and Sex (*Review*), 722
- Buffle (J.), and J. Corbaz, Chlorination of  $\alpha$ -nitronaphthalene, 411
- Builder (G.), [Prof. E. V. Appleton and], The Ionosphere as a Doubly Refracting Medium, 1010
- Buller (Prof. A. H. R.), [A. M. Davidson, Eleanor S. Dowding and], Hyphal Fusions in Dermatophytes, 209
- Bulloch (Prof. W.), elected chairman of the Governing Body of the Lister Institute, 91
- Bullock (Dr. K.), appointed a demonstrator in Pharmaceutics in Manchester University, 709
- Bullows (W. L.), Prehistoric Pot-Boilers, 55
- Burchard (H.), [H. Kun and], Non-specific Actions of the Female Sexual Hormone (Progynon), 484
- Burchell (J. P. T.), Aurignacian Flint Implements from Raised-Beaches underlying the Brown Boulder Clay, 279; and J. Reid Moir, Implementiferous Deposits of East Anglia and the Lower Thames Valley, 95
- Burdett (E. F.), [Sir Leonard Hill and], Fertility of Bees and Vitamin E, 540
- Burges (A.), Mosses of N.S.W. (1), 711
- Burgess (A.), [J. McLuckie and], Mycotrophism in the Rutaceae (1), 976
- Burgess (Dr. G. K.), [death], 195
- Burke (J. Butler), The Emergence of Life (*Review*), 5. The Mystery of Life (*Review*), 5
- Burkitt (M. C.), Fenland Exploration in East Anglia, 807; and Prof. V. Gordon Childe, Prehistoric Chronological Chart, 126
- Burn (Dr. J. H.), Recent Advances in Materia Medica (*Review*), 44
- Burn (Dr. J. H.), and others, Aluminium in Foodstuffs, 67
- Burroughs Wellcome & Co., "Iodised Moogrol", 234
- Burton (Prof. A. C.), [Prof. J. C. McLennan, J. O. Wilhelm, A. Pitt and], Superconductivity with High-Frequency Currents, 201; appointed Head of the Physics Department and Director of the Physics Laboratory of Toronto University, 249
- Butenandt (Dr. A.), Chemical Constitution of the Follicular and Testicular Hormones, 238
- Butler (Dr. E. J.), Tropical Plant Diseases: their Importance and Control, 949; and Dr. G. R. Bisby, The Fungi of India, 135
- Butler (Dr. J. A. V.), [W. J. C. Orr and], Partial Molecular Polarisation in Solutions, 930
- Butler (J. B.), and A. Humphries, Cultivation of *Catenaria*, 816
- Bütschli (Prof. O.), Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie, Lief. 5. Herausgegeben von C. Hamburger (*Review*), 79
- Cagnasso (A.), [L. Cambi, L. Szegö and], Magnetic Behaviour of Complex Compounds (5), 411
- Cahill (B. J. S.), The 'Butterfly' Map Projection, 635; 973
- Cahn (Sir Julien), gift to the University College of Wales, 673
- Cailliet (Prof. É), translated by Prof. G. F. Cole, Why We Oppose the Occult (*Review*), 457
- Caillon (A.), and R. de Fleury, Casting Magnesium, 674
- Calder (Mary G.), The Kidston Collection of Fossil Plant Slides (1), 975
- Caldwell (Dr. J.), Virus Diseases of Plants, 547
- Caldwell (O. H.), Modifying Broadcasting Voices, 126
- Calkin (J. B.), Implements from the Raised Beach at Slindon Park, Sussex, 813; 925.
- Callendar (G. S.), [A. Egerton and], Saturation Pressures of Steam (170° to 374° C.), 34
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), Occurrence of *Bathynella* in England, 62
- Cambi (L.), and L. Szegö, Sulpho-salts of Copper and Iron, 591; and A. Cagnasso, Magnetic Behaviour of Complex Compounds (5), 411
- Cameron (Dr. A. E.), placed in general charge of instruction in Entomology in Edinburgh University, 105; The Insect Menace (*Review*), 758; The Rearing of *Hæmatopota pluvialis*, Linné (Cleg, Tabonidæ) under Controlled Experimental Conditions, 94
- Camichel (C.), and L. Escande, Similitude of Underload without Real Linear Dimensions, 179
- Cammen (L.), [W. F. Parish and], A Centrifugal Machine for Examining the Adhesion of Layers of Lubricant to Metallic Surfaces, 781
- Campetti (Prof.), Optical Absorption of Solutions of Sulphur, 282
- Campbell (Dr. J. A.), Micro-Analysis of Gases, 240
- Campbell (Dr. N. R.), Quantitative Estimates of Sensory Events, 809; The Nature of Physical Theory (*Review*), 40; Use of Photoelectric Cells for Colorimetry, 515
- Candler (W. E.), elected an Isaac Newton student in Cambridge University, 749
- Cann (F. R.), [Dr. R. C. Fisher, E. A. Parkin and], Damage caused by Insects to Hardwood Timbers in Great Britain, 583
- Canti (Dr. R. C.), Cultivation of Living Tissue Cells, 805
- Carter (H. J.), T. G. Sloane, 954
- Carvalho (E.), Effect Observed by Miller at Mount Wilson was the Esclangon Effect, 1010
- Carnot (Sadi), (1796-1832), 266
- Carpenter (Sir H. C. H.), An Egyptian Axe-Head of Great Antiquity, 625
- Carré (P.), Relative Mobilities of the Radicals in the Chlorides of Acid Alkyl Sulphites (R.O.SO. Cl), 71; and D. Libermann, Chlorides of the Arylsulphurous Acids and Mixed Aryl and Alkyl Sulphites, 1011; and D. Libermann, Thionylaniline as a Reagent in Organic Chemistry, 215
- Carslaw (Dr. R. McG.), appointed advisory Economist and head of the Farm Economics Branch of Cambridge University, 974
- Cartan (Prof. E.), D'Après des notes recueillies et rédigées par F. Marty, Leçons sur la Géométrie projective complexe (*Review*), 622
- Carter (H. D.), Identical Twins Reared Together, 27
- Carter (H. J.), New Guinea and Australian Coleoptera, 591
- Carter (Dr. H. R.), Edited by Laura Armistead Carter and W. H. Frost, Yellow Fever: an Epidemiological and Historical Study of its Place of Origin (*Review*), 646
- Cassie (Dr. W. F.), appointed assistant lecturer and demonstrator in Civil Engineering at University College, Cardiff, 553
- Castellani (Sir Aldo), appointed Director-in-Chief of the Ross Institute for Tropical Diseases, 802
- Castle (Prof. W. E.), and Dr. P. B. Sawin, Coat Colour and Eye Colour in Rabbits, 702
- Catheart (Prof. E. P.), and A. M. T. Murray, assisted by M. Shanks, An Inquiry into the Diet of Families in Cardiff and Reading, 425



- Cation (D.), Virus Diseases of the Peach, 1004
- Caton-Thompson (Miss G.), The Royal Anthropological Institute's Prehistoric Expedition to Kharga Oasis, Egypt, 174
- Caulley (Prof. M.), Le problème de l'évolution (*Review*), 331
- Cave (Capt. C. J. P.), [J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary, R. Marshall and], Phenological Report, 1931, 858
- Cawston (F. G.), Native Medicines in Natal, 710
- Cayley (N. W.), What Bird is That? a Guide to the Birds of Australia. Second edition (*Review*), 257
- Cella (P.), [G. B. Bonino and], Raman Spectrum of Quinoline and Manifestations of the Carbon-Nitrogen Linking, 411; Raman Spectrum of  $\Delta^2$ -dihydro-naphthalene, 484; Raman Spectrum of certain Derivatives of Aniline, 484
- Centnerszwer (M), and S. Lewi, Influence of the Temperature on the Velocity of Solution of Thallium in Nitric Acid, 180; Mlle. C. Weker, and Mlle. F. Majewska, Velocity of Evaporation of Liquids in a Current of Air, 180
- Chadwick (H. C.), [death], 500; [obituary article], 572
- Chadwick (Dr. J.), awarded the Hughes Medal of the Royal Society, 730; presented with the Hughes Medal; The Work of, 898; The Neutron, 140
- Chakravarti (Chintaharan), Indian Village Godlings, 135
- Chakravorty (P. N.), [Dr. B. C. Guha and], Photochemical Synthesis of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, 741
- Chalk (Dr. L.), Dr. J. B. Davy, and H. E. Desch, Some East African Coniferae and Leguminosae (*Review*), 43
- Challansonnet (J.), [J. Cournot and], Action of Molybdenum on the Mechanical Properties of Grey Cast Iron, 323; Primary Graphitisation of Cast Iron containing Molybdenum, 287
- Chalmers (B.), [Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade and], Resistivity of Polycrystalline Wires in Relation to Plastic Deformation and the Mechanism of Plastic Flow, 822
- Chalmers (T. A.), [Prof. F. L. Hopwood, Dr. T. E. Banks and], Selective Transmission of  $\gamma$ -Radiation by Lead, 506
- Chamberlain (Dr. J. C.), The Arachnid Order Chelonethida, 244
- Chamberlain (Dr. N. H.), [Dr. J. B. Speakman and], Lubricating Oils and Cancer, 578; Emulsification, 274
- Chambers (P. C.), appointed Agricultural Officer for Kenya, 577
- Chambers (T. W.), The Automatic Stabilisation of Ships (*Review*), 528
- Champetier (G.), Mixing of Water by Cellulose, 375
- Chamot (Prof. E. M.), and Prof. C. W. Mason, Handbook of Chemical Microscopy. Vol. 2: Chemical Methods and Inorganic Qualitative Analysis (*Review*), 619
- Champion (Dr. F. C.), appointed assistant lecturer in Physics at University College, Nottingham, 409
- Champion (I. F.), Across New Guinea from the Fly to the Sëpik (*Review*), 611
- Chaplin (Lieut.-Comdr. J. M.), Hydrographic Survey Observations in South Georgia and the South Shetland Islands, 780
- Chapman (A. Chaston), [death], 603; [Obituary article], 654
- Chapman (F.), Prof. J. W. Gregory, 429
- Chapman (Prof. S.), Low Altitude Aurora, 764; Measurements of Solar Radiation, 497
- Chaptal (Jean Antoine Claude), Centenary of the Death of; The Work of, 122
- de Chardin (P. Teilhard), and Dr. W. C. Pei, Stone Implements of Choukoutien, 851
- Charlot (J.), [J. E. Thompson, H. E. D. Pollock and], The Ruins of Cobá, Quintana Roo, Mexico, 30
- Chater (E. H.), Factors Determining the Distribution of *Apion ulicis*, 741
- Chaudri and Oliphant, Velocities of the Ions striking the Cathode of a Discharge Tube, 584
- Chaussain (M.), [J. Cournot and], Determination of the Loss of Weight in Corrosion Tests, 71
- Chauvenet (E.), and Avrard, Determination of Barium in Iron Ores, 410
- Cheel (E.), Systematology in Botany, 376
- Cheesman (Prof. E. E.), Economic Botany of Cacao, 405
- Cheesman (Evelyn), Hunting Insects in the South Seas (*Review*), 79
- Cheffel (H.), [A. Machebœuf, J. Blass and], Colorimetric Estimation of Small Quantities of Lead Introduced into Food, 323
- Cherbuliez (E.), E. Ehninger, and K. Bernhard, Multiplicity of Principles in the Croton Seed, 251; and F. Meyer, Fractionation of Casein, 590; and A. Rilliet, On Methylcodeine, 410; and Mme. J. Stephani-Cherbuliez, Influence of the Intramuscular Introduction of Oil on the Proportion of Lipases in the Blood Serum, 590
- Cheyamol (J.), and A. Quinquaud, Exchanges of Normal Calcium in Dogs Deprived of Their Genital Glands, 375; Sero-calcemia and the Kidney, 823
- Chidester (Prof. F. E.), A. L. Ashworth, G. A. Ashworth, and I. A. Wiles, Iodine in Cod Liver Oil, 544
- Chidlaw (J. G.), bequest to Birmingham University, 409
- Childe (Prof. V. Gordon), [M. C. Burkitt and], Prehistoric Chronological Chart, 126
- China (W. E.), A Capsid Bug New in Britain, 607; Distribution of Bugs of the Family Peloridiidae, 1003; and B. P. Uvarov, Ecology of Man's Ancestors, 813
- Chofardet (P.), Transparency of the Air, 71
- Chrétien (A.), and P. Laurent, Method of Physico-chemical Analysis in Organic Solution by Measuring the Specific Inductive Power, 1011
- Christy (Dr. Cuthbert), [obituary article], 85
- Church (P. E.), Behaviour of the Gulf Stream, 162
- Churchward (J. G.), Inheritance of Resistance to Bunt, *Tilletia tritici* (Bjerk.) Winter, and other characters in Certain Crosses of 'Florence' Wheat, 591
- Cicccone (Dr. A.), Hall Effect in Beryllium, 315
- Ciechanowska (Mlle. J.), [F. Rogozińska and], Experimental Rickets (4), 180
- Cissarz (Dr. A.), and Dr. W. R. Jones, German-English Geological Terminology (*Review*), 619
- Clapham (Miss P. A.), awarded the Lawrence Research Studentship of the Royal Society, 887
- Clark (Dr. A.), Appearance of a Rusty-Red Pigmentation in the Coats of Albino Rats in the Tropics, 311
- Clark (A. H.), Butterflies of the District of Columbia and Vicinity, 511
- Clark (J. E.), I. D. Margary, R. Marshall and Capt. C. J. P. Cave, Phenological Report, 1931, 858
- Clarke (Dr. E.), [death], 838
- Clarke (Lt.-Col. N. P.), Fortifications at Tell et-Ajjül, 135
- Clayton (Dr. W.), Colloid Aspects of Food Chemistry and Technology (*Review*), 79
- Clegg (Sir William E.), [death], 303
- Clemo (Prof. G. R.), appointed Director of the Department of Chemistry of Armstrong College, 141
- Clerk (Sir Dugald), [death], 767; [obituary article], 953
- Clinch (Dr. Phyllis), and others, Virus Diseases of Potatoes, 64
- Cloos (E.), 'Feather Joints' as indicators of the Direction of Movements on Faults, Thrusts, Joints, and Magnetic Contacts, 520
- Clubb (Dr. J. A.), [death], 427
- Clusius (Dr. K.), Origin of Zero-Point Entropy, 775
- Coaz (A.), [A. Lombard and], Limit Between the Jurassic and the Cretaceous from the Col des Aravis to the Col du Sageroux, Haute Savoie, 483
- Cobbett (W.), Rural Rides (*Review*), 187
- Cockcroft (Dr. J. D.), and Dr. E. T. S. Walton, High Velocity Positive Ions, 100, 318
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Discontinuous Distribution in Bees, 58; Discontinuous Distribution in Plants, 812
- Cofman (Dr. V.), Structure of Solid Bodies, 747
- Cohen (Prof. M. R.), Reason and Nature: an essay on the Meaning of Scientific Method (*Review*), 453
- Cole (Prof. F. J.), Bibliographia Zoologica (*Review*), 111
- Cole (W. S.), [T. W. Vaughan and], Cretaceous Orbitoidal Foraminifera from the Gulf States and Central America, 1012



- Coleclough (J. E.), The 'Butterfly' Map Projection, 635  
 Collingwood (W. G.), [obituary article], 571  
 Collins (S. C.), [F. G. Keyes and], Pressure Variation of the Heat Function as a direct Measure of the Van der Waals Forces, 288  
 Collins (Teacher), [death], 919  
 Colonnetti (G.), Influence of the Shearing Force on the Deflection of a Beam, 483; (2), 591  
 Colton (Dr. H. S.), Prehistoric Sites in the Region of Flagstaff, Arizona, 854  
 Colwell (Prof. R. C.), Atmospheric Conditions and the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, 627; Higher Vibrations of Chladni Plates, 701  
 Compton (Prof. A. H.), Cosmic Rays, 570; and others, Diurnal Variations in Cosmic Radiation, 478  
 Comrie (Dr. L. J.), Lunar Computations for the *Nautical Almanac*, 282  
 Comroe (R. Ruth), [T. R. Hogness and], Radioactive Decomposition of Barium, 751  
 Conger (Prof. G. P.), A World of Epitomizations: a Study in the Philosophy of the Sciences (*Review*), 565  
 Conrad (Dr. W.), Freshwater Flagellates, 404  
 Constant (H.), awarded the Busk Memorial Prize of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 735  
 Constantin (J.), The Secret of Java, 1010  
 Conti (Prince Ginori), Volcanic Steam for Power Generation, 233  
 Conway (Prof. A. W.), Spectrum of Cosmic Radiation, 581  
 Cook (Dr. G.), The Elastic Limit of Metals, 632  
 Cook (Dr. J. W.), appointed Reader in Pathological Chemistry at the Cancer Hospital, 176; Production of Cancer by Pure Hydrocarbons (2), 70; C. Hewett, and I. Hieger, Coal Tar Constituents and Cancer, 926; I. Hieger, E. L. Kennaway, and W. V. Mayneord, Production of Cancer by Pure Hydrocarbons (1), 70  
 Cook (M.), and H. J. Miller, Effect of Different Elements on the Annealing and Grain-growth Characteristics of Alpha Brass, 446  
 Cook (Dr. W. R. I.), [C. C. Hentschel and], Biology for Medical Students (*Review*), 523  
 Coolidge (Prof. J. L.), A Treatise on Algebraic Plane Curves (*Review*), 910  
 Cooper (D. C.), [R. A. Brink and], Chromosome Rings in Maize and *Oenothera*, 556  
 Copenhagen (W. J.), Sulphur as a Factor in the Corrosion of Iron and Steel Structures in the Sea, 939  
 Copisarow (Dr. M.), Radiation and Enzyme Activity, 1001; Twisted Trees—Real and Mineral, 541  
 Corbaz (J.), [J. Buffle and], Chlorination of  $\alpha$ -Nitronaphthalene, 411  
 Corbellini (A.), and M. Angeletti, Stereoisomerism of 2:2'-disubstituted Derivatives of Diphenyl (2), 903; and C. Pizzi, Stereoisomerism of 2:2'-disubstituted Derivatives of Diphenyl, 216  
 Corlin (A.), Measurements of Cosmic Radiation in Northern Sweden, 245  
 Corkill (L.), Inheritance of Fluorescence in Rye-Grass, 134  
 Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), The Scenery of England: a Study of Harmonious Grouping in Town and Country (*Review*), 760  
 Correns (Dr. C. E.), awarded the Darwin Medal of the Royal Society, 730; presented with the Darwin Medal; The Work of, 898  
 Cosgrove (Major J. A.), Empire Timbers, 175  
 Cosslett (V. E.), [Dr. H. de Laszlo and], Rectilinear Propagation and Diffraction of Electrons, 59  
 Costantin (J.), High-altitude Heredity Acquired by the Sugar Cane, 446  
 Cosyns (M.), [Prof. A. Picard and], Cosmic Radiation at Great Altitudes, 787  
 Cotsworth (M. B.), A Hebrew Zodiac, 137  
 Cott (H. B.), 'Protective' Adaptations of Animals, 962; The Biology of Snakes and Amphibia (*Review*), 379  
 Couchet (C.), [H. Lagotala and], The Tectonic of the Cuprifere Region of the Middle Congo, 1011  
 Cournot (J.), and J. Challansonnet, Action of Molybdenum on the Mechanical Properties of Grey Cast Iron, 323; Primary Graphitisation of Cast Irons Containing Molybdenum, 287; and M. Chaussain, Determination of the Loss of Weight in Corrosion Tests, 71  
 Courtauld (S. A.), further gift to the Courtauld Institute of Biochemistry, 163  
 Coward and Hartwell, Mechanism of Flame Movement, 744  
 Cox (E. G.), Crystalline Structure of Hexuronic Acid, 205; Dr. E. L. Hirst, and R. J. W. Reynolds, Hexuronic Acid as the Antiscorbutic Factor, 888  
 Cox, Structure of Tetramminoplatinous Chloride, 210  
 Cox (Prof. W. J.), [Prof. P. G. Lawson and], Properties and Mechanics of Materials (*Review*), 152  
 Cox, Pinkard, Wardlaw, and Preston, The Green Salt of Magnus, 817  
 Craft (F. A.), Geographical Studies in the Blue Mountain Tableland, 518; Physiography of the Shoalhaven River Valley (5 and 6); Erosional Processes and Stream Gravels, 711  
 Craggs (H. C.), [Prof. A. J. Allmand and], Photochemical Reaction of Hydrogen and Chlorine, 927  
 Cramp (Prof. W.), Dimensions of Fundamental Units, 368; 892  
 Crawley (Lieut.-Col. C.), From Telegraphy to Television: the story of Electrical Communications (*Review*), 418  
 Creusot [Mailhe and], The Thermal Decomposition of Isopentane in the Presence of Silica Gel, 215  
 Crinò (B.), [Prof. B. Rossi and], Anomalies in the Absorption of Penetrating Radiation, 638  
 Crosthwait (Col. H. L.), Himalayan Exploration (*Review*), 716; The Grid and the Cost of Electricity, 270  
 Crowell (P. S.), Ciliation of the Oviducts of Reptiles, 520  
 Crowfoot (D. M.), [H. M. Powell and], Layer-chain Structures of Thallium Di-Alkyl Halides, 131  
 Crowther (Prof. J. A.), elected Honorary Secretary of the Institute of Physics, 608  
 Crump (W. H.), Roman Road and Bridge, Rochdale, 501  
 Culey (A. G.), Ripple-marks in the Narrabeen Series Along the Coast of New South Wales, 675  
 Cummins (J. E.), Preservation Treatment of Fence Posts (with particular reference to Western Australia), 552  
 Cunningham (Dr. B.), The Enclosure of the Zuider Zee, 80  
 Cunningham (G. H.), The Gasteromycetes of Australasia (14), 35; (15), 976  
 Cunningham (J. T.), Degenerative Mutations, 203; Hormones and Evolution, 915; Selection and Growth in Shore Crabs, 476  
 Curie (Irène), and F. Joliot, New Evidence for the Neutron, 57  
 Curie (M.), and J. Saddy, Phosphorescent Sulphides, 143  
 Curle (J. H.), This World First (*Review*), 622  
 Currie (G. A.), Biology and Morphology of the Immature Stages of *Harpo-bittacus tillyardi*, 591  
 Curtis (H. L.), Electrical Units, 818; and Miss C. M. Sparks, International Standards, 245  
 Curtis (L.), The Capital Question of China (*Review*), 114  
 Curtiss (late Dr. R. H.), and D. B. McLaughlin, The Star R. Scuti, 744  
 Curtler (E. A.), Tea Cultivation, 924  
 Cushing (H.), A Parasympathetic Centre in the Interbrain (7 and 8), 675  
 Cuthbertson (W.), [E. Nelmes and], Curtis's Botanical Magazine Dedications 1827-1927 (*Review*), 830  
 D'Acona (U.), Does Striated Muscle-fibre Change in Volume During Contraction? 823  
 Dadiou (A.), K. W. F. Kohlrausch, and A. Pongratz, The Raman Effect (19), 35; (23), 519; Raman Spectrum of Organic Substances (Isomeric Paraffin Derivatives III), 555  
 Daghish (E. F.), The Life Story of Beasts (*Review*), 614  
 Dakin (Prof. W. J.), Marine Biology of the University of Sydney, 839  
 Daly (Prof. R. A.), elected a Foreign Member of the Geological Society of London, 53  
 Damiens (A.), and Mlle. S. Blaignan, Normal Bromine in Plants: Edible Plants and Fruits, 144  
 Dance-Kaufmann (Messrs.), Cinematograph Films of Cyclic Phenomena, 921  
 Daniel (L.), A Curious Graft of the Chestnut and Pear Trees, 446



- Daniels (E. J.), Some Reactions Occurring in 'Hot-dipping' Processes, 446
- Danin (Z.), Gaseous Content of *Enteromorpha compressa* Ag., 711; Gaseous Content of the Cenobia of *Rivularia polyotis* (J. Ag.) Hauck, 216
- Darmois (E.), and Mlle. M. Murgier, Influence of Molybdates on the Rotatory Power of Xylose, 859
- Darwin (Prof. C. G.), The New Conceptions of Matter (*Review*), 183
- Das (Gopi Mohan), [Prof. H. K. Mookerjee and], Occurrence of a Paired Parietal Bone in a Snake, 629
- Daukes (A. H.), Redwing Breeding in Scotland, 546
- Dauvillier (A.), Apparatus for Microradiography, 405
- Dauzère (C.), Charge of Thunder Clouds, 969
- Davenport (Dr. C. B.), Inheritance of Goitre, 667
- David (P.), [J. Bion and], Daytime Weakening of Mean and Intermediate (Wireless) Waves Propagated over the Sea, 34
- Davidson (A. M.), [Eleanor S. Dowding, and Prof. A. H. R. Buller], Hyphal Fusions in Dermatophytes, 209
- Davidson (D.), and M. T. Bogert, Isovioluric Acid (Alloxan-6-oxime), 675
- Davies (K. A.), Geology of the Country between Abergeesyn (Breckonshire) and Llansawel (Carmarthenshire), 106; and J. I. Platt, Conglomerates and Grits of the Bala and Valentian Rocks of the District between Rhayoder (Radnorshire) and Llansawel (Carmarthenshire), 106
- Davies (L. M.), The Genera *Dictyoconoides* Nuttall, *Lockhartia* nov., and *Rotalia* Lamarek, 143
- Davies (O.), Bronze Age Mining Round the Aegean, 985
- Davies (Dr. W. Maldwyn), Swarming of *Collembola* in England, 94
- Davies, Hassid and Taylor, Water Transport in Electrolysis, 633
- Davy (Dr. J. Burt), The Redwoods of California, 845; [Dr. L. Chalk, H. E. Desch, and], Some East African Coniferæ and Leguminosæ (*Review*), 43
- Dawson of Penn (Lord), A Hundred Years and After, 159
- Dawson (Sir Philip), The Electrification of British Railways, 299
- Dawson (R. B.), Control of Leather-Jackets, 27
- Dean, (N.), appointed university lecturer in Estate Management in Cambridge University, 673
- Deane (C.), Trichopterygida of Australia and Adjacent Islands, 711
- Debye (P.), and F. W. Sears, Optical Diffraction by Sound Waves, 281
- Decarli (F.), Compounds of Urea with Alkaline-earth Bromides, 639; Solubility of Calcium Gluconate in the Presence of Sodium Phosphate and of Arsenious Acid; Properties of Solutions of Calcium Chloride and Urea, 484
- Dee (P. I.), The Neutron, 140
- De Filippi (Cav. Filippo), with chapters by G. Dainelli and J. A. Spranger. The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan (1913-1914) (*Review*), 716
- Delbrück (Dr. M.), Possible Existence of Multiply Charged Particles of Mass One, 626; 660
- Delmege (Dr. J. A.), Towards National Health: or Health and Hygiene in England from Roman to Victorian Times (*Review*), 525
- Demerec (M.), Effect of Temperature on the Rate of Change of the Unstable Miniature-3 Gamma Gene of *Drosophila virilis*, 555
- Dennett (Mary Ware), The Sex Education of Children: a book for Parents (*Review*), 947
- Dennison [Hardy, Barker and], Infra-red Absorption Spectrum of Hydrogen Chloride, 853
- Densmore (Miss Frances), Menominee Indian Music, 369
- Denton (Prof. F. M.), Dimensions of Fundamental Units, 892
- Desai (Dr. S. V.), Bacteriophage of *Pseudomonas radiculicola*, 512
- Desch (Prof. C. H.), Solid Solutions, 550
- Desch (H. E.), [Dr. L. Chalk, Dr. J. B. Davy, and], Some East African Coniferæ and Leguminosæ (*Review*), 43
- Devoto (G.), Magnetic Susceptibility of the Carbamides, Isocarbamides, and Sulphamide, 903; The Dielectric Constant of Liquids (1), 447
- Dhar (Prof. N. R.), and Atma Ram, Formaldehyde in Rain Water, 313
- Dickens (Dr. F.), and G. D. Greville, Anaerobic Activation of Glycolysis in Tumour Tissue, 206
- Dickerson (W. C.), American Railway Progress, 235
- Dickinson (H. W.), The Historical Society of Science, 429
- Dieke (G. H.), and G. B. Kistiakowsky, Rotational Structure of the Ultra-Violet Absorption Bands of Formaldehyde, 520
- Dienes (P.), The Taylor Series: an Introduction to the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable (*Review*), 188
- Dietz (D.), The Story of Science (*Review*), 223
- Dillon (Viscount), [death], 955
- Dingle (Prof. H.), Matter and Conceptions (*Review*), 183
- Dingwall (Dr. E. J.), Artificial Cranial Deformation: a Contribution to the Study of Ethnic Mutilations (*Review*), 185
- Dinsdale (A.), Television in America To-day, 922
- Dirac (Dr. P. A. M.), elected Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in Cambridge University, 176; the work of, 195; awarded the Hopkins Prize of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 960
- Ditmars (Dr. R. L.), Snakes of the World (*Review*), 379
- Dive (P.), Risks of Extrapolation in the Field of Geophysics, 411
- Dixon (Prof. A. C.), elected President of the London Mathematical Society, 844
- Dixon (B. E.), [Prof. H. H. Read and], Stichtite from Cunningsburg, Shetland, 858
- Dixon (Prof. H. H.), and M. W. Gibbon, Bast-Sap in Plants, 661; and T. A. Bennet-Clark, Electrical Properties of Oil-Water Emulsions with special reference to the structure of the Plasma Membrane (2), 34
- Dobell (C.), Antony van Leeuwenhoek and his "Little Animals": being an Account of the Father of Protozoology and Bacteriology and his Multifarious Discoveries in these Disciplines (*Review*), 679
- Dobiński (Dr. S.), Influence of Impurities on the Transformation Point of Liquid Allotropic Modifications, 662
- Dodge (Prof. R.), Conditions and Consequences of Human Variability (*Review*), 331
- Dognon (A.), Biological Action of Monochromatic X-rays of Different Wave-Lengths on the Egg of *Ascaris megaloccephala*, 251
- Doladilhe (M.), [C. Achard, A. Boutaric, and], Dilution of Horse Serum in Electrolytic Solutions, 374; [C. Achard, A. Boutaric and], Influence of Heating Serum on the Flocculation Caused by Dilution with Distilled Water, 107
- Dollman (Capt. G.), Seasonal Colour-Changes in Mammals, 99
- Domanski (T.), and J. Suszko,  $\alpha$ -Quinidine, 555
- Don (Kaye), New Motor-Boat Record, 123
- Dorabialska (Mlle. A.), Anomalous Thermal Effects Given by Some Radioactive Minerals, 180; [Prof. W. Swietoslowski, Mlle. E. Turska, and], Spontaneous Emission of Neutrons by Certain Non-radioactive Elements, 976
- Dorfman (J.), Magnetic Moment and the Chemical Bond in Alloys, 506; Mechanism of Superconductivity, 166
- Dorsey (N. E.), Electrical Units, 819
- Douglas (Dr. A. V.), The Coming Total Solar Eclipse, 29
- Douglas (Dr. C. G.), appointed a member of the Industrial Health Research Board, 200
- Dourgnon (J.), Glare in Lighting Installations, 515
- Dowding (Eleanor S.), [A. M. Davidson, Prof. A. H. R. Buller, and], Hyphal Fusions in Dermatophytes, 209
- Downs (Prof. A. W.), An Epithelial Tumour of the Intestine of a Frog, 778
- Dragone-Testi (G.), A New Microchemical Method for the Separation of the Cellulose in Vegetable Membranes, 903



- Dreguss (M.), [H. K. Barrenscheen and], Colorimetric Micro-method for Determining Methylglyoxal, 640
- Dreosti (G. M.), Method of Measuring the Pressures on Oranges During and After the Process of Packing, 710
- Dreyer (Prof. T. F.), New Skull from South Africa, 196
- Driberg (J. H.), At Home with the Savage (*Review*), 617
- Drinker (P.), and S. A. Shaw, Resuscitation in Asphyxia, 373
- Drugman (J. E.), and M. H. Hey, Legrandite, a New Zinc Arsenate, 142
- Drummond (D. G.), Infra-Red Absorption of Quartz, 928
- Drury (Dr.), appointed Huddersfield lecturer in Special Pathology in Cambridge University, 709
- Duane (W.), An Instrument for the Photometering of the New X-Ray lines, 288; Mass of the Electron, 288
- Dubois (C.), and N. Sollier, Experimental Diagnosis of Melitococcia in Sheep and Goats by Means of the Allergy Reaction, 860
- Dubois (Prof. E.), Early Man in Java, 14, 20
- Dubois (Prof. G.), Prehistory and Pollen Analysis, 244
- Dubois (P.), Reduction of Permanganate by Manganese Sulphate, 215
- Dubreil-Jacotin (M. L.), Waves of Permanent Type in Heterogeneous Liquids, 710
- Du Bridge (Prof. L. A.), [Prof. A. Ll. Hughes and], Photoelectric Phenomena (*Review*), 616
- Dubrisay (R.), and G. Emschwiller, Oxidation of Iodoform Solutions, 823
- Duclaux (J.), and M. Hugon, Transparency of the Pure Atmosphere, 71
- Dudden (Dr. F. H.), Valedictory Address as Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, 589
- Duerden (Prof. J. E.), A Down Pelage in the Ovidæ, 736
- Dufraisse (C.), and R. Viellefosse, Application of the Anti-Oxygen Effect to the Problem of Fighting Fire, 143
- Dufton (A. F.), Colour-blind Motorists and Red Danger Signs, 967; Equivalent Temperature of a Room and its Measurement, 743; Heat Excluding Roofs, 816; Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 508; 813
- Duguid (Dr. J. B.), appointed professor of Pathology and Bacteriology in the Welsh National School of Medicine, 857
- Duhring (F. Louise), [M. J. Greenman and], Breeding and Care of the Albino Rat for Research Purposes. Second edition (*Review*), 189
- Dumont (Santos), State funeral of, 995
- Duncan (Rev. J. G.), Paintings in Ancient Palestine, 992
- Dunkin (G. W.), [Dr. P. P. Laidlaw and], Prevention of Distemper, 920
- Dunstan (Dr. A. E.), Utilisation of Petroleum, etc., 785
- Duparc (Prof. L.), [death], 655
- Dupire (A.), [P. Pascal and], The Esters of Arsenious Acid, 287
- Dupouy (G.), [S. Rosenblum and], Absolute Measurements of the Velocities of the Principal Groups of  $\alpha$ -Rays, 107
- Durand (P.), Attempts at Curative Serotherapy of Exanthematic Typhus, 35
- Durham (Miss F. M.), The Hon. Mrs. Huia Onslow, 850; and Miss H. M. Woods, Alcohol and Inheritance in Guinea-Pigs, 632
- Dutta (A. K.), Post-Dissociation Radiation from Sulphur Trioxide, 241
- Dwyer (F. P.), and D. P. Mellor, Crystal Structure of Indium, 639; and V. M. Trikojus, Use of Potassium Dichromate and Sodium Nitrite in Aromatic Nitrosations, 903
- Dymond (E. G.), Polarisation of Electrons, 100
- Dyson (Sir Frank), impending retirement of; work of, 989
- Dziewoński (K.), and M. Brand, Synthesis of Ketones, Acetyl Derivatives of  $\beta$ -Methylnaphthalene, 375
- Eagles (Prof. B. A.), and Prof. W. Sadler, Nitrogen Requirements of the Lactic Acid Bacteria, 278
- Eagles (G. H.), and A. H. H. Kordj, Cultivation of Vaccinia Virus, 70
- Earl (J. C.), and N. F. Hall, Chemical Changes Involved in the Formation of Aminoazo-compounds (1), 592
- Eastham (Prof. L.), Currents Produced by the Gills of Mayfly Nymphs, 58
- Eastwood (E.), [Dr. W. Lochte-Holtgreven and], New Infra-Red Bands photographed in the Absorption Spectrum of Acetylene, 403
- Eckersley (T. L.), Polarisation of Echoes from the Heavise-side Layer, 398
- Eddington (Sir Arthur), Hydrogen Content of the Stars, 137
- Edge (P. G.), Vital Records in the Tropics (*Review*), 261
- Edge (W. L.), appointed a lecturer in mathematics in Edinburgh University, 176
- Edgell (Prof. Beatrice), Current Constructive Theories in Psychology, 357, 388
- Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), The Sense of Smell of Cats, 510
- Enselme (Dr. J.), [Prof. G. Florence et], Les problèmes de la biochimie moderne (*Review*), 151
- Edser (E.), [obituary article], 391
- Edwards (Miss M. R. J.), appointed guide-lecturer at the British Museum (Natural History), 505
- Edwards (W. H.), Control of the Citrus Black Fly in Jamaica, 779
- Egerton (A.), and G. S. Callendar, Saturation Pressures of Steam ( $170^\circ$  to  $374^\circ$  C.), 34
- Eggleton (M. G.), and Dr. P. Eggleton, Isolation of Chemically Unstable Substances from Animal Tissues, 275
- Eggleton (Dr. P.), [L. E. Bayliss and], Fourteenth International Physiological Congress, 705; [M. G. Eggleton and], Isolation of Chemically Unstable Substances from Animal Tissues, 275
- Ehninger (E.), [E. Cherbuliez, K. Bernhard and], Multiplicity of Principles in the Croton Seed, 251
- Ehrhardt, Scattering of X-rays by Amorphous Media, 668
- Eichholz (Dr. A.), Problem of the Deaf, 1009
- Eichner (C.), [V. Lombard and], Diffusion of Hydrogen through Palladium, 107
- Eig (Dr. A.), Forest Flora of Syria, 994
- Einstein (A.), and W. de Sitter, Relation Between the Expansion and the Mean Density of the Universe, 72
- Eiseman (J. H.), E. R. Weaver, and F. A. Smith, Gas Burner Design, 370
- Elderton (P.), Forecasting Mortality, 126; William Morgan, 56
- Ellis (Prof. D.), Sulphur Bacteria: a Monograph (*Review*), 757
- Ellis (H. F.), So this is Science! (*Review*), 527
- Ellis (Havelock), More Essays of Love and Virtue (*Review*), 564
- Ellis (Dr. O. C. de C.), A History of Fire and Flame (*Review*), 562; 693
- Elvey (C. T.), [E. B. Frost, O. Struve and], Spectrum of Epsilon Aurigæ, 853
- Emerson (S.), Chromosomes Rings in *Enothera*, *Drosophila* and Maize, 1012
- Emmons (Prof. W. H.), Geology of Petroleum. Second edition (*Review*), 683
- Emschwiller (G.), [R. Dubrisay and], Oxidation of Iodoform Solutions, 823
- Epstein (D.), Action of Histamine on the Respiratory Passages, 518
- Eriksson (Inga-Britta), [Prof. The Svedberg and], Molecular Weights of the Blood Pigments of *Arenicola* and of *Lumbricus*, 434
- Escande (L.), [C. Camichel and], Similitude of Underload without Real Linear Dimensions, 179
- Esclangon (Dr. E.), Address on Laplace, 734; The Total Eclipse of the Sun of Aug. 31, 1932, 750
- Eurich (Prof. F. W.), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor, 821
- Evans (Sir Arthur), Crete and Mainland Greece, 839
- Evans (R. E.), [Dr. H. E. Woodman and], Cystine and Wool Production, 1001
- Evans (Dr. U. R.), elected research fellow of the Armourers and Brasiers' Company, 887



- Evering [Rice, Johnston and], Free Organic Radicals, 669
- Evermard (Dr. B. W.), [death], 655
- Evershed (Mrs. M. A.), Great Adventures in Astronomy (Review), 219
- Ewing (Sir Alfred), An Engineer's Outlook, 341
- Exell (A. W.), Wood as a Crop Plant, 55
- Faber (H.), Co-operation in Danish Agriculture. New edition (Review), 331
- Fahmy (M.), Analogy Between the Equations of the Quantum Theory and Maxwell's Equations, 750
- Fahmy (Dr. Tewfik), Inheritance of Resistance to Wilt Disease in Cotton, 370
- Falkenhagen (Prof. H.), and W. Fischer, Dependence of Electrical Conductance and Dielectric Constant upon Frequency in Mixtures of Strong Electrolytes, 928
- Famiani (V.), [V. Zagami and], Comparison between the Food Value of Certain Vegetables and that of Certain Cereals, 180; 940
- Fantham (Prof. H. B.), appointed Strathcona Professor of Zoology in McGill University, Montreal, 974; Durban Meeting of the South African Association, 971
- Farleigh (M. M.), Principles and Problems of Aircraft Engines (Review), 489
- Farr (C. C.), and C. J. Banwell, Velocity of Light in a Magnetic Field, 479
- Faure (Prof. J. C.), Phases of Locusts in South Africa, 851
- Feather (Dr. N.), Artificial Disintegration by Neutrons, 237; The Neutron, 140
- de Fejérváry (Baron G. J.), [obituary article], 120
- Feldman (Dr. W. M.), Rabbinical Mathematics and Astronomy (Review), 328
- Fenner (Dr. C. N.), Age of Monazite from Portland, Conn., 64
- Ferguson (Dr. A.), Benjamin Franklin (Review), 451; Implications of Science (Review), 719; *Κρήμα ἐς αἰ.* (Review), 828; Marcellin's Solutions Superficielles (Review), 420; Prof. Planck and the Principle of Causality in Physics, 45; Quantitative Estimates of Sensory Events, 334; 810; and J. T. Miller, Method for the Determination of the Specific Heats of Liquids, etc., 1010; and S. J. Kennedy, Surface Tension Measurement, 71
- Ferranti, Ltd., Jubilee of, 124
- Fèvre (R. J. W. le), Orientating Power of the Nitroso-Group and the Formula of Nitrosobenzene, 400
- Field (G. S.), Vibrations in Solid Rods, 130
- Fielding (W. L.), [S. T. Parkinson and], The Microscopic Examination of Cattle Foods (Review), 420
- Fields (Prof. J. C.), [death], 268; [obituary article], 688
- Filipjev (N.), Lepidopterological Notes (11), 375
- Filz (W.), [H. K. Barrenscheen and], Co-enzyme Action (1), 640
- de Finaly (S. S.), Radium in Hungarian Rocks, 852
- Finch (Prof. G. I.), Electrical Ignition of Explosive Gaseous Mixtures, 929
- Findlay (Prof. A.), Chemistry in the Service of Man. Fourth edition (Review), 384; Science and the Community, 770
- Finn (F.), [obituary article], 837
- Fischer (W.), [Prof. H. Falkenhagen and], Dependence of Electrical Conductance and Dielectric Constant upon Frequency in Mixtures of Strong Electrolytes, 928
- Fisher (Dr. H. L.), Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry. Third edition (Review), 948
- Fisher (Dr. R. A.), Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 579; The Social Selection of Human Fertility (Herbert Spencer Lecture), 253
- Fisher (Dr. R. C.), F. R. Cann and E. A. Parkin, Damage Caused by Insects to Hardwood Timbers in Great Britain, 583
- Flanzy (M.), [L. Semichon and], Application of Chromic Oxidation to Some Mono-acids, 71
- Fleischer (Dr. R.), und Dr. H. Teichmann, Die lichtelektrische Zelle und ihre Herstellung (Review), 457
- Fleming (Amy M.), Innervation of the Uterus, 859
- Flerof (Dr. G.), The Trunk of a Mammoth, 135
- Fletcher (Sir Walter M.), The Scope and Needs of Medical Research, 190, 224
- Flett (Sir John), elected president of the Mineralogical Society, 772
- Floure (Prof. H. J.), The Geographical Study of Society and World Problems, 354; 596; [H. Peake and], Merchant Venturers in Bronze (Review), 115
- Fleurent (E.), [P. Bary and], Influence of Oxygen on the Degradation of Solutions of Caoutchouc, 823
- de Fleury (R.), [A. Caillon and], Casting Magnesium, 674
- Florence (Prof. G.), et Dr. J. Enselme, Les problèmes de la biochimie moderne (Review), 151
- Florian (Prof. J.), The Early History of the Cell Theory, 634, 808
- de Fonbrune (P.), A new Micro-manipulator, 787; Apparatus for Manufacturing Glass Instruments Intended for Micro-manipulations, 859
- Ford (E.), Italian Fisheries (Review), 258
- Ford (E. B.), Mendelism and Evolution (Review), 383
- Forde (Prof. C. D.), The Typology of Megalithic Monuments in Brittany, 443
- Forer (Dr. R.), Cars of the Gods, 404
- Forrester (Prof. R. B.), Position of British Export Trade, 354
- Fortescue (Prof. C. L.), Education of Electrical Engineers in Great Britain, 549
- Foster, Bt. (Sir Gregory), Memorial to the late, 733
- Fotheringham (Dr. J. K.), Accelerations of Sun, Moon and Planets, 817
- Fourcade (H. G.), Flora of the Knysna and Neighbouring Divisions, 108
- Fourmarier (P.), Response of a Gasfilled Photoelectric Cell to a Sudden Illumination, 447
- Fowler (Prof. A.), appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 608
- Fowler (E. A.), appointed assistant lecturer in Metallurgy and Assaying at Manchester College of Technology, 709
- Fowler (Prof. R. H.), and A. H. Wilson, Conduction Phenomena in Oxide-coated Filaments, 547
- Fowles (G.), Volumetric Analysis (Review), 456
- Fox (Dr. A. L.), [Dr. A. F. Blakeslee and], Inherited Differences in Taste Reactions, 477
- Fox (Dr. C.), The Personality of Britain 247; 924
- Fox (Prof. H. Munro), Lunar Periodicity in Reproduction, 23; The Oxygen Affinity of Chlorocruorin, 92; and B. G. Simmonds, Metabolic Rate and Habitat, 277; and G. Pugh-Smith, A Growth-stimulating Substance in Fatigued Muscle, 774
- Foxworthy (Dr. F. W.), Diptero-carpaceæ of the Malay Peninsula, 933
- France (R. D.), [W. H. Swanger and], Fatigue of Zinc-coated Steel, 547
- Fraser (A. H. H.), and J. A. F. Roberts, Cystine and Wool Production, 473
- Fraser (J. H.), Occurrence of the Cyclopoid, *Herrmannella rostrata* Canu, in *Cardium edule*, 279
- Fraser-Harris (Prof. D. F.), Sir John Leslie, 1766-1832, 651; Physics in Psychical Research, 693
- Frazer (Prof. J. E.), A Manual of Embryology: the development of the Human Body (Review), 527
- Frazer (Sir J. G.), Canon John Roscoe, 917
- Fred (E. B.), Stability of Physiological Characters of Bacteria, 556
- Frenay (M. R.), Bait for Sheep Blowflies, 404
- Freundlich (Prof. H.), Kapillarchemie: eine Darstellung der Chemie der Kolloide und verwandter Gebiete. Band 2. Vierte unter Mitwirkung von J. Bikerman umgearbeitete Auflage (Review), 866
- Freymann (R.), Effect of dilution and of Temperature on the Infra-red Absorption Bands, 287
- Fricke (Dr. H.), and I. Sizer, Radiographs of Insects, 436
- Friedheim (E.), Respiratory Function of the Pigment of *Bacillus viobaceus*, 518; Two Accessory Respiratory Ferments of Animal Origin, 1011
- Friend [Riley, Morley and], Oxidations with Selenium Dioxide, 173



- Frisch (Dr. R.), Prof. T. E. Phipps, Dr. E. Segre, and Prof. O. Stern, Process of Space Quantisation, 892
- Fritsch (Prof. F. E.), Diatoms (*Review*), 292
- Fritsch (K.), Flower-visiting Insects in Styria (1912), 35
- Frolow (V.), Dissolved Salts in the Underground Waters of the Palmyre Region, 179; Periodicities of the Rises and Falls of the Nile, 823
- Frost (E. B.), O. Struve, and C. T. Elvey, Spectrum of Epsilon Aurigæ, 853
- Frost (Miss Winifred E.), Irish Euphausians, 209
- Fuhrmann (F.), Biochemistry of Luminous Bacteria (2), 251
- Fujiwara (T.), A Fresh-water Medusa from China, 477
- Fuller (Mary E.), Larvæ of the Australian Sheep Blow-flies, 518
- Fullerton (M. H.), Development of the Olfactory Organ in *Protopterus*, 859
- Fulton (Prof. J. F.), A Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle, Fellow of the Royal Society, 498
- Fürth (O.), and E. H. Majer, Accumulation of Carbohydrate in the Liver of Lard-fed Rats, 251
- Futagami (T.), [H. Nagaoka and], Excitation of the Nebular Spectrum, 210
- Gallino (L.), [A. Occhialini and], A Reproducible Sphinterometer for Quantitative Spectroscopy, 483
- Galtsoff (P. S.), Life in the Ocean from a Biochemical Point of View, 933
- Gamow (G.), Constitution of Atomic Nuclei and Radioactivity (*Review*), 648
- Gans (Prof. R.), translated by Winifred M. Deans, Vector Analysis: with Applications to Physics (*Review*), 621
- Garbett (Comdr. L. G.), [Sir Napier Shaw and], New Sort of Wind Rose, 858
- Gardner (Dr. A. D.), with an appendix by G. R. de Beer, Microbes and Ultramicrobes: an Account of Bacteria, Viruses and the Bacteriophage (*Review*), 648
- Gardner (Dr. H. A.), Tung Oil in the United States, 199
- Garelli (F.), and G. Racciu, (1), 903; Triphenyl Phosphate as a Cryoscopic solvent, 940
- Garland (F. J.), Rainfall and Water Supply, 958
- Garnett (Dr. W.), [death], 690; [obituary article], 729
- Garrett (Dr. C. S.), and F. H. Harris, The Severn Crossing in Roman Times, 932
- Gatenby (Prof. J. B.), Absence of Mitosis in Tissue Culture and Regeneration in *Helix aspersa*, 628; Fixation of Mitochondria, 889
- Gates (Prof. R. R.), Nuclear Structure, 63
- Gedroiz (Prof. K. K.), [death], 655; [obituary article], 729
- de Geer (Prof. G.), Swedish Topography, 668
- Geizer (Prof. H.), appointed Scott lecturer in Cambridge University for 1933, 900
- Gemelli (A.), and G. Pastori, Vowels in Italian Words, 703
- George (T. N.), The Carboniferous Limestone Series of the West of the Vale of Glamorgan, 902
- Gerhard (S. L.), [G. B. B. M. Sutherland and], Raman Spectrum and Molecular Structure of Ozone, 241
- Germain (L.), Faune de France, 21: Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. Parties I et II (*Review*), 981
- Gerthsen (C.), Experiments with High-speed Protons, 743
- Getman (Dr. F. H.), Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry. Fifth edition, revised and largely re-written by Prof. F. Daniels (*Review*), 293
- Gherardi (B.), and F. B. Jewett, World Telephony, 304
- Ghermanesco (M.), Laplace's Equation, 903
- Gibbon (M. W.), [Prof. H. H. Dixon and], Bast-Sap in Plants, 661
- Gibbs (R. C.), Bibliography of Line Spectra, 361
- Giblett (late M. A.), and others, The Structure of Wind over Level Country, 265
- Giebe (E.), Electrical Units, 818
- Gifford (Dr. A. C.), Origin of the Solar System, 704
- Gifford (E. W.), Moities of the North-Western Mono, California, 316; Yavapai Shamans, 99
- Gillespie (Prof. C. M.), conferment upon, of the title of Emeritus Professor, 821
- Gillespie (Prof. L. J.), Physical Chemistry: an Elementary Text, primarily for Biological and Pre-medical Students (*Review*), 293
- Gillett (J. D.), and V. B. Wigglesworth, The Climbing organ of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera; Reduviidae), 750
- Gion (L.), Photochemical Oxidation of Aqueous Solutions of Ammonia, 483
- Giorgi (G.), New Ideas on the Theory of Relativity, 180
- Girard (P.), and P. Abadie, Comparison of Experiment and Theory of Dispersion in the Hertzian Domain, 375
- Giršavičius (J. O.), elected Benn W. Levy research student in Biochemistry in Cambridge University, 445
- de Givry (G.), translated by J. C. Locke, Witchcraft, Magic and Alchemy (*Review*), 792
- Glaxo Laboratories, Vitamins A and D, 32
- Glaister (Prof. J.), [death], 955
- Glazebrook (Sir Richard), and Dr. Ezer Griffiths, Electric and Magnetic Units, 987; and Dr. Hartshorn, Material Standard of Resistance: the B.A. Coils, 1881-1932, 600; Material Standards of Resistance: the British Association Coils, 1881-1932, 987
- Gleditsch (Mlle. Ellen), and S. Klemetsen, The Actinium-Uranium ratio in an Old Uraninite-Clevite from Aust-Agder (Norway), 34
- Glover (P. M.), A Practical Manual of Lac Cultivation (*Review*), 115
- Goddard (E. D.), Fundamental Experiments in Chemistry (*Review*), 7
- von Goebel (Prof. K. E. R.), [death], 572; [obituary article], 653
- Goetz (A.), and R. C. Hergenrother, Thermal Expansion of Bismuth, 172
- Goldberger (C.), [F. V. Madon and], The Adrenaline Blood-Sugar Curve during Fatigue and the Potassium-Calcium Ratio, 216
- Goldstein (L.), A New Isotopic Effect, 859
- Goodwin (A. J. H.), Some Developments in Technique during the Earlier Stone Age, 518
- Gorbach (G.), and H. Güntner, Yeast Lipase, 412; and D. Kimovec, After-inactivation of Irradiated Sucrase Solutions, and the influence of added Tryptophane and Yeast-Gum, 412; and H. Pick, Ultra-violet Inactivation of Sucrase in its Dependency on the Hydrogen Ion Concentration and Ozone, 412
- Gordon (J. W.), Borstalians (*Review*), 189
- Gorini (C.), Coagulation of Milk by the Action of *Bacillus typhi* and other Bacteria regarded as Inactive towards Milk, 903
- Gorter (Dr. C. J.), Influence of Light on Paramagnetic Susceptibility, 60
- Gough (H. J.), Corrosion Fatigue of Metals, 446; and D. G. Sopwith, Atmospheric Action as a Factor in Fatigue of Metals, 482
- Goworecka (Mlle. J.), and M. Hlasko, Electrolytic Conductivity, of the Alkali Metal Hydroxides in Water and the Mobility of the Hydroxyl Ion, 483
- van de Graaff (R. J.), A High Voltage Electrostatic Generator, 306
- Graf (A.), translated with notes, by E. N. Stone. The Story of the Devil (*Review*), 792
- Graham (A.), Structure and Function of the Alimentary Canal of the Limpet, 214
- Graham (N. P.), [Dr. I. Clunies Ross and], Parasitism and Nutrition in Sheep, 208
- Grant (Prof. U. S.), [death], 730
- Grantham (Dr. D. R.), Geology of the Lupa Goldfield, 405
- Gräven (H.), and G. Kirsch, Radioactivity of Early pre-Cambrian Granites from Southern Finland, 484
- Gray (Prof. J. A.), Radiations from Radium D and E, 738
- Gray (Prof. J. G.), Gyroscopic Tops and Combinations, 922
- Gray (Prof. T.), [death], 690; [obituary article], 765
- Graham (D. C.), Mortuary Caves of Szechwan, China, 63
- Grédy (Mlle. B.), Application of Raman Spectrography to the Study of the Rhodinol-Citronnellol Isomerism, 410



- Green (D. E.), A Disease of Dahlias, 933
- Green (G. A.), [Capt. O. A. Barrant and], Live-saving Appliances on Merchant Ships, 694
- Greenman (M. J.), and F. Louise Duhring, Breeding and Care of the Albino Rat for Research Purposes. Second edition. (*Review*), 189
- Greenwood (Prof. M.), History and Sources of Official Vital Statistics, 587
- Greenwood (Dr. T.), Life and Logic (*Review*), 5; The Value of Scientific Knowledge (*Review*), 453
- Gregory (J. C.), A Short History of Atomism from Democritus to Bohr (*Review*), 947
- Gregory (Prof. J. W.), Prof. B. Willis, 310; F. Chapman, 429
- Gregory (Sir Richard), Science and the Nation, 339
- Greville (G. D.), [Dr. F. Dickens and], Anaerobic Activation of Glycolysis in Tumour Tissue, 206
- Grevy (J.), [P. Pascal and], Action of Ammonia and Amines on the Viscosity of Collodion, 902
- Griengl (F.), and R. Baum, Galvanic Potentials of Ternary Gold-Tin-Mercury Alloys, 519
- Griffiths (Dr. Ezer), Electrical and Magnetic Units, 987
- Griffiths (H. N.), Prof. T. P. Hilditch, and J. Rae, Stability of Vitamin A in Cod Liver Oil Emulsions, 975
- Grigg (P. P.), [E. Mathias, W. J. Bijleveld, and], The Rectilinear diameter of the Carbon Monoxide Molecule, 34
- Grimmett (L. G.), A Sensitivity-control for the Lindemann Electrometer, 822
- Grinnell (J.), Modern Tendencies in Bird Taxonomy, 605
- Griscom (L.), Birds of Guatemala, 171
- Groenwood (P. W. G.), [M. Rindl and], Chemistry of *Rauwolfia Natalensis*, 447
- Grogan (J. D.), and T. H. Schofield, Removal of Gases from Aluminium Alloys by Mixtures of Nitrogen and Volatile Chlorides, 446
- Grönbech (Prof. V.), translated by W. Worster. The Culture of the Teutons. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 911
- Gronwall (Dr. T. H.), [death], 268
- de Grossouvre (A. Durand), [death], 14
- Groves (Dr. A. W.), Geology of Uganda, 370
- Groves (J.), and E. L. Stephens, New and Noteworthy South African Charophyta (2), 939
- Gudger (Dr. E. W.), The White Shark, *Rhineodon typus*, among the Seychelles Islands, 169
- Guenther (Prof. K.), translated by B. Miall. A Naturalist in Brazil: the Flora and Fauna and the People of Brazil (*Review*), 493
- Guha (Dr. B. C.), and P. N. Chakravorty, Photochemical Synthesis of Vitamin B, 741
- Guilbert (A.), [N. Piettre and], Influence of Electrolytes, especially Sodium Chloride, on the Proteins of Serum, 375
- Guild (J.), [T. Smith and], International Colorimetry, 281
- Guillet (L.), A. Le Thomas, and M. Ballay, Properties of Copper-nickel Alloys containing Tin and Silicon used for Steam Valves, 179
- Guittonneau (G.), and J. Keilling, Formation of Higher Polythionates in the course of the Solution of Elementary Sulphur in the Soil, 823
- Gunther (Dr. R. T.), Early Science in Oxford. Vol. 9: De Corde, by Richard Lower, London, 1669. With Introduction and Translation by Dr. K. J. Franklin (*Review*), 946
- Güntner (H.), [G. Gorbach and], Yeast Lipase, 412
- Gurevitch (A.), [I. Starik and], Adsorption of Radium by Glass, 375
- Gurney (Dr. R.), British Fresh Water Copepoda. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 865
- Gusev (V. I.), Bionomics of two species of Microlepidoptera new to the U.S.S.R., 375
- Guthrie (W. C. A.), and Christina C. Miller, Determination of Rock constituents by Semi-micro-methods, 858
- Gwynn (S.), The Life of Mary Kingsley (*Review*), 609.
- Haag (J.), Improvement of the Isochronism of Pendulums by the Use of Elastic Stops, 1010
- Haas (Prof. A.), Traduit par J. Perrenot et F. Esclançon, Quanta et chimie (*Review*), 8
- Haas (W.), [A. Kailan and], Velocities of Esterification of Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols in Acetic Acid, 251
- Haber (Prof. F.), awarded the Rumford medal of the Royal Society, 730; presented with the Rumford medal; the work of, 897
- Haberlandt (H.), Luminescence of Fluorites, 251
- Hacker, Ecology of *Hemiodecteus veitchi*, 1003
- Hadamard (Prof.), elected president of the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics, 803
- Haddon (Dr. A. C.), Exploring New Guinea (*Review*), 611
- Hadman, Thompson, and Hinshelwood, Mechanism of Gaseous Explosion, 933
- Haggard (Prof. H. W.), Devils, Drugs and Doctors: the story of the Science of Healing from Medicine-Man to Doctor (*Review*), 525
- Hain (Dr. A. M.), Prolongation of Pregnancy, 402
- Haldane (Prof. J. B. S.), Chain Reactions in Enzymatic Catalysis, 61; Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 20; 204
- Hale (Dr. G. E.), awarded the Copley medal of the Royal Society, 730; presented with the Copley medal; the work of, 897; Signals from the Stars (*Review*), 219
- Hall (A. H.), Eradication of Slugs and Snails, 170
- Hall (Dr. A. H.), Igneous Complex of the Bushveld, 895
- Hall (J. S.), Application of Photoelectric Cells Sensitive in the Infra-Red to Stellar Photometry, 519
- Hall (N. F.), [J. C. Earl and], Chemical Changes Involved in the Formation of Aminoazo-compounds (1), 592
- Hallam (G. H.), [obituary article], 121
- Halliburton (Prof. W. D.), Memorial to, 960
- Halliday (E. C.), Polarity of Thunderclouds, 743
- Halliday (Dr. W. R.), appointed deputy Vice-Chancellor of London University, 32
- Hamada (H.), Continuous Spectrum of Sodium, 811; Spectrographic Observations of Infra-Red Lines in the Auroral Spectrum, 26
- Hamburger (H.), Ribaucour's Transformation and Spherical Representation (1), 903
- Hamburger (Dr. L.), Structure of Polished Solids, 435
- Hamilton (W. J.), Restoration and Regeneration of the Epithelium and Endometrium of the Uterus of *Cavia* after Parturition in non-pregnant animals, 975
- Hammond (J.), with a section in conjunction with Dr. A. B. Appleton, Growth and the Development of Mutton Qualities in the Sheep: a Survey of the Problems Involved in Meat Production (*Review*), 291
- Hancock (Prof. H.), Foundations of the Theory of Algebraic Numbers. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 76
- Handschin (Prof. E.), Buffalo-Fly in Northern Australia, 784
- Hanley (Prof. J. A.), Management of Race-horse Paddock, 632
- Harang (L.), and Dr. W. Bauer, Low Altitude Auroræ, 764
- Hardie (C.), appointed director of the British School at Rome, 887
- Hardy (G. H.), Two new Australian species of *Pollenia*, 976
- Hardy, Barker, and Dennison, Infra-red Absorption Spectrum of Hydrogen Chloride, 853
- Hardy (Sir William), and M. Nottage, Limiting Static Friction between Lubricated Surfaces, 895
- Harland (Dr. S. C.), Dominance and Modifying Factors in Cotton, 99
- Harman (Prof. Mary T.), A Textbook of Embryology (*Review*), 523
- Harmer (Sir Sidney F.), Sir Richard Threlfall and the Automatic Microtome, 438
- Harnor (W. A.), and G. D. Beal, Control of Research Expense, 233
- Harper (W. F.), Supernumerary Pectoral Fins in *Raia circularis*, Loudon, 859
- Harper (W. R.), Emission of Positive Ions from Cold Surfaces Under the Influence of Strong Electric Fields, 775
- Harrington (J. P.), Tobacco among Californian Indians, 439



- Harris (Prof. D. T.), appointed professor of Physiology at London Hospital Medical College, 32
- Harris (F. H.), [Dr. C. S. Garrett and], The Severn Crossing in Roman Times, 932
- Harris (Prof. H. A.), Glycogen in Cartilage, 996
- Harrison (Prof. J. W. Heslop), The Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 129
- Harrisson (G. H.), [J. W. Hills and], The Dorado (*Review*), 795
- Hart (P. D'Arcy), Value of Tuberculin Tests in Man, 480
- Hartley (Sir Harold), appointed chairman of the Fuel Research Board of the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 608
- Hartley (T.), Science Teaching in Schools, 663
- Hartmann (M.), Determination of Sex, 969
- Hartridge (Prof. H.), Theories of Hearing, 153
- Hartshorn and Astbury, International Standards, 245; [Sir Richard Glazebrook and], Material Standard of Resistance: the B. A. Coils, 1881-1932, 600, 987
- Hartwell [Coward and], Mechanism of Flame Movement, 744
- Harvey-Gibson (late Prof. R. J.), Two Thousand Years of Science: the Wonders of Nature and Their Discoverers. Second edition, revised and enlarged by Dr. A. W. Titherley (*Review*), 295
- Harwood (Dr. H. F.), [Dr. A. Brammall and], Petrogenesis of the Dartmoor Granites, 317; [Prof. A. Holmes and] Origin of Leucitites and Related Rocks, 852
- Hassid [Davies, Taylor and], Water Transport in Electrolysis, 633
- Hassler (W. G.), Salamanders and the Pollution of Drinking Water, 340
- Hastings (Warren), and Science, 920
- Hatch (Dr. F. H.), [death], 500; [obituary article], 602
- Hattersley (C. M.), This Age of Plenty—its Problems and Their Solution. Third edition (*Review*), 680
- Hatton (J. L. S.), elected vice-chancellor of London University, 32
- Haughton (J. L.), [R. J. M. Payne and], Some Attempts at making Beryllium-Magnesium Alloys, 446
- Haughton (S. H.), Some South African Fossil Proboscidea, 410
- Haurowitz (Prof. F.), Fortschritte der Biochemie Teil 2 (*Review*), 151
- Hawkes (C.), The Towednack Gold Hoard, 369
- Hawkes (C. F. C.), [T. D. Kenrick and], Archaeology in England and Wales, 1914-1931 (*Review*), 984
- Haworth (Prof. W. N.), Structure of Cellulose and Related Substances, 670
- Hay (Prof. M.), [death], 195
- Hayes (J. G.), The Conquest of the South Pole: Antarctic Exploration 1906-1931 (*Review*), 945
- Hazard (D. L.), Magnetic Declination in the United States, 1930, 807
- Headicar (B. M.), Research: Where the Librarian and Librarian come in, 587
- Heape (late W.), Edited with a Preface by Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, Emigration, Migration, and Nomadism (*Review*), 380
- Heard (G.), The Emergence of Man (*Review*), 416
- Heathcote (N. H. de V.), Discovery of the Deviation of the Compass, 361
- Heather (Dr. J. P.), Precious Stones in Medieval Folklore, 779
- Hedin (Dr. Sven), Across the Gobi Desert (*Review*), 151
- Hegal (G. W. F.), translation, with an Introduction and Notes by J. B. Baillie, The Phenomenology of Mind. Second edition (*Review*), 420
- Heiberg (Prof. S.), Briquette Method of Reafforestation, 395
- Heintz (A.), The Arthrodira, 369
- Heldt (H.), Aerial Observations for the Localisation of Shoals of Tunny Fish, 251
- Heller (Dr. J.), and Dr. E. Meisels, Radiographs of Insects, 629
- Heller (W. M.), Present-day Teaching of Elementary Science, 359
- Hencken (Dr. H. O'Neill), The Archaeology of Cornwall and Scilly (*Review*), 152
- Henderson (Sir James), W. J. M. Rankine, 175
- Henderson (Dr. J.), [Dr. C. E. Adams and], After-shocks of the Hawke's Bay Earthquake of Feb. 3, 1931, 1004
- Henderson (S. M. K.), Lower Old Red Sandstone Plants from Callender, Perthshire, 214
- Hentschel (C. C.), and Dr. W. R. I. Cook, Biology for Medical Students (*Review*), 523
- Herbert (H. G.), awarded the Martel scholarship of the Institution of Naval Architects, 409
- Herbert (R. W.), and Dr. E. L. Hirst, The Absorption Spectrum of Hexuronic Acid, 205
- Herd (J. F.), Generation and Reception of Wireless Signals of Short Duration, 902
- Hergenrother (R. C.), [A. Goetz and], Thermal Expansion of Bismuth, 172
- Herskovits (M. J.), Co-operation in Dahomey, 546
- Hertz (Prof. G.), Neon Isotopes, 318
- Hess (Prof. V. F.), Cosmic Rays, 958; Solar Influence on Cosmic Radiation, 933
- Hevesy (G.), Undeciphered Scripts, 502
- Hevesy (Prof. G.), and Dr. M. Pahl, Radioactivity of Samarium, 846
- Hewer (Dr. Evelyn E.), title of University Reader in Histology conferred upon, 32
- Hewett (C.), [Dr. J. W. Cook, I. Hieger and], Coal Tar Constituents and Cancer, 926
- Hey (M. H.), [F. A. Bannister and], Determination of Minerals in Platinum Concentrates from the Transvaal by X-ray Methods, 142; The Zeolites (4), 858; [J. E. Drugman and], Legrandite, a New Zinc Arsenite, 142
- Heyroth (F. F.), and J. R. Loofbrourow, Ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum and Chemical Structure of Vitamin B, 773
- Heywood (G. S. P.), Katabatic Winds in a Valley, 858
- Hibbard (R. P.), Effects of Frost Protectors on Tomato Plants, 852
- Hibben (J. H.), Intermediate Compound Formation by Means of the Raman Effect, 751
- Hickman (Dr. K.), Vacuum Distillation, 28
- Hieger (I.), [Dr. J. W. Cook, C. Hewett and], Coal Tar Constituents and Cancer, 926; [Dr. J. W. Cook, E. L. Kennaway, W. V. Mayneord and], Production of Cancer by Pure Hydrocarbons (1), 70
- Higgins (W. F.), appointed secretary of the National Physical Laboratory, 505
- Hilditch (Prof. T. P.), [H. N. Griffiths, J. Rae and], Stability of Vitamin A in Cod Liver Oil Emulsions, 975
- Hilger (Adam), Ltd., pamphlets on Spectrographic Analysis, 174
- Hill (Prof. A. Bostock), [death], 730; [obituary article], 873
- Hill (Prof. A. V.), Address to the Fourteenth International Physiological Congress, 705
- Hill (Sir Arthur), elected an honorary fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 900; Plant Products of the Empire in Relation to Human Needs, 408
- Hill (G. F.), Australian *Rhinoterms* (Isoptera), 215
- Hill (Sir Leonard), Altitudes to be Reached by Air Pilots by Breathing Oxygen, 397; Room Comfort, 967; and E. F. Burdett, Fertility of Bees and Vitamin E, 540
- Hill (Margaret), and Dr. A. S. Parkes, The Hypophysectomised Ferret (1.2.3), 750
- Hill (Prof. W. C. Osman), Anthropology of Veddahs, 891
- Hills (J. W.), and G. H. Harrisson, The Dorado (*Review*), 795
- Hilton (M. J.), A Book of General Science (*Review*), 79
- Hindle (Dr. E.), New Thermophilic Organisms, 780; Place of Origin of Yellow Fever (*Review*), 646
- Hindley (Sir Clement), appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 608
- Hinks (E.), Analysis of Sweetened Condensed Milk in which the Sucrose has altered during Storage, 638
- Hinshelwood [Hadman, Thompson and], Mechanism of Gaseous Explosion, 933; and Moelwyn-Hughes, Mechanism of Gaseous Explosion, 934
- Hinton (Dr. J. C.), and others, Maturity of Fruit, 584



- Hirata (M.), [T. Terada, T. Utigasaki and], Petroleum Genesis and Volcanic Ash, 245
- Hiratsuka (N.), Hosts of Rust Fungi, 317
- Hiroa (Te Rangi), (Dr. P. H. Buck), Stone Circles in Tongareva, 742
- Hirst (Dr. E. L.), Structure of Cellulose and Related Substances, 670; [E. G. Cox, R. J. W. Reynolds and], Hexuronic Acid as the Antiscorbutic Factor, 888; [R. W. Herbert and], The Absorption Spectrum of Hexuronic Acid, 205
- Hirst (H. R.), and A. T. King, Lubricating Oils and Cancer, 810
- Hlasko (M.), [Mlle. J. Goworecka and], Electrolytic conductivity of the Alkali Metal Hydroxides in Water and the Mobility of the Hydroxyl Ion, 483
- Hoare (F. E.), A Textbook of Thermodynamics (*Review*), 621
- Hoare (Miss Gladys V.), Seeding of Frog-bit in Great Britain, 694
- Hobbs (Prof. W. H.), The Problem of Wilkes Land, 924
- Hobson (B.), [death], 873
- Ho-dac-an [C. Achard and], Flocculation of suspensions of Myxoprotein by Electrolytes, 554
- Hodaghian (A.), and R. Levallant, Action of Lithium Hydride on Benzoyl Chloride, 143
- Hodge (Dr. M. B.), The Permian Yellow Sands, 245
- Hodges (L. M.), Animal Groups in Philadelphia Museum, 430
- Hodgins (E.), [F. A. Magoun and], A History of Aircraft (*Review*), 419
- Hodson (W. E. H.), Narcissus Pests, 361
- Hoffenberg (S. N.), [Prof. G. A. Watermeyer and], Witwatersrand Mining Practice (*Review*), 114
- Hoffmann (Prof.), Cosmic Radiation, 816
- Hogarth (A. Moore), "A 'College' in an Office", 692
- Hogben (Prof. L. T.), A Matrix Notation for Mendelian Populations, 976; Brighter Babies (*Review*), 643; Filial and Fraternal Correlations in Sex-linked Inheritance, 214; Worrall, and Zieve, Inheritance of Alkaptonuria, 208
- Hogness (T. R.), and R. Ruth Comroe, Radioactive Decomposition of Barium, 751
- Holden (Dr. E. F.), [Prof. E. H. Kraus and], Gems and Gem Materials. Second edition (*Review*), 419
- Holland (Dr. W. J.), [death], 955
- Hollingworth (Dr. J.), appointed professor of Electrical Engineering in Manchester University, 709; Short Wave Radio Propagation, 934
- Holm (R.), [R. Seeliger and], The Positive Column, 65
- Holmes (Prof. A.), Origin of Igneous Rocks, 745; and Dr. H. F. Harwood, Origin of Leucitites and Related Rocks, 852
- Holmyard (Dr. E. J.), A Synthesis of Medieval Science (*Review*), 255; An unpublished Letter of Lavoisier, 97; Poesy in Combustion (*Review*), 562; the ascription of Henry Cavendish, 469; [F. Barraclough and], Mechanics for Beginners (*Review*), 79
- Honda and Nishiyama, Nature of Martensite, 970
- Hönigschmid, Atomic Weights of Selenium and Tellurium, 744
- Hopfner (F.), Fundamental Equations of Physical Geodesy, 251
- Hopkins (Sir F. Gowland), Atomic Physics and Vital Activities, 869
- Hopkins (Dr. P.), Psychology of the Family, 924
- Hopkinson (A.), Advantages of the Small Industrial Organisation, 804
- Hopkinson (F.), An Early Diffraction Grating, 503
- Hopwood (Prof. F. L.), Dr. T. E. Banks, and T. A. Chalmers, Selective Transmission of  $\gamma$ -Radiation by Lead, 506
- Hora (S. L.), Development and Probable Evolution of the Suctorial Disc in the Tadpoles of *Rana afghana*, Günther, 859
- Hornell (Dr. J.), Indian String-games, 244
- Horniman (E. J.), Bequest to the Horniman Museum, 656
- Hougen (Prof. O. A.), and Prof. K. M. Watson, Industrial Chemical Calculations: the Application of Physico-Chemical Principles and Data to Problems of Industry (*Review*), 293
- Hough (Dr. W.), Puebloan Decorative Designs, 631
- Hourcq (V.), Age of the Glauconitic Limestones of the Antsalova Region, Madagascar, 674
- House (A. G.), Bacteriological Control of Milk: a Practical Guide for Media Preparation and Milk Testing (*Review*), 223
- Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), A New Trichromatic Colorimeter, 178
- Hovasse (R.), The Podamphora Stage and the Ebriaceæ, 823
- Howard (A.), The Improvement of Cotton Production, 444
- Howard (E. B.), Mammoth Remains in New Jersey, 841
- Howard (Dr. L. O.), The Insect Menace (*Review*), 758
- Howden (R.), Avoiding Reflection from Glazed Pictures, 535
- Howell (Prof. A. B.), Destruction of Hawks in the United States, 606
- Howell (A. B.), and W. L. Strauss, Jr., Brachial Muscles of Primates, 63
- Hoyt (W. G.), and H. C. Troxall, Forests and River Flow, 872
- Hrdlička (Dr. A.), Children Who Run on All Fours: and Other Animal-like Behaviors in the Human Child (*Review*), 220; Early Migrations into America, 894
- Hueck (Dr.), [Dr. Reimers and], High-Moor Vegetation of Eastern Prussia, 369
- Hugel (G.), and M. Lerer, Synthesis of Alkyl Aromatic Hydrocarbons, 375
- Hughes (A. H.), [Prof. E. K. Rideal and], Protein Monolayers, 370
- Hughes (Prof. A. Ll.), and Prof. L. A. Du Bridge, Photoelectric Phenomena (*Review*), 616
- Hughes (E. B.), A New Copper Reagent for Sugar Determinations, 638
- Hughes (W.), *Phoma Lingham* (Tode) Tesm., and the 'Dry Rot' it causes, particularly in Swede Turnips, 286
- Hugon (M.), [J. Duclaux and], Transparency of the Pure Atmosphere, 71
- Hulbert and Maris, Sunspots and Comet Activity, 371
- Hulme (Dr. H. R.), elected an Isaac Newton Student in Cambridge University, 749; elected an unofficial Drosier fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University, 900
- Humberstone (T. Ll.), Prof. P. E. Richards and NATURE, 629
- Hume (G. S.), Oil and Gas in Eastern Canada, 440
- Humphreys (O. W.), and Dr. E. C. Walton, Electric Cooking on the Thermal Storage System, 993
- Humphries (Sir Albert), Research and the Wheat Quota, 163
- Humphries (A.), [J. B. Butler and], Cultivation of *Catenaria*, 816
- Hunter (R. G.), [Dr. W. H. Barnes and], Confirmation of the Space-Group of Epsomite, 96
- Hunter (Dr. J. de Graaff), A New Principle of Time Observation, especially for Determination of Longitude, 666
- Huntington (E. V.), An Improved Equal-frequency Map of the Normal Correlation Surface, Using Circles Instead of Ellipses, 556
- Hurst (Dr. E. W.), appointed reader in Experimental Pathology at the Lister Institute, 176
- Hurst (H. E.), and P. Phillips, The Nile Basin, 234
- Husain (M. Afzal), Leaf-curl in Cotton and Other Plants, 312
- Huskings (Prof. C. L.), Fatuoids or False Wild Oats, 132
- Hutchinson (Prof. A.), elected president of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 695; Origin and Early Work of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 769
- Hutchison (A. G.), Metamorphism of the Deeside Limestone, Aberdeenshire, 975
- Hutton (Dr. J. H.), The Census of India, 200
- Huttrer (K.), Formation of Butterfly Markings, 555
- Huxley (Prof. J. S.), 'Protective' Adaptation of Animals, 203; The Captive Shrew: and Other Poems of a Biologist (*Review*), 41
- Hyde (J. H.), [R. G. Batson and], Mechanical Testing. Vol. 1: Testing of Materials of Construction. Second edition (*Review*), 331



- Imms (Dr. A. D.), British Beetles (*Review*), 186; Locust Problem, 854; Origin of Insects from Crustacea, 95; Sugar Cane Entomology (*Review*), 42
- Ingalls (A. G.), The Ritchey-Chrétien Reflecting Telescope, 246
- Ingham (F. T.), [E. Willbourn and], Geology of the Scheelite Mine, Kramat Pulai Tin, Ltd., Kinta, F.M.S., 939
- Innes (Dr. R. T. A.), Orbits of Double Stars, 65
- Ionescu (T. V.), and C. Mihul, Ionised Gases in the Magnetic Field: pressures below 0.001 mm. Mercury, 1010
- Isachsen (Major G.), Maps of New Antarctic Lands, 538
- Ishimoto (Prof. M.), appointed director of the Earthquake Research Institute, Tokyo, 772
- Isles (K. S.), with J. H. Kirk Adam Smith prize of Cambridge University, 785
- Itterbeek (A. van), Viscosity of Nitrobenzene, 399
- Ivanoff (D.), and T. Roustcheff, Alcoholysis of Esters by mixed Organomagnesium Alcoholates and Phenolates, 554
- Iwanenko (Prof. D.), Recalculation of Mass Defects, 892
- Iyer (Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer), The Mysore Tribes and Castes. Vol. 4 (*Review*), 910
- Jackling (D. C.), awarded the John Fritz gold medal for 1932, 808
- Jackson (Dr. J.), appointed H.M. Astronomer at the Cape Observatory; work of, 990
- Jackson and Mott, Accommodation Coefficient for Helium on Tungsten, 584
- Jacob (C. T.), Motions of Bodies of Oil on the Surface of Alcohol-Water Solutions, 849
- Jacob [Lemarchands and], Chemical Inertia, 447
- Jacobsen (Dr. J. C.), Efficiency of Geiger Counter and Absorption of Cosmic Rays, 581
- Jacoby (Prof. H.), [death], 303
- Jacquet (P. A.), Protective Properties of Colloids and their Behaviour in the Electrolytic Deposition of Metals, 812
- James (Rev. E. O.), Prehistoric Cults in Portugal, 851
- James (T. E.), The Cambridge Philosophical Society, 952
- Jarratt (Sir William), retirement from the Patent Office, 802
- Jastrow (J.), Effective Thinking (*Review*), 947
- Jay (A. H.), [A. J. Bradley and], Deducing Accurate Values of the Lattice Spacing from X-ray Powder Photographs taken by the Debye-Scherrer Method, 142
- Jeans (Sir James), The Furthest Depths of Space (Henry Sidgwick Memorial lecture), 839; The Mysterious Universe. Second edition (*Review*), 8
- Jeffery (G. H.), [Dr. A. I. Vogel and], The Limiting Mobilities of some Monovalent Ions and the Dissociation Constant of Acetic Acid at 25°, 435
- Jeffreys (Dr. H.), Cartesian Tensors (*Review*), 152; Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics (*Review*), 152; Origin of Igneous Rocks, 746; Origin of the Planetary System, 896
- Jenkin (Miss Penelope), appointed Ray Lankester investigator at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 505
- Jenkin (T. J.), and B. L. Sethi, Hybrids of the Grass *Phalaris*, 743
- Jensen (H. L.), the Actinomycetales (3), 675
- Jesenko (Prof. F.), [death], 159; [obituary article], 426
- Jewett (F. B.), [B. Gherardi and], World Telephony, 304
- Joad (C.E.M.), Philosophical Aspects of Modern Science (*Review*), 487
- Johannson (H.), [E. Brüche and], The Electron Microscope, 28
- Johnson (E. E.), Habits of Bats, 235
- Johnson (Dr. G. Lindsay), A Pocket Atlas and Text-book of the Fundus Oculi. Second edition (*Review*), 796
- Johnson (Dr. R. C.), and N. R. Tawde, the Swan Bands of Carbon (C<sub>2</sub> Molecule), 632
- Johnston [Rice, Evering and], Free Organic Radicals, 669
- Johnstone (Prof. J.), Chemical Composition of the Animal Body, 890; The Essentials of Biology (*Review*), 523
- Joliot (F.), [Irène Curie and], New Evidence for the Neutron, 57
- Jolles (Z.), Diazo-Resins (1), 216; (2), 411
- Jolly (H. L. P.), Time Determination, 964
- Jolly (Prof. W. A.), The Living Organism, 410
- Joly (Prof. J.), A Suggested Mode of Radiotherapy when long continued Feeble Gamma Radiation may be desirable, 286
- Jones (E. Gwynne), Nuclear Structure, 580
- Jones (E. T.), Fatuoids or False Wild Oats, 133
- Jones (F. Ll.), [Prof. J. S. Townsend and], Ionisation by Positive Ions, 398
- Jones (Dr. H. Spencer), appointed Astronomer Royal; work of, 989; elected president of the South African Association, 973; Distance of Nova Persei and Nova Ophiuchi, 704; The Andean Eruption and Sunset and Sunrise Glows in South Africa, 279
- Jones (Inigo), Seasonal Forecasting, 31
- Jones (P. Mansell), What is Wrong with the Modern Universities? 857
- Jones (Dr. Tudor), Primitive Conducting Mechanisms of the Vertebrate Heart, 932
- Jones (Prof. W. Neilson), Ball Lightning, 545
- Jones (Dr. W. R.), [Dr. A. Cissarz and], German-English Geological Terminology (*Review*), 619
- Jonesco (J.), Movements of the Flowers of *Ipomœa purpurea*, 1011
- Joslin (I. C.), and P. M. Taylor, Everyday Domestic Science and Hygiene (*Review*), 150
- Joy (Mary), [J. Algar, Anne O'Reilly and], Some Derivatives of Dicoumarin, 71
- Joy (Dr. N. H.), A Practical Handbook of British Beetles. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 186
- Joyce (Capt. T. A.), Central American Eccentric Flints, 546
- Jucci (C.), and C. Manunta, Colouring Matter of the Silkworm Cocoons of the Japanese Green Race, 447
- Judge (A. W.), Automobile Engines in Theory, Design, Construction, Operation, Testing and Maintenance. Second edition (*Review*), 489
- Julius (Sir George A.), elected president of the Australian National Research Council, 572
- Kailan (A.), and W. Haas, Velocities of Esterification of Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols in Acetic Acid, 251; and R. Raff, Velocities of Esterification of Alcohols in Acetic Acid, 639; and Paula Ulicny, Esterformation in Glycerol and Ethyl Alcohol, 518
- Kaplan (Prof. J.), Infra-Red Bands in the Aurora, 60; Origin of the Coronal Lines, 241
- Kapp, Determination of Hydrogen Sulphide in Trade Effluents, 787
- Karl (A.), Synthetic Willemite, 35
- Karpeles (Miss Maud), English Folk-Dances, 208
- Karsten (M. C.), [Dr. N. E. Brown, Dr. A. Tischer, and], Mesembryanthema: Descriptions, with chapter on Cultivation and General Ecology (*Review*), 613
- Kasner (E.), Complex Geometry and Relativity, 72; Geometry of the Heat Equation (1), 556
- Kassel (Dr. L. S.), The Kinetics of Homogeneous Gas Reactions (*Review*), 293
- Katin (L.), Craft Distinction in the Factory, 538
- Kay (Prof. H. D.), appointed director of the National Institute for Research in Dairying, 321
- Kearton (Cherry), The Animals Came to Drink (*Review*), 760
- Keble (R. A.), [D. E. Thomas and], A Revision of the Subdivision of the Upper Ordovician and Silurian Rocks of Victoria, 411
- Keeble (Sir Frederick), Fertilizers and Food Production on Arable and Grass Land (*Review*), 6
- Keeler (C. E.), [L. S. King and], Absence of Corpus Callosum, a Hereditary Brain Anomaly of the House Mouse, 751
- Keen (Dr. B. A.), Soil Physics in Relation to Meteorology (G. J. Symons Memorial Lecture), 469



- Keen (Prof. W. W.), [obituary article], 195  
 Keenan (R. D.), Chromosome Constitution of *Sphenodon*, 895  
 Keilling (J.), [G. Guittonneau and], Formation of Higher Polythionates in the Course of the Solution of Elementary Sulphur in the Soil, 823  
 Keith (Sir Arthur), The Late Palæolithic Inhabitants of Palestine, 284  
 Keller (Prof. A. G.), Societal Evolution: a Study of the Evolutionary Basis of the Science of Society. Revised edition (*Review*), 979  
 Kellogg (Prof. O. D.), [death], 603  
 Kelly (Miss Isobel T.), The Northern Paiute, 404  
 Kemnitzer (W. J.), [R. Arnold and], Petroleum in the United States and Possessions (*Review*), 868  
 Kemp (Dr. S.), [F. S. Russell and], Pelagic Animals off the South-West Coasts of the British Isles, 664  
 Kendall (Prof. G.), Compound Formation in Liquid Mixtures, 551  
 Kendall (Prof. J.), Electrochemistry (*Review*), 982  
 Kendrick (T. D.), The Crafts in Ancient Britain, 247; and C. F. C. Hawkes, Archaeology in England and Wales, 1914-1931 (*Review*), 984  
 Kendrick (T. E.), British Hanging Bowls, 27  
 Kennard (E. H.), Entropy, Reversible Processes, and Thermo-couples, 72  
 Kennaway (E. L.), [Dr. J. W. Cook, I. Hieger, W. V. Mayneord and], Production of Cancer by Pure Hydrocarbons (1), 70  
 Kennedy (Dr. R. J.), The Velocity of Light, 277  
 Kennedy (S. J.), [Dr. A. Ferguson and], Surface Tension Measurement, 71  
 Kennelly (Prof. A. E.), Electrical Education in U.S.A., 549  
 Kenner (Prof. J.), A Correlation of the Walden Inversion with the Pinacone and Beckmann Changes, 309  
 Kermack (W. O.), W. H. McCrea, and Prof. E. T. Whittaker, Properties of Null Geodesics, and their Application to the Theory of Radiation, 976  
 Kermode (P. M. C.), [obituary article], 500  
 Keyes (F. G.), and S. C. Collins, Pressure Variation of the Heat Function as a Direct Measure of the Van der Waals Forces, 288  
 Keyston (J. E.), [Dr. S. P. McCallum, L. Klatzow, and], A Continuous Spectrum of Pure Argon, 810  
 Khouvine (Y.), The Chitin of *Aspergillus niger*, *Psalliota campestris*, and *Armillaria mellea*, 447  
 Kidd (Dr. F.), and Dr. C. West, Cold Storage of English Plums, 512  
 Kidson (Dr. E.), Sunset Glows and the Andean Eruptions, 139  
 Kilgore (G. R.), [I. E. Mouromtseff and], A Magneto-static Oscillator, 856  
 Kimmins (Dr. C. W.), Pharmacy and Recent Advances in Science, 575  
 Kimovec (D.), [G. Gorbach and], After-inactivation of Irradiated Sucrose Solutions, and the Influence of Added Tryptophane and Yeast-Gum, 412  
 King (A. T.), [H. R. Hirst and], Lubricating Oils and Cancer, 810  
 King (E. J.), A New Form of Filter Stick, 787  
 King (Dr. H.), [Dr. O. Rosenheim and], The Ring System of Sterols and Bile Acids, 315  
 King (L. S.), and C. E. Keeler, Absence of Corpus Callosum, a Hereditary Brain Anomaly of the House Mouse, 751  
 King (R. O.), Beneficial Effect of Oxidation on the Lubricating Properties of Oil, 822  
 Kingdon-Ward (Capt. F.), Scientific Expedition to Tibet, 733  
 Kingzett (C. T.), Chemical Encyclopædia: a Digest of Chemistry and its Industrial Applications. Fifth edition (*Review*), 795  
 Kinnersley (H. W.), J. R. P. O'Brien, and Prof. R. A. Peters, Potency of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> Preparations, 774  
 Kinsey (V. E.), Mechanism of the Action of X-rays on Living Tissues, 436  
 Kipfer (P.), [A. Piccard, E. Stahel and], Intensity of the Cosmic Radiation at 16,000 metres Altitude, 287  
 Kirchheimer (F.), Pollen from the Upper Cretaceous Dysodil of Banke, Namaqualand, 410  
 Kirk (Sir John), Centenary of, 920  
 Kirk (J. H.), (with K. S. Isles) Adam Smith prize of Cambridge University, 785  
 Kirkpatrick (E. A.), The Sciences of Man in the Making: an Orientation Book (*Review*), 493  
 Kirsch (G.), [H. Gräven and], Radioactivity of Early Pre-Cambrian Granites from Southern Finland, 484; and F. Rieder, Neutron Emission of Beryllium, 639; Resonance of the Beryllium Nucleus, 323  
 Kishen (Dr. J.), Spectrum of Trebly Ionised Lead, 739  
 Kistiakowsky (G. B.), [G. H. Dieke and], Rotational Structure of the Ultra-Violet Absorption Bands of Formaldehyde, 520  
 Klatzow (L.), [Dr. S. P. McCullum, J. E. Keyston and], A Continuous Spectrum of Pure Argon, 810  
 Klemetsen (S.), [Mlle. Ellen Gleditsch and], The Actinium-uranium Ratio in an Old Uraninite-clevite from Aust-Agder (Norway), 34  
 Klingelhoefer (W. C.), [W. H. Rodebush and], Reaction of Chlorine with Hydrogen, 751  
 Knapman (H.), [death], 303; [obituary article], 426  
 Knight (R.), The Explanation of Animal Behaviour, 649  
 Knorr (F.), Twisted Trees, 136  
 Knox-Shaw (Dr.), Expansion of the Universe, 876  
 Kober (L.), Das alpine Europa und sein Rahmen: ein geologisches Gestaltungsbild (*Review*), 415  
 Koch (Dr. L.), Scientific Investigations in East Greenland, 538  
 Köhler (Prof.), and Dr. P. Kraft, Infra-Red Photomicrography, 245  
 Köhler (A.), and H. Leitmeier, Thermoluminescence in Minerals, 519  
 Kohrausch (K. W. F.), [A. Dadiou, A. Pongratz and], Raman Spectrum of Organic Substances (Isomeric Paraffin Derivatives III), 555; Raman Effect (19), 35; (23), 519; H. Kopper, and P. Seka, Raman Spectrum of Organic Substances (Isomeric Paraffin Derivatives, II), 555  
 Koller (G.), Ramalic Acid, 519  
 Koller (P. C.), Sex-Differences in Crossing-over and Chiasma-Frequency in the Mouse, 242  
 Kopper (H.), [K. W. F. Kohrausch, R. Seka and], Raman Spectrum of Organic Substances (Isomeric Paraffin Derivatives, II), 555  
 Kordi (A. H. H.), [G. H. Eagles and], Cultivation of Vaccinia Virus, 70  
 Korschelt (Prof. E.), Regeneration und Transplantation. Band 2, Teil 1 (*Review*), 618  
 Kosambi (D. D.), The Expanding Universe, 507  
 Kowarski (L.), Very Thin Crystals with Curved Outlines, 179  
 Kraft (Dr. P.), [Prof. Köhler and], Infra-Red Photomicrography, 245  
 Kramp (Dr. P. L.), The Hydroids of Greenland, 442  
 Kraus (Prof. E. H.), and Dr. E. F. Holden, Gems and Gem Materials. Second edition (*Review*), 419  
 Krauss (P.), [A. Müller and], Synthesis of  $\epsilon$ -amino-n-heptoic Acid; 2-Methylhexamethylenimine; Action of Alkali on 6-bromo-n-hexylamine and on 7-bromo-n-heptylamine, 519  
 Kremann (R.), and R. Baum, Galvanic Potentials and Constitution of Gold Amalgams, 519; [L. Lämmermayer, jun., and], Position of Gold in the Potential Series of the Electrolysis of Molten Alloys, 519; N. Pestemer, and Paula Bernstein, Ultra-Violet Absorption of Binary Liquid Mixtures (1), 519  
 Kreutz (St.), Luminescence of Minerals in Relation with the Places at which they are Found and with the Conditions of their Formation, 555  
 Krieger (H. W.), Decorative Art in Oceania, 99  
 Krige (Dr. L. J.), Geological History of Durban, 971  
 Krishnan (Dr. G. Siva Rama), Eddington's Theory and Physical Constants, 776  
 Krishnan (K. S.), Magnetic Analysis of Molecular Orientations in Crystals, 313; Magnetic Constants of Benzene, Naphthalene and Anthracene Molecules, 698  
 Krokström (T.), Composite Dyke of Breven, Sweden, 478  
 Krumbiegel, Characteristics of Geographical Races of Beetles, 779



- Kühl (V.), and Dr. E. Meyer, Absorption of Sound by Porous Materials, 580
- Kuhn (H.), and O. Oldenberg, Compounds of Inert Gases, 405
- Kun (H.), and H. Burchardt, Non-specific Actions of the Female Sexual Hormone (Progynon), 484
- Kunz (Dr. G. F.), [death], 268
- Kurosawa (Dr. R.), Characteristics of a Diffusing Material, as Regards Transmission and Reflection, 515
- Kusano (S.), Host-Parasite Relationship in *Olpidium*, 968
- L. (W. W.), Undeciphered Scripts, 741
- Labocetta (L.), Effective Integration of Discontinuous Functions (1), 939
- Labouret (Prof. H.), Les Tribus du Rameau Lobi (*Review*), 526
- Labrousse (F.), Fluorescigen Function in the Phytopathogenic Bacteria, 179
- Lacey (J. M.), Shyok Glaciers and Indus Floods, 771
- Lachmann (Dr. G. V.), awarded the Taylor gold medal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 735
- Ladenburg (Prof. R. W.), appointed Cyrus Fogg Brackett research professor of Physics in Princeton University, 308
- Lafuma (H.), Hydration of Anhydrite in the Presence of Calcium Hydroxide, 250
- Lagotale (H.), Geology of the mining region of Renéville, French Equatorial Africa, 411; and C. Couchet, The Tectonic of the Cupriferous Region of the Middle Congo, 1011
- Laidlaw (Dr. P. P.), and G. W. Dunkin, Prevention of Distemper, 920
- Laigret (J.), [C. Nicolle, Marcandier, R. Pirot and], The Rat, an animal Reacting to Benign Endemic Forms of Virus, 34
- Laird (Prof. J.), Hume's Philosophy of Human Nature (*Review*), 456
- Lakhovsky (G.), Cosmic Waves and Cellular Oscillations, 412
- de Lalande (Jérôme), 1732-1807, 48
- Lallemand (A.), The Variable Paramagnetism of Crystallised Ferric Chloride and the Constant Paramagnetism of the  $Fe_2Cl_6$  Molecule in the Gaseous State, 34
- Lamb (J. P.), The Public Library as an Aid to Industry and Research, 587
- Lämmermayer, jun. (L.), and R. Kremann, Position of Gold in the Potential Series of the Electrolysis of Molten Alloys, 519
- Lane (Dr. C. T.), Diamagnetism of Thin Films of Bismuth, 999
- Lang (Dr. W. H.), The Old Red Sandstone Flora of Scotland, Pt. 7, 859
- Langmuir (Dr. I.), awarded the Nobel prize for Chemistry for 1932; the work of, 768
- Langmuir (Dr. I.), Electrical Properties of the Discharge in Gas at Low Pressure, 481; Evaporation, Condensation, and Adsorption, 515
- Langseth (Dr. A.), and Dr. J. R. Nielsen, Raman Spectrum of Nitrous Oxide, 92
- Laplace, Monument to, 361, 734
- Lapp (C.), Rotatory Power of Quinine in Alcoholic Solution, 375
- Lapworth (Prof. A.), and Prof. R. Robinson, Theory of Induced Polarities in Benzene, 273
- Larmor (Sir Joseph), resignation of the Lucasian professorship of Mathematics, 52
- Lassovszky (K.), A new Algal Variable in Andromeda, 173
- de Laszlo (Dr. H.), and V. E. Cosslett, Rectilinear Propagation and Diffraction of Electrons, 59
- Latham (Mary H.), Scottish Carboniferous Ostracoda, 143
- Laurent (P.), [A. Chrétien, and], Method of Physico-chemical Analysis in Organic Solution by Measuring the Specific Inductive power, 1011
- Lausson (Prof. P. G.), and Prof. W. J. Cox, Properties and Mechanics of Materials (*Review*), 152
- Lauscher (F.), F. Steinhauser, and M. Toperczer, Profile of the Intensity of the Sun's Radiation through the Styrian and Lower Austrian Alps, 484
- Leach (H.), [Dr. H. H. Storey and], 'Tea Yellows' in Nyasaland, 668
- Leach (Dr. W.), [Prof. W. Stiles and], Respiration in Plants (*Review*), 868
- Leaf (Charlotte M.), Walter Leaf, 1852-1927: Some Chapters of Autobiography. With a Memoir (*Review*), 796
- Leakey (Dr. L. S. B.), The Oldoway Human Skeleton, 578; 608
- Lebedeff (G. A.), Interaction of Ruffled and Rounded Genes of *Drosophila virilis*, 519
- Lecco (Prof. M. T.), [death], 873
- Le Chatelier (Prof. H. L.), Eighty-second birthday of, 835
- Lechner (F.), Raman Effect (20), 36
- Lecoq (R.) B Vitamins and the Utilisation of the Lipides, 1011
- Lee (Lieut-Col. A. G.), appointed Engineer-in-Chief to the G.P.O., 874
- Lee (Dr. D. W.), Eta Aquilæ and the Cepheid Problem, 633
- Leech (H. R.), Political Economy and Unemployment, 393
- Leeds (E. T.), Celtic Art in Britain, 247
- Leenhardt (M.), Notes d'éthnologie Néo-Calédonienne; Documents Néo-Calédoniens (*Reviews*), 526
- van Leeuwenhoek (Antony), tercentenary of the birth of, 572
- Leitmeier (H.), [A. Köhler and], Thermoluminescence in Minerals, 519
- Lele (S. R.), [Prof. S. K. Banerji and], Electric Charges on Rain Drops, 998
- Lemarchands and Jacob, Chemical Inertia, 447
- Lennard-Jones (Prof. J. E.), appointed John Humphrey Plummer professor of Inorganic Chemistry in Cambridge University, 249; elected a fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 553; The work of, 232
- Lenzen (Prof. V. F.), The Nature of Physical Theory: a Study in Theory of Knowledge (*Review*), 40
- Leppan (Prof. H. D.), Agricultural Policy in South Africa (*Review*), 384
- Lepriace-Ringuet (L.), [le Duc de Broglie and], Absorption of Boron Neutrons by Lead, 315; Neutrons of Boron excited by Radium Emanation, 322
- Lerer (M.), [G. Hugel and], Synthesis of Alkyl Aromatic Hydrocarbons, 375
- Le Rouzic (Z.), Morphologie et Chronologie des Monuments Sépulchraux de Morbihan, 442
- Lesage (P.), Progressive Acquisition of Precocity in *Lepidium sativum*, 859
- Le Thomas (A.), Influence of High Proportions of Silicon on Certain Properties of Cast Irons, 823; [L. Guillet, M. Ballay and], Properties of Copper-nickel Alloys containing Tin and Silicon used for Steam Valves, 179
- Levaillant (R.), [A. Hodaghian and], Action of Lithium Hydride on Benzoyl Chloride, 143
- Lever (R. A.), Warfare on Eddystone Island, 606
- Leverhulme (late Viscount), institution of post-graduate studentships in Chemical Engineering at University College, London, 589
- Levi-Civita (Prof. T.), elected a foreign associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 960
- Levinstein (Dr. H.), World Problems of the Chemical Industry, 691
- Levy (Prof. H.), The Universe of Science (*Review*), 719
- Levyns (M. R.), Revision of *Lobostemon*, Lehm., 939
- Lewi (S.), [M. Centaraszwer and], Influence of the Temperature on the Velocity of Solution of Thallium in Nitric Acid, 180
- Lewis (Prof. J. V.), A Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, with Tables: for the Determination of Minerals. Fourth edition, revised by Prof. A. C. Hawkins (*Review*), 493
- Lewis (W. B.), [Lord Rutherford, C. E. Wynn-Williams, B. V. Bowden and], Analysis of  $\alpha$ -rays by an Annular Magnetic Field, 786



- Lewis (W. V.), Formation of Dungeness, 703  
 Lewitt (E. H.), Hydraulics. Fourth edition (*Review*), 152  
 Libermann (D.), [P. Carré and], Chlorides of the Aryl-sulphurous Acids and Mixed Aryl and Alkyl Sulphites, 1011; [P. Carré, and], Thionylaniline as a reagent in Organic Chemistry, 215  
 Licht (late Dr. H.), translated by J. H. Freese. Edited by L. H. Dawson. Sexual Life in Ancient Greece (*Review*), 262  
 Lichtenberger (Prof. J. P.), Divorce: a Social Interpretation (*Review*), 493  
 Lignana (M.), Electrochemical Periodicities, 474  
 Lignières (J.), Causes of the Attenuation and Exaltation of the Aphthous Virus, 215  
 Lilienthal (Otto), Memorial to, 270  
 Lind (S. C.), and C. Rosenblum, Combination of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen under the Influence of Radon, 520  
 Lindemann (Prof. F. A.), the Physical Significance of the Quantum Theory (*Review*), 330  
 Lindley (Dr. M. F.), appointed Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks at the Patent Office, 802  
 Lindstrom (Prof. E. W.), Tetraploid Tomato Plants, 478  
 Link (F.), Records of Atmospherics, 787  
 Link (Prof. K. P.), Preparation of Methyl *d*-Galacturonide, 402  
 Linsdale (Dr. Jean M.), Pest Control and Wild Animal Life, 841  
 Lishman (W. E.), The Contribution of Science to the Future, 582  
 Little (E. M.), History of the British Medical Association, 1832-1932 (*Review*), 119  
 Liu (Prof. J. C.), Systematic Botany of the Flowering Families in North China (*Review*), 684  
 Lloyd (Dr. D. Jordan), Biological Significance of Colloidal Structure, 933; the pH Stability of Proteins and Osmotic Swelling, 24  
 Lloyd (Prof. F. E.), elected president of the Royal Society of Canada, 158  
 Lloyd (F. E.), and T. C. Barnes, Changes in the Cells of *Spirogyra* associated with the presence of Water Polymers, 555  
 Lloyd-Evans (B.), and S. S. Watts, Flow of Air in Pipes, 822  
 Lochhead (J. H.), Polypharyngeal Planarians, 98  
 Lochte-Holtgreven (Dr. W.), and E. Eastwood, New Infra-red Bands photographed in the Absorption Spectrum of Acetylene, 403  
 Locke (John), Tercentenary of the birth of, 338  
 Lockhart (L. W.), The Basic Traveller (*Review*), 83  
 Lodge (Sir Oliver), Changes in Scientific Outlook, 196; Science in the 'Sixties, 125; The Past and Future in Psychological Research, 805  
 Loeb (Prof. L. B.), The Nature of a Gas (*Review*), 621  
 Lombard (A.), and A. Coaz, Limit between the Jurassic and the Cretaceous from the Col des Aravis to the Col du Sageroux, Haute Savoie, 483  
 Lombard (V.), and C. Eichner, Diffusion of Hydrogen through Palladium, 107  
 Lombardi (L.), An Absolute Voltmeter for the Measurement of Large Differences of Potential, 180  
 Lones (Dr. T. E.), Site of Newcomen's Engine, 692  
 Long (Miss Amalie E. Weiss), and Prof. T. H. Pear, Vocational Tests and Dexterity, 316  
 Long (H. C.), Weeds of Grassland, 993  
 Longfield (Capt. T. E.), Subsidence of London, 895  
 Longstaff (Jane), (née Donald), Revision of the British Carboniferous members of the family Loxonematidae, 178  
 Longworth (L. G.), [Dr. D. A. MacInnes, Dr. T. Shedlovsky and], Limiting Mobilities of some Monovalent Ions and the Dissociation Constant of Acetic Acid at 25°, 774  
 Loofbourow (J. R.), [F. F. Heyroth and], Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectrum and Chemical Structure of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, 773  
 Loomis (A. L.), and W. A. Marrison, Precision Clocks, 124  
 Loomis (A. G.), [H. A. Ambrose and], Viscosities of Drilling Muds, 547  
 Loseby (E. D.), Repeated conjugation in *Closterium pritchardianum*, Arch., 939  
 Love (W. H.), Mitotic Activity of Normal and Malignant Tissues and its Modification by X-rays, 591  
 Lowndes (A. G.), Occurrence of *Bathynella* in England, 61  
 Lowy (A.), [C. R. Payne and], Highly Cracked Gasoline, 513  
 Lucas (R.), and P. Biquard, New Optical Properties of Liquids submitted to Ultra-sound Waves, 179  
 Lusk (Prof. G.), [death], 159; [obituary article], 300  
 Luthi (R.), [A. J. Weigle and], Abnormal Dispersion of Amyl Alcohol for Short Wave-lengths, 591  
 Luyten (W. J.), Stellar Statistics (5), 519  
 Lyle (Sir Thomas R.), Production of Microscopic Test-rulings, 243  
 Lyons (J.), and G. T. Pyne, Factors affecting the body or Viscosity of Cream and Relative Matters, 214  
 Lyot (B.), Corona without an Eclipse, 371; Spectrum of the Solar Corona, 64  
 Maby (J. C.), Identification of Woods and Charcoals, 975  
 McAdie (Prof. A.), Airgraphics (*Review*), 648  
 McAtee (W. L.), Effectiveness in Nature of the So-called Protective Adaptations in the Animal Kingdom, 66; 961  
 McBain (A.), [E. Barton-Wright and], Physiology of the Virus Diseases of the Potato, 322; 668  
 McBain (Prof. J. W.), The Sorption of Gases and Vapours by Solids (*Review*), 222  
 MacBride (Prof. E. W.), A New Philosophy of Biology (*Review*), 907; The Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 128  
 McCallum (Dr. S. P.), L. Klatzow, and J. E. Keyston, A Continuous Spectrum of Pure Argon, 810  
 McClean (Capt. W. N.), Inland Water Supply, 677; River Gauging and Flood Prevention, 62  
 McClelland (W. R.), [R. J. Traill and], Radium from Canadian Pitchblende, 924  
 McCleery (Dr. D. K.), Fall of Potential in a Charged Insulated Cable, 71; Heat Distribution in a Uniform Bar, 737  
 MacClement (D.), and J. Henderson Smith, Filtration of Plant Viruses, 129  
 McCrea (Dr. W. H.), appointed reader in Mathematics at Imperial College—Royal College of Science, 176; [W. O. Kermack, Prof. E. T. Whittaker and], Properties of Null Geodesics, and Their Application to the Theory of Radiation, 976  
 Macdonald (Dr. A.), 'Legislative Anthropology' in the United States, 968  
 MacDonald (Sir George), the Roman Wall in Scotland, 957  
 Macdonald (Sir Murdoch), The Engineering Development of Egypt and the Sudan, 731  
 MacDonald (T. L.), Slopes of the Lunar Mountains, 210  
 McDougall (Prof. W.), Meaning of Character and Personality, 693  
 McDowall (Rev. S. A.), The Place of Biology in Education, 899  
 McDowell and Usher, Settling of Colloidal Suspensions, 703  
 Macfadyen (Dr. W. A.), The Late Geological History of British Somaliland, 433  
 Macfarlane (Prof. J. M.), The Quantity and Sources of our Petroleum Supplies: a Review and a Criticism (*Review*), 832  
 McGuire (Isabelle P.), *Pelomyxa Carolinensis* in Great Britain, 168  
 McHardy (J. W.), appointed a lecturer in Entomology in Edinburgh University, 105  
 Machebœuf (A.), H. Cheftel, and J. Blass, Colorimetric Estimation of Small Quantities of Lead Introduced into Food, 323  
 Machek (G.), Action of Gaseous Cyanogen on Phenols (1), 639  
 MacInnes (Dr. D. A.), Dr. T. Shedlovsky, and L. G. Longworth, Limiting Mobilities of some Monovalent Ions and the Dissociation Constant of Acetic Acid at 25°, 774



- McIntosh (R. A.), Meteor Observations in New Zealand, 246
- Mackay (E.), Mohenjo-daro Dating, 339
- M'Kay (R.), [P. A. Murphy and], Comparison of some European and American Virus Diseases of the Potato, 34
- Mackenzie (A. J.), awarded the Cecil Peace prize, 974
- Mackenzie (J. E.), and H. W. Melville, Diffusion Coefficients of Bromine-Hydrogen, Bromine-Nitrogen, Bromine-Oxygen, and Bromine-Carbon Dioxide, 322
- Mackenzie (Dr. K.), A Peculiar Visual Experience, 888
- Mackintosh (J.), Tuberculosis in Cattle, 395
- McLachlan (Dr. N. W.), Accession to Inertia of Flexible Discs Vibrating in a Fluid, 142; Axial Sound-Pressure Due to Diaphragms with Nodal Lines, 142; Theory of Conical Loud Speakers, 100
- McLaughlin (D. B.), Spectroscopic Study of the Brighter Stars of Type *Be*, 896; [late Dr. R. H. Curtiss and], The Star R Scuti, 744
- Maclean (Sir Ewen J.), appointed emeritus professor at the Welsh National School of Medicine, 177
- McLennan (Prof. J. C.), Electric Supra-Conduction in Metals, 873; 879; 925; Prof. J. C. Fields, 688; and others, Liquid Helium, 210; and others, New Experiments on Superconductivity, 703; Prof. A. C. Burton, J. O. Wilhelm, and A. Pitt, Superconductivity with High Frequency Currents, 201
- McLintock (W. F. P.), Metamorphism Produced by the Combustion of Hydrocarbons in the Tertiary Sediments of South-West Persia, 142
- McLuckie (J.), and A. Burgess, Mycotrophism in the Rutaceae (1), 976
- Macmillan (Capt. H.), The Next Step, 15
- Macmillan (Lord), to be president of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 695
- MacNalty (Dr. A. S.), Report on Tuberculosis, 124
- Macnaughton (D.), A Scheme of Egyptian Chronology: with Notes thereon including Notes on Cretan and other Chronologies (*Review*), 759
- McPetrie (J. S.), [Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose and], Propagation along the Earth of Radio Waves on a Wave-length of 1.6 Metres, 70
- Maddocks (W. R.), [J. H. Andrew and], Mixtures of Ferrous and Manganese Silicates, 704
- Madigan (C. T.), Geology of the Western MacDonnell Ranges, Central Australia, 902
- Madon (F. V.), and S. Goldberger, The Adrenaline Blood-Sugar Curve during Fatigue and the Potassium-Calcium Ratio, 216
- Madsen (Prof. T.), awarded the Buchanan medal of the Royal Society, 730; presented with the Buchanan medal; the work of, 898
- Mager (H.), Water Diviners and their Methods. Translated from the fourth edition of "Les Sourciers et leurs Procédés" by A. H. Bell (*Review*), 527
- Magnus, Bt. (Sir Philip), Ninetieth birthday of, 535
- Magoun (F. A.), and E. Hodgins, A History of Aircraft (*Review*), 419
- Mailhe (A.), and M. Renaudie, Formation of Various Organic Sulphur Compounds starting with Ethylene Hydrocarbons, 447; and Creusot, The Thermal Decomposition of Isopentane in the Presence of Silica Gel, 215
- Majer (E. H.), [O. Fürth and], Accumulation of Carbohydrate in the Liver of Lard-fed Rats, 251
- Majewska (Mlle. S.), [M. Centnerszwer, Mlle. C. Weker and], Velocity of Evaporation of Liquids in a Current of Air, 180
- Major (R. H.), The Doctor Explains (*Review*), 457
- Majorana (Q.), A New Photoelectric Phenomenon, 241; 375
- Malurkar (S. L.), Meteorological Observations in Southern India, 969
- Mallet (Sir Bernard), [death], 690; [obituary article], 728
- Mallik (Dr. D. N.), The Elements of Astronomy (*Review*), 796
- Malloch (J. R.), Australian Diptera, 518; (31), 675; (32), 711
- Mander-Jones (B.), and V. M. Trikojus, Synthesis of Bases allied to Coniine (1), 903
- Manfield (G. W.), Practical Science for Seniors. Books 1, 2, 3 (*Review*), 721
- Manly (J. J.), Determination of Refractivity Temperature Coefficients for Liquids, 142
- Mann (Dr. F. G.), An Optically Active Inorganic Salt, 368
- Mann (W. B.), awarded a post-graduate travelling studentship of London University, 901
- Manunta (C.), [C. Jucci and], Colouring Matter of the Silkworm Cocoons of the Japanese Green Race, 447
- Marcandier [C. Nicolle, J. Laigret, R. Pirot and], The Rat, an Animal Reacting to Benign Endemic Forms of Typhus, 34
- Marcelin (A.), Solutions Superficielles, Fluides à Deux Dimensions et Stratifications Monomoléculaires (*Review*), 420
- Marchant (Prof. E. W.), elected president of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 127; The Electric Grid, 658
- Marchant (Sir James), The People's Cinema University, 307
- Marconi (Marchese), Ultra-Short-Wave Wireless Communication, 877; Radio Communication with Very Short Waves, 269
- Marett (Dr. R. R.), Social Anthropology in Epitome (*Review*), 718
- Margary (I. D.), [J. E. Clark, R. Marshall, Capt. C. J. P. Cave and], Phenological Report, 1931, 858
- Marinesco (N.), Influence of an Artificial Electric Atmosphere on the Ascent of the Sap, 323
- Maris [Hulbert and], Sunspots and Comet Activity, 371
- Mark (Prof. H.), Structure of Cellulose and Related Substances, 670
- Mark (H.), und R. Wierl, Die experimentellen und theoretischen Grundlagen der Elektronenbeugung (*Review*), 528
- Marotta (D.), and G. Rosanova, Structure of C-substituted Derivatives of Barbituric Acid, 639
- Marrison (W. A.), [A. L. Loomis and], Precision Clocks, 124
- Marshall (J.), and J. Staley, Influence of Light on the Gorging of *Culex pipiens* L., 506
- Marshall (J. F.), A Mosquito Summary, 843
- Marshall (P. G.), Further Purification of Gonadotropic Hormones (*p*-Factors), 170
- Marshall (R.), [J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary, Capt. C. J. P. Cave and], Phenological Report, 1931, 858
- Marson (Dr. C. B.), appointed head of the Chemistry department of the Hull Municipal Technical College, 141; [obituary article], 767
- Marti (P.), Determining the Slope of the Sea Floor by Means of Acoustic Sounding, 674
- Martin (Dr. G.), Chemical Engineering and Thermodynamics applied to the Cement Rotary Kiln (*Review*), 867
- Marton (Dr. L.), Mercury Traps, 739
- Marvin (Prof. F. S.), Creative Man (*Review*), 416; The Future of China (*Review*), 114; World Civilisations (*Review*), 757
- Marwick (Thora C.), An X-Ray Study of Mannitol, Dulcitol, and Mannose, 96; [Dr. W. T. Astbury and], X-Ray Interpretation of the Molecular Structure of Feather Keratin, 309
- Maskelyne (Nevil), Bicentenary of the birth of, 500
- Mason (Prof. C. W.), [Prof. E. M. Chamow and], Handbook of Chemical Microscopy. Vol. 2: Chemical Methods and Inorganic Qualitative Analysis (*Review*), 619
- Mason (Prof. K.), Geography in Current Affairs, 875
- Massee (A. M.), Detecting Insect Pest Attacks, 505
- Massey (Dr. H. S. W.), Collisions of Neutrons with Electrons and Atomic Nuclei, 853; and C. B. O. Mohr, Diffraction of Gas Atoms, 276
- Masson (Prof. I.), A Bibliography of Boyle, 498; Liquid Mixtures, 550
- Mather (K.), Chromosome Numbers of the Genus *Crocus*, 583
- Mathews (G. M.), Australian and New Zealand Ornithology (*Review*), 257
- Mathias (E.), W. J. Bijleveld, and P. P. Grigg, The Rectilinear Diameter of the Carbon Monoxide Molecule, 34



- Mathieson (J. G.), re-elected president of the British Association of Research for the Cocoa, Chocolate, Sugar Confectionery, and Jam Trades, 127
- Matignon (C.), Injurious Fogs, 822
- Matthews (L. H.), South Georgia, the British Empire's Subantarctic Outpost: a Synopsis of the History of the Island (*Review*), 615
- Matthews (Velma Dare), Studies on the Genus *Pythium* (*Review*), 384
- Maurice (Major-Genl. Sir Frederick), appointed principal of East London College, 974
- Mawson (Sir Douglas), Map of New Antarctic Lands, 538
- Maxwell (Sir John Stirling), Forestry and National Economy, 427
- Mayneord (W. V.), [Dr. J. W. Cook, I. Heiger, E. L. Kennaway and], Production of Cancer by Pure Hydrocarbons (1), 70
- Mead (Dr. Margaret), Animism and Child Psychology, 894; Growing up in New Guinea (*Review*), 78
- Meek (C. K.), Tribal Studies in Northern Nigeria, Vol. 2 (*Review*), 561
- Meisels (Dr. E.), [Dr. J. Heller and], Radiographs of Insects, 629
- Meissner (K. L.), Two Years' Corrosion Tests with Duralplatt in the North Sea, 482
- Mellanby (Prof. E.), awarded a Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 730; awarded the Cameron Prize of Edinburgh University, 176; presented with a Royal Medal; the work of, 898
- Mellanby (Prof. J.), Secretin, 750
- Mellor (D. P.), [F. P. Dwyer and], Crystal Structure of Indium, 639; [V. M. Trikojus and], Use of Potassium Dichromate and Sodium Nitrite in Aromatic Nitrosations, 903
- Melluish (R. K.), An Introduction to the Mathematics of Map Projections (*Review*), 151
- Melville (H. W.), [J. E. Mackenzie and], Diffusion Coefficients of Bromine-hydrogen, Bromine-nitrogen, Bromine-oxygen, and Bromine-carbon dioxide, 322
- Mencke, Scattering of X-Rays by Amorphous Media, 668
- Menken (J.), Education and Training for Management, 636
- Menon (K. S.), Madras Plankton, 932
- Menon (M. G. K.), The Hydromedusæ of Madras, 280
- Menzel (Dr. D. H.), The Solar Chromosphere, 372
- Menzies (Prof. A. C.), appointed professor of Physics at University College, Southampton, 105
- Menzies (A. W. C.), Vapour Pressure of Liquid Water that has recently been Frozen, 940
- Menzler (F. A. A.), Post Office Reform, 628
- Messerly (O.), Les Travaux de défense du Mississipi, 470
- Meston (A. L.), Tasmanian Rock Carvings, 840
- Metz (C. W.), [M. Louise Schmuck and], Maturation Divisions and Fertilisation in Eggs of *Sciara coprophila*, *Lint.*, 519
- ter Meulen (Prof. H.), Distribution of Molybdenum, 966
- Meyer (Dr. E.), Absorption of Sound by Porous Materials, 580
- Meyer (F.), [E. Cherbuliez and], Fractionation of Casein, 590
- Meyer (J.), [A. and R. Sartory, M. Antonioli and], Presence of a Pigment resembling Prodigiosine in *Actinomyces Allenbachii*, 251
- Michal (A. D.), and J. L. Botsford, Extension of the New Einstein Geometry, 751
- Michels (A.), and C. Michels, Influence of Pressure on the Dielectric Constant of Carbon Dioxide up to 1000 Atmospheres between 25° C. and 150° C., 822
- Michels (C.), [A. Michels and], Influence of Pressure on the Dielectric Constant of Carbon Dioxide up to 1000 Atmospheres between 25° C. and 150° C., 822
- Mihul (C.), [T. V. Ionescu, and], Ionised Gases in the Magnetic Field: Pressures below 0.001 mm. Mercury, 1010
- Miers (Sir Henry), An Empire Museum Survey, 470; Presidential Address to the Museums Association, 138
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), appointed a Commander of the Order of St. Olav, 91
- Miller (Christina C.), [W. C. A. Guthrie and], Determination of Rock Constituents by Semi-micro-methods, 858
- Miller (H. J.), [M. Cook and], Effect of Different Elements on the Annealing and Grain-growth Characteristics of Alpha Brass, 446
- Miller (J. T.), [Dr. A. Ferguson and], Method for the Determination of the Specific Heats of Liquids, etc., 1010
- Millikan (Prof. R. A.), Cosmic Radiation, 373; presented with a Roosevelt Medal, 768
- Millington (G.), Ionisation Charts of the Upper Atmosphere, 142
- Millot (Prof. J.), Cicatrisation et Régénération (*Review*), 79
- Mills (Sylvia M.), Double Innervation of Melanophores; Neuro-humoral Control of Fish Melanophores, 751
- Mills (Dr. W. H.), Chemistry in Space, 566; Some Aspects of Stereochemistry, 351
- Milne (Prof. E. A.), Stellar Structure, 172; The Expanding Universe, 508; The White Dwarf Stars (Halley Lecture), 599; World Structure and the Expansion of the Universe, 9
- Miner (J.), The Churches and Social Well-being, 968
- Mirrlees (S. T. A.), Greenland Weather, 136; Winter Climate of Greenland, 248
- Mitchell (Dr. A. Crichton), History of Terrestrial Magnetism, 896
- Moelwyn-Hughes, [Hinshelwood and], Mechanism of Gaseous Explosion, 933
- Moffett (A. A.), Chromosomes and Pollen of *Kniphofia*, 405
- Moffitt (W. G.), A Colorimetric Method for the Determination of Chloroform, 638
- Mohr (C. B. O.), [Dr. H. S. W. Massey and], Diffraction of Gas Atoms, 276
- Moir (J. Reid), [J. P. T. Burchell and], Implementiferous Deposits of East Anglia and the Lower Thames Valley, 95
- Mollison (J. A.), Trans-Atlantic Flight from East to West, 304
- Molchanoff (Prof.), A Radio-Meteorograph, 1006
- Monroe (W. H.), Gas without Oil, 281
- Monterosso (B.), Cirrepedological Studies (7), 639
- Montet (D.), Action of Radioactivity in Plant Physiology, 751
- Mookerjee (Dr. H. K.), The So-called Marsupial Bone in a Micro-chiropteran, 279; and Gopi Mohan Das, Occurrence of a Paired Parietal Bone in a Snake, 629
- Moon (P. B.), Concentration of Slow Neutrons in the Atmosphere, 57
- Mooney (late J.), and Dr. F. M. Olbrechts, Cherokee Medicine, 742
- Moore (Dr. H.), appointed director of the British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 432
- Moore (H. B.), A Hermaphrodite Sea-Urchin, 59
- Moore (Dr. J. H.), General Catalogue of the Radial Velocities of Stars, Nebulæ, and Clusters, 836; Radial Velocities of Stars, Nebulæ and Clusters, 669
- Moore (T.), and S. N. Ray, Vitamin C and Hexuronic Acid, 997
- Mordell (Prof. L. J.), Theory of Algebraic Numbers (*Review*), 76
- Morgan (Prof. G. T.), Ourselves and Kindred Societies (Presidential Address to the Society of Chemical Industry), 139
- Morgan (Prof. T. H.), The Rise of Genetics, 671
- Morgan (W. W.), [O. Struve and], Intensities of Stellar Absorption Lines, 940
- Morley (Dr. S. G.), Calakmul, Yucatan, 992
- Morley [Riley, Friend and], Oxidations with Selenium Dioxide, 173
- Morris (T.), [Dr. J. Barker and], Storage of Fruit by Freezing, 512
- Morrison (F. R.), [A. R. Penfold and], Occurrence of a number of varieties of *Eucalyptus radiata* (*E. numerosa*) as determined by Chemical Analysis of the Essential Oils (1), 639
- Morrison (W. S.), appointed a member of the Industrial Health Research Board, 200
- Mosaner (W.), Adaptation of Sand Reptiles to Environment, 316
- Mott (N. F.), elected Melville Wills professor of Theoretical Physics in Bristol University, 709



- Mott [Jackson and], Accommodation Coefficient for Helium on Tungsten, 584
- Moulton (Dr. F. R.), Astronomy (*Review*), 984
- Mourant (A. E.), Geology of Eastern Jersey, 939
- Mourontseff (I. E.), and G. R. Kilgore, A Magneto-static Oscillator, 856; and H. V. Noble, New Type of Ultra-short Wave Oscillator, 856
- Mousseron [Astruc and], Double Sulphate of Aluminium and Sodium, 483
- Moyné (Lord), Certain Questions in Kenya, 145
- Müller (A.), and P. Krauss, Synthesis of  $\epsilon$ -amino-*n*-heptonic acid; 2-Methylhexamethyl-enimine; action of alkali on 6-bromo-*n*-hexylamine and on 7-bromo-*n*-heptylamine, 519
- Mumford (S. A.), Bartholomew Diaz off Cape Colony, 660
- Munby (A. E.), Laboratories: their Planning and Fittings. Second edition (*Review*), 4
- Munch (J. C.), Bioassays: a Handbook of Quantitative Pharmacology (*Review*), 417
- Murakawa (K.), Existence of a Heavy Lead Isotope, 512
- Mure (G. R. G.), Aristotle (*Review*), 868
- Murgier (Mlle. M.), [E. Darmois and], Influence of Molybdates on the Rotatory Power of Xylose, 859
- Muri (A.), Swiss Broadcast Network, 502
- Murphy (G. M.), and H. C. Urey, Relative Abundance of Oxygen and Nitrogen Isotopes, 440
- Murphy (Prof. P. A.), awarded the Boyle Medal of the Royal Dublin Society: work of, 990; and R. McKay, Comparison of Some European and American Virus Diseases of the Potato, 34
- Murr (E.), Direct Dependence of the tail-length of the Ferret (*Putorius furo* L.) on the Temperature, 555
- Murray, (A. M. T.), [Prof. E. P. Cathcart, M. Shanks and], An Inquiry into the Diet of Families in Cardiff and Reading, 425
- Murray (Dr. Margaret A.), and others, Cambridge Excavations in Minorca Trapucó. Part I (*Review*), 78
- Musya (K.), Luminous Phenomena Accompanying Earthquakes, 969
- Myers (Dr. C. S.), Human Improvability, 17; [H. J. Welch and], Ten Years of Industrial Psychology: an account of the First Decade of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology (*Review*), 610
- Myres (Prof. J. L.), Science and the Humanities, 586
- N. (E. V.), Climate of Southern Rhodesia, 26
- Nadson (G. A.), and C. A. Stern, Action at a distance of Metals on Micro-organisms, 215
- Nagaoka (H.), and T. Futagami, Excitation of the Nebular Spectrum, 210
- Nagaoka (Prof. H.), Variations of Latitude and Great Earthquakes, 541
- Naismith (R.), Comparison of the Frequency-change and Ground-retardation Methods of Measuring Ionised-layer Equivalent Heights, 902; [Prof. E. V. Appleton and], Upper Atmospheric Ionisation, 317
- Nakamura (G.), and T. Shidei, Spectrum of Lithium Hydride, 28
- Nanjundayya (late H. V.), and Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, The Mysore Tribes and Castes. Vol. 4 (*Review*), 910
- Nasmith (F.), Sir Richard Arkwright, 955
- Nassau (Prof. J. J.), A Textbook of Practical Astronomy; primarily for Engineering Students (*Review*), 796
- Nath (Dr. Vishwa), Cytological Differences between Closely Allied Species, 204
- Natta (G.), and M. Baccaredda, Mineral Antimonates of Calcium, 411
- Naudé (S. M.), Spectroscopic Determination of Isotopes, 447
- Naville (A.), Chromosome Cycles and Sexuality in Sporozoa, 477; Cytological Bases of the Theory of Crossing Over in the Diptera, 251
- Needham (Dr. Dorothy Moyle), The Biochemistry of Muscle (*Review*), 618
- Needham (Dr. J.), Heterogony and the Chemical Ground Plan of Animal Growth, 845; Organisation and its Place in Biological Thought, 431
- Needham (Dr. N. J. T. M.), Approved for the Sc.D. Degree of Cambridge University, 785
- Neel (L.), Magnetic Susceptibility of Sulphur Vapour, 143
- Negretti and Zambra, Automatic Temperature Control, 577; Portable Sampling Hygrometer, 608
- Nelmes (E.), and W. Cuthbertson, Curtis's Botanical Magazine Dedications, 1827-1927: Portraits and Biographical Notes (*Review*), 830
- Nelson (R.), Mosaic Disease of the Bean, 171
- Neumann, Activities of Salt Solutions, 246
- Newbery (E.), Electrolytic Rectifiers, 710
- Newhouse (W. H.), Liquid Inclusions in Minerals, 632
- Newitt (D. M.), [Prof. W. A. Bone, D. T. A. Townend, and], Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures (14), 786
- Newman (Sir George), The Debt of Preventive Medicine to Harvey and the Royal College of Physicians (Harveian Oration), 657
- Newman (Dr. I. V.), Delayed Split and Pairing of Chromosomes at Meiosis, 849
- Newton and Co., The Wigmore Episcopate, 804
- Nichols (J. E.), A Study of Empire Wool Production, 89
- Nicholson (A. J.), 'Protective' Adaptations of Animals, 696
- Nicol (Phyllis M.), [E. Booth and], Physics: Fundamental Laws and Principles with Problems and Worked Solutions (*Review*), 457
- Nicolle (C.), and L. Balozet, An attempt to restore the Original Activity to Rabic Virus Fixed by Intra-cerebral Passages on the Dog, 34; J. Laigret, Marcandier, and R. Pirot, The Rat, an Animal reacting to Benign Endemic Forms of Typhus, 34
- Nielsen (Dr. J. R.), [Dr. A. Langseth and], Raman Spectrum of Nitrous Oxide, 92
- Nierenstein (Dr. M.), Application of the Gold-Beater's Skin Test to some Synthetic Tannins, 813
- Niggli (Prof. P.), elected a foreign member of the Geological Society of London, 53
- Nishiyama [Honda and], Nature of Martensite, 970
- Nobile (V.), Laws of Central Force corresponding with Fixed Trajectories, 710
- Noble (Dr. G. K.), The Biology of the Amphibia (*Review*), 379
- Noble (H. V.), [I. E. Mourontseff and], New Type of Ultra-short Wave Oscillator, 856
- Nomura (Dr. S.), Physiology of Ciliary Movement, 968
- von Nopcsa (Baron Ferencz), Influence of Geological and Climatological Factors on the Distribution of non-marine Fossil Reptiles and Stegocephalia, 106
- Nordenskiöld (Baron Erland), [obituary article], 121
- Norman (P. J.), Change of Colour of Birds due to Exposure, 307
- Northcott (L.), Sub-boundary Structures in Metals, 743
- Northrop (Prof. F. S. C.), Science and First Principles (*Review*), 453
- Nottage (M.), [Sir William Hardy and] Limiting Static Friction between Lubricated Surfaces, 895
- du Nouÿ (P. and M. Lecomte), Critical Temperature of Serum, 71
- O'Brien (J. R. P.), [H. W. Kinnorsley, Prof. R. A. Peters and], Potency of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> Preparations, 774
- Oechialini (A.), [P. M. S. Blackett and], Photography of Penetrating Corpuscular Radiation, 363; and L. Gallino, A Reproducible Sphinterometer for Quantitative Spectroscopy, 483; and G. M. Ranghiasi, A Simplified Method for the Photographic Measurement of the Length of Spectral Lines, 823
- Ockrent (C.), Anomalous Adsorption on Active Charcoal, 206
- O'Connor (E. R.), Sunset Glows and the Andean Eruptions, 139
- Ogden (C. K.), Basic English (*Review*), 83; and R. Michaelis, Basic English Applied (Science), (*Review*), 83; Debabelisation (*Review*), 83; The Basic Dictionary (*Review*), 83; The Basic Vocabulary (*Review*), 83



- Ohki (Küchi), A New Method in Plant Taxonomy, 816
- Oke (C.), A New Family of Coleopterous Insects, 703 ; Australian Coleoptera, with Descriptions of New Species (2), 675
- Olbrechts (Dr. F. M.), [late J. Mooney and], Cherokee Medicine, 742
- Oldenbreg (O.), [H. Kuhn and], Compounds of Inert Gases, 405
- Oliphant [Chaudri and], Velocities of the Ions Striking the Cathode of a Discharge Tube, 584
- Oliver (W. R. B.), New Zealand Birds (*Review*), 257
- Olszewski (B. B.), [N. E. Renescu and], Chloral Hydrate in the Organism, 787
- Ondracek (J.), Glare in Lighting Installations, 515
- Oort (Dr. J. H.), Mass of the Galactic System, 970
- O'Reilly (Anne), [J. Algar, Mary Joy and], Some Derivatives of Dicumarin, 71
- Oriani (Barnaba), Centenary of the Death of, 730
- Ormsby (Mrs. H.), France : a Regional and Economic Geography (*Review*), 684
- Orr (W. J. C.), and Dr. J. A. V. Butler, Partial Molecular Polarizations in Solutions, 930
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), The Titanotheres of Ancient Wyoming, Dakota and Nebraska. 2 vols (*Review*), 149
- Osborne (Prof. W. A.), The Vitamin Factor in Dental Caries, 630
- Osgood (W. H.), Mammals of Central and South-eastern Asia, 631
- Owen (Prof. E. A.), and Dr. L. Pickup, Inter-Diffusion of Metals, 201
- Page (Sir Archibald), The Grid for Electric Supply in Great Britain, 212
- Page (H. J.), appointed controller of the Agricultural Research Station of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Jealott's Hill, 577
- Page (W.), gift to London University, 785
- Paget, Bt. (Sir R. A. S.), Natural Melody, 701 ; Observations on Filmed and Filtered Vowels, 509
- Pahl (Dr. M.), [Prof. G. Hevesy and], Radioactivity of Samarium, 846
- Paillard (H.), [C. H. Wakker, E. Briner, and], Production of Nitric Oxide in an arc furnace working with electrodes of light metal alloys, 483 ; [E. Briner, J. Bron-Stalet and], Dehydration of Phenol, 251
- Pailthorpe (Grace W.), Studies in the Psychology of Delinquency, 608
- Panay (T. N.), Realisation of a Black Body at the boiling point of Metals, 215
- Panshin (A. J.), Wood Anatomy in Mangrove Swamps, 209
- Pany (J.), [H. K. Barrenscheen and], Rôle of Phosphation in the Intermediate Carbohydrate Metabolism of Plants (2), 639 ; [H. K. Barrenscheen, R. Berger and], Glycogenolysis, 639
- Parish (W. F.), and L. Cammen, A Centrifugal Machine for examining the adhesion of layers of Lubricant to Metallic Surfaces, 781
- Park (M.), and L. S. Bertus, Sclerotic Diseases of Rice, 281
- Parker (Dr. A.), Water Pollution Research, 761
- Parker (Miss E. W.), and others, Value of External Literature Surveys, 587
- Parkes (Dr. A. S.), [Margaret Hill, and], The Hypophysectomised Ferret (1,2,3), 750
- Parkin (E. A.), [Dr. R. C. Fisher, F. R. Cann and], Damage caused by Insects to Hardwood Timbers in Great Britain, 583
- Parkin (J.), A Genus of Ranunculaceæ hitherto unrecorded for New Zealand, 23
- Parkinson (S. T.), and W. L. Fielding, The Microscopic Examination of Cattle Foods (*Review*), 420
- Parr (W. J.), Australian and New Zealand Foraminifera (2), 411
- Parrod (J.), Oxidation Products of Levulose in Ammoniacal Solution by Methylene Blue and Atmospheric Oxygen, at Laboratory Temperature, 375
- Parry (J.), A. F. Williams, and F. E. Wright, Bultfonteinite, a new Fluorine-bearing Hydrous Calcium Silicate from South Africa, 142
- Parsons (Dr. C. L.), awarded the Priestley Medal of the American Chemical Society, 695
- Parsons (C. W.), Habits of the Toad *Ceratophrys*, 279
- Parthasarathy (S.), Scattering of Light by Argon and Methane, 668
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), Modern Physical Chemistry (*Review*), 293 ; Systems of Four Immiscible Liquid Layers, 967
- Pascal (M.), Motion of a Deformable Body which remains similar to Itself (1), 823
- Pascal (P.), and A. Dupire, the Esters of Arsenious Acid, 287 ; and J. Grévy, Action of Ammonia and Amines on the viscosity of Collodion, 902
- Pastori (G.), [A. Gemelli and], Vowels in Italian Words, 703
- Patchell (W. H.), [death], 838
- Paternò (E.), Action of Oxygen on Sodio-cellulose ; Maturation of Sodio-cellulose ; so-called Regenerated Cellulose, 35 ; Cellulose in Schweitzer's Reagent, 215 ; Cellulose Xanthate and Viscose (2 and 3), 180 ; Cryoscopy and Molecular Weight of Polymerides of Carbohydrates, 215
- Paterson (C. C.), Luminous Discharge Tube Lighting, 819
- Paterson (J. F.), Bishop's Ring and the Andean Eruption, 843
- Paterson (Dr. Nellie F.), presented with the British Association Medal, 971
- Paton (Dr. J. H. P.), Carbohydrates in Relation to Disease, 511
- Patten (R.), Cytology of *Opalina Ranarum* and *Nyctotherus Cordiformis*, 902
- Patten (Ruth), Cytoplasmic Inclusions of *Opalina* and *Nyctotherus*, 311
- Patten (Dr. W.), [obituary article], 873
- Patterson (H. S.), [Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray and], Smoke : a Study of Aerial Disperse Systems (*Review*), 260
- Patterson (J.), Canadian Polar Year Expedition, 1932-33, 686
- Pauling (L.), The Electronic Structure of the Normal Nitrous Oxide Molecule, 675 ; and D. M. Yost, Additivity of the Energies of Normal Covalent Bonds, 555
- Payman (W.), and Prof. I. C. F. Statham, Firedamp Explosions and their Prevention (*Review*), 295
- Payne (C. R.), and A. Lowy, Highly Cracked Gasoline, 513
- Payne (R. J. M.), and J. L. Haughton, Some Attempts at making Beryllium-magnesium Alloys, 446
- Peacock (Prof. D. H.), The University of Rangoon, 283
- Peacock and Price, The Cinematograph as an Aid to Histology, 841
- Peake (H.), and Prof. H. J. Fleure, Merchant Venturers in Bronze (*Review*), 115
- Pear (Prof. T. H.), [Miss Amalie E. Weiss, Long and], Vocational Tests of Dexterity, 316
- Pearl (Prof. Raymond), Contraception and Fertility in 2000 Women, 1003
- Pearse (Dr. J. A.), Star of Greatest Known Mass, 781
- Pearson (A. A.), Taxonomy of the Hymenomycetes, 878
- Pearson (Dr. E. S.), Statistical Control in Mass-production Industry, 956 ; Statistical Methods in Industry, 652
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), awarded the Rudolf Virchow Medal ; the work of, 838 ; Tables for Statisticians and Biometricians, Part 2, 931
- Peck (A. P.), A New System of Television Broadcasting, 575
- Peek (B. M.), Forms of Spiral Nebulæ, 441
- Peers (Sir Charles), The Beginnings of British Archæology, 247
- Pei (Dr. W. C.), [P. Teilhard de Chardin and], Stone Implements of Choukoutien, 851
- Penfold (A. R.), Chemistry of Western Australian Sandalwood Oil, 675 ; and F. R. Morrison, Occurrence of a number of varieties of *Eucalyptus radiata* (*E. numerosa*) as determined by chemical analysis of the essential Oils (1), 639 ; and J. L. Simonsen, Essential Oils of Three Species of *Geijera* and the occurrence of a New Hydrocarbon (2), 904



- Penny (W. G.), Effect of Nuclear Spin on the Radiation excited by Electron Impact, 72
- Perrett (Dr. W.), Just Intonation, 966
- Perrin (F.), Possible Emission of Demi-helions during certain induced Radio-activities, 215; Structure of Atomic Nuclei, 136
- Perrine (Dr. C. D.), Abnormal Winds in Cordoba, 850; The Partial Lunar Eclipse of September 14, 781
- Perucca (E.), Electrometer with semicircular Sectors, 322
- Pestemer (M.), [R. Kremann, Paula Bernstein and], Ultra-violet Absorption by Binary Liquid Mixtures (1), 519
- Peters (J. L.), Check List of Birds of the World, Vol. 1 (*Review*), 115
- Peters (Prof. R. A.), [H. W. Kinnersley, J. R. P. O'Brien and], Potency of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> Preparations, 774
- Petri (L.), A Photoelectric Method for Demonstrating Gurwitsch's Mitogenetic Radiations, 903
- Petrie (Sir Flinders), Mohenjo-Daro Ideographs, 429; The Influence of Asia, 476; Variations of Latitude and Great Earthquakes, 666
- Petrullo (V.), Indians of Matto Grosso, Brazil, 477
- Peyrony (D.), Palaeolithic Sites of Bourdeilles (Dordogne), 316
- Phemister (Dr. T. C.), appointed University demonstrator in Mineralogy and Petrology in Cambridge University, 974
- Philip (A. J.), Best Books of 1930, 236
- Philip (G.), Light as a Factor in Reproductive Periodicity, 665
- Philips Lamps, Ltd., A High Efficiency Gaseous Lamp, 124
- Philips (Dr. F. C.), Calculation of the Reflectivities of Sulphide Ore Minerals, 998
- Phillips (P.), [H. E. Hurst and], The Nile Basin, 234
- Phillipps (W. J.), Hybridism in Eels, 889
- Phipps (Prof. T. E.), [Dr. R. Frisch, Dr. E. Segre, Prof. O. Stern and], Process of Space Quantisation, 892
- Pia (J.), The Girvanellae of the English Carboniferous Limestone, 252
- Piaggio (Prof. H. T. H.), Algebraic Plane Curves (*Review*) 910
- Picard (Prof. A.), Ascent into the Stratosphere, 304; Cosmic Rays, 570; and M. Cosyms, Cosmic Radiation at Great Altitudes, 787; E. Stahel, and P. Kipfer, Intensity of the Cosmic Radiation at 16,000 metres Altitude, 287
- Piccardi (G.), and A. Sberna, Molecular Spectra and Spectroscopic Analysis (3), 216; (4), 484
- Pick (H.), [G. Gorbach and], Ultra-violet Inactivation of Sucrase in its dependency on the Hydrogen Ion Concentration and Ozone, 412
- Pickering (Prof. W. H.), Planetary Perturbations, 934
- Pickup (Dr. L.), [Prof. E. A. Owen and], Inter-diffusion of Metals, 201
- Piddington (R.), Totemism among the Karadjeri, 667
- Piekara (Dr. A.), Dielectric Constant of Liquid and Solid Nitrobenzene, 93
- Pierce (Dr. B.), [death], 86
- Piettre (M.), and A. Guilbert, Influence of Electrolytes, especially Sodium Chloride, on the Proteins of Serum, 375
- Pike (O. G.), and others, Nature Photography (*Review*), 912
- Pincherle (L.), A Perturbed Series of the Spectrum of Ionised Aluminium, 939
- Pinkard [Cox, Wardlaw, Preston and], The Green Salt of Magnus, 817
- Pirani (Dr.), Recent Developments in the Production of Light, 515
- Pirot (R.), [C. Nicolle, J. Laigret, Marcandier and], The Rat, an Animal Reacting to Benign Endemic Forms of Typhus, 34
- Pischinger (E.), Phosphorus Compounds of Plants (7), 555
- Pitt (A.), [Prof. J. C. McLennan, Prof. A. C. Burton, J. O. Wilhelm and], Superconductivity with High-Frequency Currents, 201
- Pizzi (C.), [A. Corbellini and], Stereoisomerism of 2:2'-distributed Derivatives of Diphenyl, 216
- Placinteanu (Joan Y.), Equilibrium Between Matter and Radiant Energy, 591
- Planck (Prof. Max), The Principle of Causality in Physics (Guthrie Lecture), 45; Translated by Prof. H. L. Brose, Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. 3 Vols. (*Review*), 943
- Platt (J. I.), [K. A. Davies and], Conglomerates and Grits of the Bala and Valentian Rocks of the District between Rhayader (Radnorshire) and Llansawel (Carmarthenshire), 106
- du Plessis (Rev. Prof. J.), Missions as a Sociological Factor, 972
- Pochettino (A.), The Hallwachs Effect of Compounds of Elements With Two-fold Valency, 483
- Pocock (R. I.), Ancestry of the Ferret, 404
- Pol (Dr. B. van der), Bead-Corona on Radio Antenna, 662
- Poller (Dr. A.), Herausgegeben von E. B. Poller und E. Fetscher, Das Pollersche Verfahren zum Abformen an Lebenden und Toten sowie an Gegenständen (*Review*), 684
- Pollock (H. E. D.), [J. E. Thompson, J. Charlot and], The Ruins of Cobá, Quintana Roo, Mexico, 30
- Pollock (K. G.), and F. C. Bartlett, Effects of Noise, 851
- Polson (Prof. J. A.), Internal Combustion Engines (*Review*), 489
- Pongratz (A.), [A. Dadiou, K. W. F. Kohlrausch and], The Raman Effect (19), 35; Raman Effect (23), 519; Raman Spectrum of Organic Substances (Isomeric Paraffin Derivatives, III), 555
- Poole (Prof. G.), and J. T. Whetton, Skip Winding, 878
- Pope (Dr. A. U.), Prehistoric Persia, 429
- Pope (Sir William), Forty Years of Stereo-Chemistry (Messel Memorial Lecture), 176
- Popham (F. J.), Preservation of Indian Timbers—the Open Tank Process, 552
- Portenko (L. A.), Economic Exploitation of the Birds of Novaya Zemlya, 894
- Porteous (Prof. A. J. D.), appointed lecturer in Ancient Philosophy in Edinburgh University, 105
- Porter (Prof. A. W.), Surface Tension Near the Critical Point, 929
- Portevin (A.), [A. Sanfourche and], Corrosion of Austenitic Chromo-nickel Steels, 35
- Postlethwaite (F.), appointed James Watt fellow of Birmingham University, 900
- Potapenko (G.), Gill-Morrell and Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillations, 238
- Potter (J. S.), and M. N. Richter, Studies on Mouse Leukemia (6), 288
- Potter (Prof. M. C.), Measurement of the Electricity Liberated During Downgrade Reactions of Organic Compounds, 242
- Poulsen (Dr. E. M.), Biological Investigations Upon the Cod in Danish Waters, 763
- Poulton (Prof. E. B.), 'Protective' Adaptations of Animals, 202; 848; Retirement of; and the work of, 768
- Powell (H. M.), and D. M. Crowfoot, Layer-chain Structures of Thallium Di-Alkyl Halides, 131
- Powerscourt (Viscount), elected president of the Royal Dublin Society, 956
- Praeger (Dr. R. Lloyd), Noteworthy Plants Found in, or Reported from, Ireland, 902
- Prain (Sir David), Presidential Address to the Conference of Delegates of the Corresponding Societies of the British Association, 594
- Prasannakumar (C.), [Prof. L. Rama Rao and], Occurrence of *Lithothamnion* in the South Indian Cretaceous, 776
- Prashad (Dr. Bains), *Pila* (the Apple-Snail) (*Review*), 760
- Pratapagiri (R.), The State in Ancient India, 779
- Pratesi (P.), [M. Betti and], Chemical Constitution and Rotatory Power, 483
- Prescott (Dr. F.), Modern Chemistry: the Romance of Modern Chemical Discoveries (*Review*), 795
- Prescott (Prof. S. C.), and Prof. C. E. A. Winslow, Elements of Water Bacteriology with Special Reference to Sanitary Water Analysis. Fifth edition (*Review*), 618
- Prescott (S. L.), appointed a demonstrator in Pharmaceutics in Manchester University, 709



- Preston [Cox, Pinkard, Wardlaw and], The Green Salt of Magnus, 817
- Price (H.), Alleged Psychic Phenomena, 87
- Price [Peacock and], The Cinematograph as an Aid to Histology, 841
- Priebisch (J. A.), and R. Steinmaurer, A Year's Observations of the Cosmic Ultra-radiation on the Sonnblick Peak (3106 metres), 412
- Priest (H.), The Call of the Bush: Wanderings of a Nature Man on the Murray River (*Review*), 760
- Priestley (Prof. J. H.), The Growing Tree, 358; 494
- Prophit (J. M. G.), Bequests for Cancer and Tuberculosis Research, 127
- Prudential Assurance Company, Ltd., Gift to the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 213
- Pruthi (Dr. Hem Singh), Colonisation of the Sea by Insects, 312
- Przibram (Prof. H.), Regeneration of Feelers and Legs with Phasmids (8), 555
- Przibram (Prof. K.), Radio-luminescence and Radio-photo-luminescence (3), 35
- Purves (Sir Thomas), Industries Connected with Telegraphy and Telephony, 731; Retirement of; Work of, 874
- Pye (D. R.), The Internal Combustion Engine (*Review*), 259
- Pye-Smith (A. S.), Sunset Glows and the Andean Eruptions, 139
- Pyne (G. T.), [J. Lyons and], Factors Affecting the Body or Viscosity of Cream and Relative Matters, 214
- Quastel (Dr. J. H.), Effect of Carbon Monoxide on the Biological Reduction of Nitrate, 207
- Querner (F.), Paraplasmatic Inclusions of Liver Cells in the Fluorescence Microscope, and the Luminous Material, 519
- Quin (Dr. J. I.), and Dr. C. Rimington, Tribulosis and Methæmoglobinæmia in South African Sheep, 926
- Quinney (H.), [Prof. G. I. Taylor and], Distortion of Wires on Passing Through a Draw Plate, 482
- Quinquaud (A.), [J. Cheymol and], Exchanges of Normal Calcium in Dogs Deprived of Their Genital Glands, 375; Sero-calcemia and the Kidney, 823
- Rabaud (Prof. É.), Zoologie biologique. Fasc. 1 (*Review*), 152
- Rabenhorst (Dr. L.), Kryptogamen—Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz. Zweite Auflage. Band 7, Teil 1; Band 9, abt. 4, Hälfte 2; Lief. 1 and 2 (*Review*), 292
- Rabone (P.), Flotation Plant Practice (*Review*), 912
- Racciu (G.), [F. Garelli and], Triphenyl Phosphate as a Cryoscopic Solvent (1), 903; 940
- Rae (J.), [H. N. Griffiths, Prof. T. P. Hilditch and], Stability of Vitamin A in Cod Liver Oil Emulsions, 975
- Raff (R.), [A. Kailan and], Velocities of Esterification of Alcohols in Acetic Acid, 639
- Raggatt (H. G.), and H. F. Whitworth, Intrusive Igneous Rocks of the Muswellbrook-Singleton District (2) The Savoy Sill, with Rock Analysis by W. A. Greig, 639
- Raha (P. K.), [Prof. D. M. Bose and], Change of Paramagnetic Susceptibility Due to Absorption of Light, 544
- Ram (Atma), [Prof. N. R. Dhar and], Formaldehyde in Rain Water, 313
- Raman (Sir C. V.), appointed director of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 553
- Ramanathan (O.), Light and Sexual Periodicity in Indian Buffaloes, 169
- Randall (J. T.), and H. P. Rooksby, Diffraction of X-rays by Liquid Metals, 473
- Randall-MacIver (Dr. D.), Canons of Archæological Theory, 462; The Place of Anthropology as a Science and Some Practical Problems in its Development, 356
- Randolph (L. F.), Some Effects of High Temperature on Polyploidy and Other Variations in Maize, 72
- Ranghiasi (G. M.), [A. Occhialini and], A Simplified Method for the Photographic Measurement of the Length of Spectral Lines, 823
- Rankine (Prof. A. O.), A Gravity-Gradiometer, 70; Some Aspects of Applied Geophysics, 351; 421; the Work of, 960; Representation and Calculation of the Results of Gravity Surveys with Torsion Balances, 70
- Rankine, William John Macquorn, 175
- Ransley (C. E.), and Dr. C. J. Smithells, Mechanical Properties of Nickel Wires, 482
- Ranzi (Prof. I.), A Possible Connection Between the Troposphere and the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, 368; Causes of Ionisation in the Upper Atmosphere, 545
- Rao (A. S.), Arc Spectrum of Arsenic, 142; Further Doublets of AsV, 630
- Rao (Prof. L. Rama), and C. Prasannakumar, Occurrence of *Lithothamnion* in the South Indian Cretaceous, 776
- Rao (S. M.), Diamagnetism of Bismuth, 479
- Raper (K. B.), and C. Thom, Slime Moulds in Soil, 370
- Ratcliffe (J. A.), [Prof. E. V. Appleton and], Polarisation of Wireless Echoes, 472
- Ray (Dr. H.), Myxosporidia from Indian Fishes, 99
- Ray (Nihar Ranjar), Ancient Hindu Temples in Burma, 667
- Ray (S. N.), [T. Moore and], Vitamin C and Hexuronic Acid, 997
- Ray-Chandhuri (D. P.), Diamagnetism of Molecules, 579; Gyromagnetic Effect in Some Ferromagnetic Powders, 891
- Rayleigh (Lord), Crystalline Structures in Glasses, 370; The Glow in Photoelectric Cells, 365
- Rayner (E. H.), Electrical Units, 818
- Rayton (W. M.), [Prof. T. R. Wilkins and], Isotopes of Uranium, 475
- Rea (C.), British Basidiomycetæ, 816
- Read (A. B.), and Dr. J. W. T. Walsh, Electric Lighting of Buildings, 959
- Read (Prof. H. H.), Origin of Igneous Rocks, 746; Quartz-kyanite Rock from Unst, Shetland Islands, and Their Bearing on Metamorphic Differentiation, 858; and B. E. Dixon, Stichtite From Cunningsburgh, Shetland, 858
- Read (Prof. J.), Alchemy and Alchemists, 900
- Reczynski (Prof. C.), A New Type of Mercury Arc in Quartz, 515
- Redman (Dr. R. O.), Stellar Radial Velocities, 836
- Reed (Sir Stanley), Sir Dorabji Tata, 13
- Rees (W. J.), award from the Beilby Memorial Fund, 53
- Regener (Prof. E.), Intensity of Cosmic Radiation in the High Atmosphere, 364
- Reich (W. S.), Study of Glycogen, 179
- Reid (J. A.), [Prof. W. T. Richards and], Dispersion of Sound in Several Gases, and its Relation to the Frequency of Molecular Collisions, 739
- Reilly (Prof. J.), Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 9. Fifth edition (*Review*), 647
- Reimers (Dr.), and Dr. Hueck, High-moor Vegetation of Eastern Prussia, 369
- Reinach (S.), [obituary article], 766
- Remy [Schuette and], Colour and Mineral Content of Honey, 371
- Renaud (P.), A Mineral India-rubber, 143
- Renaud (Dr. R. B.), Archæology of Eastern Colorado, 63
- Renaudie (M.), [A. Mailhe and], Formation of Various Organic Sulphur Compounds Starting with Ethylene Hydrocarbons, 447
- Rendle (B. J.), Wood Anatomy as a Link Between Botany and Forestry, 834
- Rendle (Miss Hilda F.), British Poisonous and Edible Plants, 18
- Rendle (T.), Changes in Raspberries after Picking, 786
- Renescu (N. E.), and B. B. Olszewski, Chloral Hydrate in the Organism, 787
- Renouf (L. P. W.), [J. W. Stork and], Fundamentals of Biology (*Review*), 523
- Repetti (Father W. G.), Distribution of Earthquake-centres in the Philippines, 370



- Reuning (E.), Composition of the Deeper Sediments of the Pipe at Banke, Namaqualand, and Their Relation to Kimberlite, 410
- Reverdin (L.), Fauna of the Middle and Later Neolithic of the Station at Auvernier, Neuchâtel, 411
- Reynolds (J. H.), Physical and Observational Evidence for the Expanding Universe, 458
- Reynolds (R. J. W.), [E. G. Cox, Dr. E. L. Hirst and], Hexuronic Acid as the Antiscorbatic Factor, 888
- Reynolds (Thelma M.), Action of Titanium Tetrachloride on Tetracetyl- $\beta$ -*d*-glucoside-glycollic Ester, 592
- Riabouchinski (D.), Hydrodynamical Interpretation of the Periodicity of Sunspots, 750
- Ricardo (H. R.), Sir Dugald Clerk, 953
- Rice, Johnston and Evering, Free Organic Radicals, 669
- Richards (Dr. Audrey I.), Hunger and Work in a Savage Tribe: a Functional Study of Nutrition Among the Southern Bantu (*Review*), 867
- Richards (F. J.), Buffalo Sacrifice, 631; The Wynad, 932
- Richards (T. C.), Elastic Constants of Rocks With Seismic Applications, 750
- Richards (Prof. W. T.), and J. A. Reid, Dispersion of Sound in Several Gases, and its Relations to the Frequency of Molecular Collisions, 739
- Richardson (E. G.), and E. Tyler, Flow of Liquid Suspensions, 1010
- Richardson (Dr. H. L.), Removal of Added Nitrogen from Grassland Soils, 96
- Richardson (Dr. L. F.), Time-marking a Kathode-ray Oscillogram, 750; 902
- Richardson (W. H.), John Fitch: Patriot, Martyr, Pioneer Steamboat Inventor, 161
- Richter (Dr. D.), Chain Reactions in Enzymatic Catalysis, 97
- Richter (M. N.), [J. S. Potter and], Studies on Mouse Leukemia (6), 288
- Ricketson (O.), Dr. J. E. Teeple, K. Ruppert, and G. Strömsvik, Contributions to American Archaeology, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4, 782
- Rideal (Prof. E. K.), Absorption Data (*Review*), 222; and A. H. Hughes, Protein Monolayers, 370
- Ridley (A. F.), Decimal Classification, 586
- Rieder (F.), Resonance of the Beryllium Nucleus, 323; [G. Kirsch and], Neutron Emission of Beryllium, 639; and Elisabeth Rona, Range of  $\alpha$ -rays of Actinium Products, 251; 376; 639
- Ries (Prof. H.), and Dr. T. L. Watson, Elements of Engineering Geology. Second edition (*Review*), 684
- Rijlant (P.), Automatism and Conduction in the Mammalian Heart, 214
- Riley (Dr. H. L.), appointed professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry at Armstrong College, 141
- Riley, Morley, and Friend, Oxidations with Selenium Dioxide, 173
- Rilliet (A.), [R. Cherbuliez and], On Methylcodeine, 410
- Rimington (Dr. C.), Constitution of the Keratin Molecule, 401; [Dr. J. I. Quin and], Tribulosis and Methæmoglobinæmia in South African Sheep, 926
- Rindl (M.), and P. W. G. Groenwoud, Chemistry of *Rauwolfia Natalensis*, 447
- Ritchie (Prof. J.), Beasts and Birds as Farm Pests (*Review*), 329
- Ritchie (T. E.), Floodlighting, 992
- Rittenhouse (D.), An Early Diffraction Grating, 503
- Rizzo (Prof. G. B.), Thunderstorms and Penetrating Radiations, 584
- Robbins (Prof. L.), Consumption and the Trade Cycle, 685
- Roberts, Jr. (Dr. F. H.), Earliest Known Pueblo Dating, 305; Pueblos of Zuñi Reservation, 815
- Roberts, (H. A.), [death], 955
- Roberts (J. A. Fraser), Concerning Mutton and Wool (*Review*), 291
- Roberts (J. A. F.), [A. H. H. Fraser and], Cystine and Wool Production, 473
- Roberts (O. F. T.), The connexion Between the Eötvös Magnitudes, 94
- Roberts (R. W.), and L. A. Wallace, Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion and Absorption of the Cerous Ion in Solution, 890
- Robertson (G. A.), Testing Strings of High-tension Insulators, 584
- Robertson (I. M.), The Tyrosinase of Potato Tubers, 143
- Roberts (J. A. F.), Human Pathological Conditions Determined by Any One of Several Genes, 542
- Robertson (Sir Robert), A. Chaston Chapman, 654
- Robinson (Prof. E. M.), Development of Veterinary Bacteriology in South Africa, 971
- Robinson (G. M.), and Prof. R. Robinson, Development in the Chemistry of the Anthocyanins, 21
- Robinson (Prof. R.), awarded a Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 730; Constitution of Cholesterol, 540; 665; Electrochemical Theory of Organic Reactions, 1005; presented with a Royal medal; the work of, 897; [Prof. A. Lapworth and], Theory of Induced Polarities in Benzene, 273; [G. M. Robinson and], Development in the Chemistry of the Anthocyanins, 21
- Robinson (Prof. W.), Heavy-Oil Engines of Akroyd Type (*Review*), 489
- Robson (J. M.), Adrenaline and the Oestrous Cycle in the Mouse, 322
- Rocard (Y.), Absorption of Sound in Tubes and Acoustic Mouthpieces, 322
- Roche (J.), Muscle Hæmoglobins, 554
- Rocher (P.), Lines of Greatest Slope of Green's Function, 483
- Rodebush (W. H.), and W. C. Klingelhofer, Reaction of Chlorine with Hydrogen, 751
- Rogoziński (F.), and Mlle. J. Ciechanowska, Experimental Rickets (4), 180
- Rolleston (Dr. J. D.), Chaucer and Medieval Medicine, 657
- Romer, Present condition of Mt. Pelée, 447
- Rona (Elisabeth), [F. Rieder and], Ranges of  $\alpha$ -rays of Actinium Products, 251; 376; 639
- Rooksby (H. P.), [J. T. Randall and], Diffraction of X-rays by Liquid Metals, 473
- Rosanova (G.), [D. Marotta and], Structure of C-substituted Derivatives of Barbituric Acid, 639
- Roscoe (Canon J.), [death], 873; [obituary articles], 917, 919
- Rosenblum (S.), and G. Dupouy, Absolute Measurements of the Velocities of the Principal Groups of  $\alpha$ -rays, 107
- Rosenblum (C.), [S. C. Lind and], Combination of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen under the Influence of Radon, 520
- Rosenhagen (J.), Brightness and Light-change of the Planet Eros, 412
- Rosenheim (Dr. O.), and Dr. H. King, The Ring System of Sterols and Bile Acids, 315
- Roseveare (Capt. J. C. A.), Land Drainage in England and Wales, 875
- Ross (Sir Denison), Undeciphered Scripts, 502
- Ross (Dr. G. R.), Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia (*Review*), 982
- Ross (Dr. I. Clunies), and N. P. Graham, Parasitism and Nutrition in Sheep, 208
- Ross (Sir Ronald), In Exile. Third edition (*Review*), 41; Lyra Modula (*Review*), 41; [obituary article], 465
- Rossi (A.), Crystalline Structure of Praseodymium, 216
- Rossi (Dr. B.), Efficiency of the Geiger-Müller Counter, 699; Secondary Effects of Penetrating Corpuscular Radiation, 638; and B. Crinò, Anomalies in the Absorption of Penetrating Radiation, 638
- Rossier (P.), Relation Between the Abscissæ of the Extremities of a Solar Spectrogram; the Spectral Type of Some Stars, 411; Spectrophotographic Photometry: Atmospheric Humidity in Astronomical Photography; Refraction Correction to be Applied to Differential Astronomical Observations, 1011
- Rostagni (Prof. A.), Electron Oscillations, 509
- Rothschild (Lord), The Pioneer Work of the Systematist, 353; 529
- Roustcheff (T.), [D. Ivanoff and], Alcoholysis of Esters by Mixed Organomagnesium Alcoholates and Phenolates, 554
- Rowland (F. E.), Electricity and the Farmer, 504
- Rowland (Rev. J. P.), appointed director of the Stonyhurst College Observatory, 127



- Rücker (F.), Reflection and Transparency of Animal Tissues in the Ultra-red, 252
- Rufus (W. C.), Eta Aquilæ and the Cepheid Problem, 633
- Rumer (G.), General Transformation Theory in Hilbertian Space, 967
- Rupp (Rev. H. M. R.), New South Wales Orchids (2), 35
- Ruppert (K.), [O. Ricketson, Dr. J. E. Teeple, G. Strómsvick and], Contributions to American Archaeology, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4, 782
- Russell (A.), British Mineral Collectors and Dealers in the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries, 858; Witherite at the Morrison North Pit, Stanley, Co. Durham, 858
- Russell (Bertrand), awarded the De Morgan medal of the London Mathematical Society, 660; Education and the Social Order (*Review*), 863
- Russell (C. P.), One Hundred Years in Yosemite: the Romantic Story of Early Human Affairs in the Central Sierra Nevada (*Review*), 796
- Russell (Sir E. J.), Prof. K. K. Gedroiz [obituary article], 729; The Coming Generation, 339
- Russell (F. S.), and Dr. S. Kemp, Pelagic Animals off the South West Coasts of the British Isles, 664
- Russell (G. A. V.), [W. R. Barclay, H. Williamson and] Modern Works Plant and Equipment for the hot-working of Nickel and Nickel Alloys, 446
- Rutherford (Lord), Atomic Projectiles and Their Applications (Thomas Hawksley lecture), 730; C. E. Wynn-Williams, W. B. Lewis, and B. V. Bowden, Analysis of  $\alpha$ -rays by an Annular Magnetic Field, 786
- Ryan (H. W. Blood), A 'College' in an Office, 692
- Sacchetti (M.), Certain *Zygosaccharomyces*, 639
- von Sachs (Prof. J.), presentation of a portrait of, to the Linnean Society, 690
- Sackmann (L.), [R. Thiry and], A Special arrangement of the Stream Lines in Front of an Obstacle, 1010
- Saddy (J.), [M. Curie and], Phosphorescent Sulphides, 143
- Sadler (Prof. W.), [Prof. B. A. Eagles and], Nitrogen Requirements of the Lactic Acid Bacteria, 278
- Sadron (C.), Standardisation of a Blower for Low Velocities, 822
- Saha (Prof. M. N.), and B. N. Srivastava, A Text Book of Heat (including Kinetic Theory of Matter, Thermodynamics, Statistical Mechanics, and Theories of Thermal Ionisation) (*Review*), 794
- Saïni (H.), [J. Weigle and], New Apparatus for the Exact Determination of the Dimensions of Crystalline Networks, 591
- de Saint-Périer (le Comte René), Palæolithic Art in the Grotte d'Isturitz, 27
- Sahni (Prof. B.), Reconstruction of an Indian Fossil Cycad, 24
- Salmon-Legagneur and Bertrand-Lepaute, Synchronisation of Circular Balance Wheels of Chronometers, 287
- Salter (Sir Arthur), Recovery: the Second Effort (*Review*), 147; Sir J. Arthur Thomson, G. A. Johnston, A. Zimmern, C. F. Andrews, F. J. Libby, H. A. Atkinson, W. Steed, and others, Edited by A. Porritt, The Causes of War (*Review*), 3
- Sambussy (J.), The Part Played by the Nature of the Electrodes in the Conductivity of Semi-conducting Liquids, 34
- Sampson (Prof. R. A.), elected president of the University of Durham Philosophical Society, 808
- Sanderson (Prof. E. D.), Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard. Third edition, revised and enlarged by Prof. L. M. Peaviss (*Review*), 223
- Sändig (Dr. K.), [Prof. J. Scheiber and], Artificial Resins (*Review*), 381
- Sanfourche (A.), and A. Portevin, Corrosion of Austenitic Chrome-nickel Steels, 35
- Santos-Dumont (A.), [obituary article], 194
- Sarton (Dr. G.), Introduction to the History of Science. Vol. 2. 2 Parts (*Review*), 255
- Sartory (A. and R.), J. Meyer and M. Antonioli, Presence of a Pigment Resembling Prodigiosine in *Actinomyces Allenbachii*, 251
- Sawdon (W. A.), Deep Petroleum Wells, 806
- Sawin (Dr. P. B.), [Prof. W. E. Castle and], Coat Colour and Eye Colour in Rabbits, 702
- Sberna (A.), [G. Piccardi and], Molecular Spectra and Spectroscopic Analysis (3), 216; (4), 484
- Schaffernicht (W.), [Prof. R. Tomaschek and], Tidal Oscillations of Gravity, 165
- Schaller (W. T.), Cavities in the New Jersey Traps, 172
- de Schauensee (Baron Rodolphe Meyer), Rainfall and the Distribution of Birds, 244
- Schedler (A.), Magnetic Declination in Austria, Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia, 519
- Scheiber (Prof. J.), and Dr. K. Sändig, translated by Dr. E. Fyelman, Artificial Resins (*Review*), 381
- Schidlof (M. A.), Arrest of the Periodic Systems of the Atoms and the Greatest Electronic Concentration of the Nuclei, 251; Evaluation of the Difference Between the Masses of the  $\alpha_1$ - and  $\alpha$ -particles, 251
- Schmidt (A.), The Secular Magnetic Variation, 957
- Schmidt (P.), Flat-fishes from Fusan (Korea), 375
- Schmidt (Dr. P.), Translated by E. and C. Paul, The Conquest of Old Age: Methods to Effect Rejuvenation and to Increase Functional Activity (*Review*), 984
- Schmuck (M. Louise), and C. W. Metz, Maturation Divisions and Fertilisation in Eggs of *Sciara coprophila*, *Lint.*, 519
- Schneider (Prof. H.), The History of World Civilisation: from Prehistoric Times to the Middle Ages, 2 vols. (*Review*), 757
- Schoeller (Dr. W. R.), award from the Beilby Memorial Fund, 43; and H. W. Webb, Separation of Uranium from Tantalum, Niobium and Titanium, 787
- Schofield (T. H.), [J. D. Grogan and], Removal of Gases from Aluminium Alloys by Mixtures of Nitrogen and Volatile Chlorides, 446
- Schokalsky (J.), Fluctuation of the Arctic Climate, 482
- Schomberg (Lieut. Col. R. G. F.), Alleged Changes of Climate in Southern Turkestan, 537
- Schonland (Dr. B. F. J.), and J. P. T. Viljoen, Evidence of a Penetrating Radiation from Thunderstorms, 399
- Schopfer (W. H.), The Supposed Vitamin Action of Some Amines, 591
- Schott (Prof. G. A.), appointed vice-principal of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 673
- Schrire (I.), and H. Zwarenstein, Protein Metabolism and the Effect of Injection of Pituitary Extracts on Normal and Castrated Animals, 939; Protein Metabolism and the Effects of Injection of Testicular Extracts on Castrated Animals, 710
- Schuette and Remy, Colour and Mineral Content of Honey, 371
- Schultz (J.), Behaviour of Vermilion-suppressor in Mosaics, 675
- Scott (E. O. G.), Tasmanian Rock Carvings, 840
- Scott (Dr. D. H.), Flowerless Plants (Part 2 of An Introduction to Structural Botany). Tenth edition, re-edited by F. T. Brooks (*Review*), 833
- Scott (G. B.), [obituary article], 954
- Scott (Dr. Hugh), Entomological Research in the Marquesas Islands, 797
- Scripture (Prof. E. W.), Fourier Analysis and Vowel Curves, 965; Observations on Filmed and Filtered Vowels, 275
- Scrivenor (J. B.), Natural Melody, 778
- Seailles, Action of Media with Alkaline Reaction on the Crystallisation of the Calcium Aluminates and on the Setting of Aluminous Cements, 823
- Sears (F. W.), [P. Debye and], Optical Diffraction by Sound Waves, 281
- Sebelien (Prof. J. R. F.), [death], 195
- Seeger (R. J.), Recent Quantum Theories (2), 288
- Seeliger (R.), and R. Holm, The Positive Column, 65
- Segre (Dr. E.), [Dr. R. Frisch, Prof. T. E. Phipps, Prof. O. Stern and], Process of Space Quantisation, 892
- von Seidlitz (Prof. W.), Diskordanz und Orogenese der Gebirge am Mittelmeer (*Review*), 415
- Seka (R.), [K. W. F. Kohlrausch, H. Kopper and], Raman Spectrum of Organic Substances (Isomeric Paraffin Derivatives, 2), 555



- Seligman (Prof. C. G.), the work of, awarded the Huxley Memorial medal of the Royal Anthropological Society, 733
- Sellers (Prof. R. W.), A Reinterpretation of Relativity, 204
- Sellick (N. P.), Climate of Southern Rhodesia, 25
- Semenov-Tjan-Shanskii (A. P.), and St. Breuning, Three New Species of the Genus *Carabus* from Central Asia, 376
- Semichon (L.), and M. Flanzly, Application of Chromic Oxidation to Some Mono-acids, 71
- Semmens (Dr. Elizabeth Sidney), Hydrolysis in Green Plants by Moonlight, 243
- Serra (G.), A New Species of *Schizaster*, 823
- Servigne, Carrying Down of Polonium by Crystalline Oxalates in Nitric Acid Solution, 287
- Sethi (B. L.), [T. J. Jenkin and], Hybrids of the Grass *Phalaris*, 743
- Sethi (Dr. M. L.), Rapid Development of a Frog, 894
- Seton (Prof. R. S.), conferment upon, of the title of Emeritus Professor, 821
- Sevin (E.), Cosmic Radiation, 859
- Seward (Prof. A. C.), The Redwoods of California: the Past in the Present, 723
- Sexl (Dr. T.), Proof of Stability of Poiseuille's Flow, 663
- Sexton (Prof. A. Humboldt), [obituary article], 194
- Shanks (M.), [Prof. E. P. Cathcart, A. M. T. Murray and], An Inquiry into the Diet of Families in Cardiff and Reading, 425
- Shapiro (B. G.), and H. A. Zwarenstein, Effect of Injections of Arginine and Histidine on Urinary Creatinine, 518
- Shapiro (U. A.), and H. Zwarenstein, Effects of Hypophysectomy and Castration on Serum Calcium in *Xenopus laevis*, 518; and L. P. Bosman, Skin-secreting Mechanism of *Xenopus laevis*, 939
- Sharga (U. S.), Oogenesis in the Indian Earthworm, 403
- Sharpey-Schafer (Sir E. A.), elected president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 660; and W. A. Bain, Resuscitation in Asphyxia, 372
- Shaw (Evelyn), Dr. William Garnett, 814
- Shaw (F. R.), and Dr. E. E. Turner, Stereochemistry of Diphenyl, 315
- Shaw (L. A.), [P. Drinker and], Resuscitation in Asphyxia, 373
- Shaw (Sir Napier), Meteorology of the Past, Present, and Future, 306; Weather Maps of the World, 737; and Comdr. L. G. Garbett, New Sort of Wind Rose, 858
- Sheareroft (W. F. F.), Post-primary Science. Book 2: Second year's course (Review), 721; Science Teaching in Schools, 510
- Shedd (Prof. T. C.), and Prof. J. Vawter, Theory of Simple Structures (Review), 189
- Shedlovsky (Dr. T.), [Dr. D. A. MacInnes, L. G. Longworth and], Limiting Mobilities of Some Monovalent Ions and the Dissociation Constant of Acetic Acid at 25°, 774
- Sheehy (E. J.), Effect of the Conditions of Storage on the Vitamin D Potency and on Other Features of Cod Liver Oil, 286; Factors which Determine the Nutritive Value of Untreated Natural Pastures, 179
- Sheppard (Dr. G.), awarded the decoration of Al Merito by the Government of Ecuador, 995
- Sheppard (T.), the work of John Phillips, 874
- Sherrington (Sir Charles), appointed Rede lecturer of Cambridge University for 1933, 785; awarded (with Prof. E. D. Adrian) the Nobel Prize for Physiology and Medicine for 1932, 690; elected president of the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 587
- Sherwood (H. P.), The Oyster Industry in North America, 162
- Sherzer (Prof. W. H.), [death], 427
- Shewhart (Dr. W. A.), Rôle of Statistical Theory in Industrial Standardization, 652
- Shidei (T.), [G. Nakamura and], Spectrum of Lithium Hydride, 28
- Short (M. N.), Microscopic Determination of Ore Minerals, 136
- Shorter (A. W.), An Introduction to Egyptian Religion: An Account of Religion in Egypt During the Eighteenth Dynasty (Review), 79
- Sibly (Dr. T. F.), appointed a Member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 844
- Sidgwick (Dr. N. V.), appointed chairman of the Chemistry Research Board of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 608; Dipole Association in Liquid Mixtures, 551
- Sil (J. M.), Variations in Potential Gradient Caused by Some Meteorological Phenomena, 107
- Silberrad (C. A.), List of Indian Meteorites, 858
- Silberstein (L.), [G. Bertrand and], Presence of Mineral Sulphides in an Arable Soil, 179
- Sills (G. F.), Recent Developments in the Utilisation of Electricity, 732
- da Silveira (A.), Raman Effect in Solutions of Cupric Salts, 822
- Simmonds (B. G.), [Prof. H. Munro Fox and], Metabolic Rate and Habitat, 277
- Simmons (W. C.), Geology of Uganda, 370
- Simonet (M.), Chromosome Counting in the Genera, *Baptisia*, *Thermopsis* and *Lathyrus*, 902
- Simons (L.), and E. H. Smart, Model to Illustrate the Motion of a Diatomic Rotator with Two Degrees of Freedom, 1010
- Simonsen (J. L.), [A. R. Penfold and], Essential Oils of Three Species of *Geijera* and the Occurrence of a New Hydrocarbon (2), 904
- Simpson (Dr. E. S.), A Key to Mineral Groups, Species and Varieties (Review), 620
- Simpson (Dr. G. C.), Physics in Meteorology, 708
- Simpson (R. R.), Social Conditions of Miners in India, 843
- Sinclair (M.), Fractures (Review), 622
- Sinha (R. P.), [Prof. H. Briggs and], Expansion and Contraction of Coal Caused Respectively by the Sorption and Discharge of Gas, 975
- Sinitsin (D.), Night-crowding of Cockerels, 306
- de Sitter (Prof. W.), An Astronomical Expedition to Kenya Colony, 101; [A. Einstein and], Relation Between the Expansion and the Mean Density of the Universe, 72
- Sizer (I.), [Dr. H. Fricke and], Radiographs of Insects, 436
- Skapski (Dr. A. St.), Spectrum of Cosmic Radiation, 472; 893
- Skelton (Engr. Vice-Admiral Sir R. W.), The Andrew Laing Lecture, 733
- Skilling (W. J.), Prof. T. Gray [obituary article], 765
- Sledge (Dr. W. A.), A Genus of Ranunculaceæ Hitherto unrecorded for New Zealand, 24
- Sloane (T. G.), [obituary article], 954
- Sloman (H. A.), Researches on Beryllium, 446
- Small (T.), Prevention of Blight in Seed Potatoes, 367
- Smart (E. H.), [L. Simons, and], Model to Illustrate the Motion of a Diatomic Rotator with Two Degrees of Freedom, 1010
- Smart (Prof. H. R.), The Logic of Science (Review), 453
- Smedley (N.), An Ocean Sunfish in Malaysian Waters, 22
- Smith (A. D. Buchanan), Inheritance of Milking Capacity, 98
- Smith (A. E.), Infra-red in Photomicrography, 960
- Smith (E. Lester), The Lovibond Tintometer Method in the Assay of Vitamin A, 975; [A. L. Bacharach, S. G. Stevenson and], Some Physical and Chemical Properties of Ergosterol and Calciferol, 975
- Smith (Sir Frank), Industrial Research and the Nation's Balance Sheet (Norman Lockyer Lecture), 820; 861
- Smith (F. A.), [J. H. Eiseman, E. R. Weaver and], Gas Burner Design, 370
- Smith (F. C.), Corrosion Resistivity of Metal, 548
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), appointed Professor of Physiology at the Royal Institution, 887; Fashions in Deformity (Review), 185; The Practice of Dental Mutilation, 397
- Smith (G. Pugh), [Prof. H. Munro Fox and], A Growth-stimulating Substance in Fatigued Muscle, 774
- Smith (J. Henderson), [D. MacClement and], Filtration of Plant Viruses, 129



- Smith (Dr. Kenneth M.), Filtration of Plant Viruses, 243  
 Smith (P.), [E. Patricia Allen and], Vocational Tests for School Children, 199  
 Smith (R. P.), Modern Methods in the Inland Telegraph Service, 806  
 Smith (S. W.), Meteorite Craters, 26  
 Smith (T.), The Hiding Power of Diffusing Media, 178 ; and J. Guild, International Colorimetry, 281  
 Smith (W. Campbell), Meteoric Stones from Suwahib, Arabia, 858 ; Origin of Igneous Rocks, 746  
 Smith (Winifred E.), and Edith K. Waller, Characteristics of Millet Oil, 975  
 Smithells (Dr. C. J.), [C. E. Ransley and], Mechanical Properties of Nickel Wires, 482  
 Smith-Rose (Dr. R. L.), and J. S. McPetrie, Propagation Along the Earth of Radio Waves on a Wave-length of 1.6 Metres, 70  
 Smyth (Prof. C. P.), Dielectric Constant and Molecular Structure (*Review*), 620  
 Smyth (L. B.), *Cleistopora geometrica*, Milne-Edwards and Haime, 902  
 Sneider (Prof. A.), [death], 14  
 Snow (Dr. C. P.), [Dr. F. P. Bowden and], Ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum and Chemical Structure of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, 774  
 Soddy (Prof. F.), A Reversing Centrifugal Gear, 573 ; The  $\alpha$ -rays of Ionium, 364  
 de Sola (C. R.), Fishing With Captive Sucking Fish, 340  
 Sollier (N.), [C. Dubois and], Experimental Diagnosis of Melitococcia in Sheep and Goats by Means of the Allergy Reaction, 860  
 Solomon (M.), Development of the Electrical Industry, 922  
 Solvay (Ernest), Monument to, 657  
 Sopwith (D. G.), [H. J. Gough and], Atmospheric Action as a Factor in Fatigue of Metals, 482  
 Sotheran (H.), Ltd., Bibliotheca Chemico-Mathematica Supplement 1, 198  
 Spagnolo (Fr. L. M.), Bari Initiation, 1003  
 Sparks (Miss C. M.), [H. L. Curtis and], International Standards, 245  
 Speakman (Dr. J. B.), Constitution of the Keratin Molecule, 401 ; Colloid Aspects of Textile Materials, 532 ; and Dr. N. H. Chamberlain, Emulsification, 274 ; Lubricating Oils and Cancer, 578  
 Specchia (O.), Influence of Light on Paramagnetic Susceptibility, 697  
 Spencer (Dr. L. J.), A New Meteoric Iron found near Kyancutta, South Australia, 858 ; Artificial Lighting of Museum Cases, 536  
 Spinden (H. J.), The Royal Tombs, Monte Alban, Southern Mexico, 280  
 Spratt (A. V.), [Dr. E. R. Spratt and], Botany for Schools : a Textbook suitable for School Certificate and similar Examinations (*Review*), 722  
 Spratt (Dr. E. R.), and A. V. Spratt, Botany for Schools : a Textbook suitable for School Certificate and similar Examinations (*Review*), 722  
 Spratt (H. P.), International Institute for Documentation, 746  
 Squire (H. B.), awarded the Busk Studentship in Aeronautics in Cambridge University, 516  
 Srivastava (B. N.), [Prof. M. N. Saha and], A Textbook of Heat (including Kinetic Theory of Matter, Thermodynamics, Statistical Mechanics, and Theories of Thermal Ionisation), (*Review*), 794  
 Stach (L. W.), Victorian Tertiary Polyzoa (2), 638  
 Stahel (E.), [A. Piccard, P. Kipfer and], Intensity of the Cosmic Radiation at 16,000 metres altitude, 287  
 Staley (J.), [J. Marshall and], Influence of Light on the Gorging of *Culex Pipiens* L., 506  
 Stallybrass (Dr. C. O.), The Principles of Epidemiology and the Process of Infection (*Review*), 647  
 Stamp (Sir Josiah), Academic Life and Economic Problems of the Day, 857 ; New Index Number of Profits, 16 ; Women Graduates in Modern Life, 53  
 Standfast (A. F. B.), [Dr. W. R. Wooldridge and], Bacterial Enzymes in the Purification of Sewage, 664  
 Staples-Browne (R.), [obituary article], 267  
 Starik (I.), and A. Gurevitch, Adsorption of Radium by Glass, 375  
 Starke (L.), A Plain Man and a Mystic (*Review*), 187  
 Statham (Prof. I. C. F.), [W. Payman and], Firedamp Explosions and their Prevention (*Review*), 295  
 Staudinger (Prof. H.), Die hochmolekularen organischen Verbindungen—Kautschuk und Cellulose (*Review*), 755 ; Structure of Cellulose and Related Substances, 670  
 Steavenson (Dr. W. H.), A New Stellar Photometer, 479  
 Steggerda (Dr. M.), Anthropometry of the Maya Indians, 511  
 Stegmann (B.), Origin of the Bird Fauna of the Taiga, 376  
 Stein (Sir Aurel), Ancient Jewelry from Yasin, 171  
 Stein and Co., Ltd. (J. G.), Catalogue of Refractory Materials, 431  
 Steinhäuser (F.), [F. Lauscher, M. Toperczer and], Profile of the intensity of the Sun's Radiation through the Styrian and Lower Austrian Alps, 484  
 Steinmaurer (R.), [J. A. Priebsch and], A Year's Observations of the Cosmic Ultra-radiation on the Sonnblick Peak (3,106 metres), 412  
 Stekhoven, jr. (J. H. S.), and W. Adam, Free-living Nematodes of the Belgian Coast, 171  
 Stella (A.), An interesting Ferro-titaniferous Deposit in the Arabian Desert, 411  
 Step (E.), Bees, Wasps, Ants and Allied Insects of the British Isles (*Review*), 722  
 Stephani-Cherbuliez (Mme. J.), [E. Cherbuliez and], Influence of the Intramuscular Introduction of Oil on the Proportion of Lipases in the Blood Serum, 590  
 Stephen (A. C.), Clyde Bivalves, 815 ; Records of Pelagic Animals in Scottish Waters, 889  
 Stephens (E. L.), [J. Groves and], New and Noteworthy South African Charophyta (2), 939  
 Stephenson (Miss E. M.), Colour Changes in Crustacea, 931  
 Stephenson (J. D.), Electrical Discharge in Gases at Normal Temperatures and Pressures, 674  
 Stern (C. A.), [G. A. Nadson and], Action at a distance of Metals on Micro-organisms, 215  
 Stern (Prof. O.), [Dr. R. Frisch, Prof. T. E. Phipps, Dr. E. Segre and], Process of Space Quantisation, 892  
 Stevens (Mrs. Jean C.), Suggested Museum Improvement, 536  
 Stevenson (Prof. A. F.), Intensities of Nebular Lines, 478 ; Mean Lives of the Lowest Metastable States in Neutral Oxygen, and Intensities of Lines arising therefrom, 131  
 Stevenson (S. G.), [A. L. Bacharach, E. Lester Smith and], Some Physical and Chemical Properties of Ergosterol and Calciferol, 975  
 Stevenson (Dr. T. H. C.), awarded the Bisset Hawkins gold medal of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 200  
 Stevenson (Dr. T. H. C.), [death], 572  
 Stieber (A.), Two Combinations of Boron Trichloride, 787  
 Stiles (Dr. C. W.), Zoological Nomenclature, 207  
 Stiles (Prof. W.), elected Dean of the Faculty of Science of Birmingham University, 589 ; and Dr. W. Leach, Respiration in Plants (*Review*), 868  
 Stiles (Dr. W. S.), Thermionic Emission, 512  
 Stirling (Prof. W.), [death], 572 ; [obituary article], 601  
 Stirton (Dr. R. A.), A Fossil Horned Artiodactyl Ungulate from Texas, 64  
 Stock (C.), Eocene Land Mammals on the Pacific Coast, 675 ; Upper Oligocene Mammalian Fauna from Southern California, 751  
 Stockdale (D.), Constitution of the Lead-tin Alloys, 446  
 Stoklasa (Prof. J.), Unter mitwirkung von Dr. J. Pénkava. Biologie des Radiums und der radioaktiven elemente. Band 1: Biologie des Radiums und Uraniums (*Review*), 383  
 Stokley (J.), The Leonid Meteors, 744  
 Stoney (Dr. Florence A.), [death], 572  
 Storey (Dr. H. H.), and H. Leach, 'Tea Yellows' in Nyasaland, 668



- Stork (J. W.), and L. P. W. Renouf, *Fundamentals of Biology (Review)*, 523
- Stoy (R. H.), elected an Isaac Newton student in Cambridge University, 749
- Stoyko (N.), *Periodic Displacements of Continents*, 215
- Strachan (Dr. G. I.), appointed professor of Gynaecology in the Welsh National School of Medicine, 857
- Strachan (J.), *Deterioration of Paper on Ageing*, 693
- Stracke (Dr. G.), *The Reinmuth Planet, 1932 H.A.*, 101
- Straneo (P.), *A New Unitary Theory of Gravitation and Electricity by absolute Geometrisation*, 447
- Stratton (Prof. F. J. M.), *The Total Solar Eclipse of August 31, 1932*, 116
- Strauss, Jr. (W. L.), [A. B. Howell and], *Brachial Muscles of Primates*, 63
- Strecker (Dr. E. A.), and Dr. K. E. Appel, *Discovering Ourselves: a view of the Human Mind and how it works (Review)*, 947
- Stromer (Prof. E.), *Fossil Marsupial from Africa*, 209
- Strómsvik (G.), [O. Ricketson, Dr. J. E. Teeple, K. Ruppert and], *Contributions to American Archaeology, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4*, 782
- Strong (Dr. W. D.), *Early Man in America*, 160
- Struve (Dr. O.), appointed director of the Yerkes Observatory, 164; *Thermal Doppler Effect and Turbulence in Stellar Spectra of Early Class*, 940; [E. B. Frost, C. T. Elvey and], *Spectrum of Epsilon Aurigae*, 853; and W. W. Morgan, *Intensities of Stellar Absorption Lines*, 940
- Stuart (C. M.), [death], 838
- Stuart-Jones (Ppl.), to retain principalship of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, for a further year, 673
- Studnička (Prof. F. K.), *The Early History of the Cell Theory*, 634
- Sturlason (Snorre), Edited, with Notes by E. Monsen and translated with the assistance of A. H. Smith, *Heimskringla: or the Lives of the Norse Kings (Review)*, 911
- Sugiyama (T.), [H. Yabe and], *Coral Reefs and Raised Beaches of Japan*, 317
- Suk (Prof. V.), *Anthropology of Carpathian Ruthenia*, 171
- Susz (B.), [C. H. Wakker and], *Rapid Method of Quantitative Spectroscopic Analysis*, 1011
- Suszko (J.), [T. Domanski and],  *$\alpha$ -Quinidine*, 555
- Sutherland (G. B. B. M.), and S. L. Gerhard, *Raman Spectrum and Molecular Structure of Ozone*, 241
- Sutra (R.), *Celluloses of *Acetobacter xylinum* and of the Tunicata*, 323
- Sutton (L. E.), and J. B. Bentley, *Electric Dipole Moment of Nickel Carbonyl*, 314
- Sutton (L. G.), [obituary article], 85
- Sutton (T. C.), *Energy of Dissociation of Nitrogen*, 132; *Measurement of Surface Tension*, 822; *Thermochemistry and the Periodic Table*, 474
- Suyehiro (Prof. K.), [obituary article], 232
- Svedberg (Prof. The), and Inga-Britta Eriksson, *Molecular Weights of the Blood Pigments of *Arenicola* and of *Lumbricus**, 434
- Sverdrup (Prof. H. U.), *Three Arctic Expeditions in 1931*, 11
- Swanger (W. H.), and R. D. France, *Fatigue of Zinc-coated Steel*, 547
- Swann (W. F. G.), *Cosmic Ray Particles*, 548
- Swietoslawski (Prof. W.), *A Universal Boiling Point Apparatus and its Application*, 976; *Neutronic Equilibrium of Isotopes*, 964; Mlles. A. Dorabialska and E. Turska, *Spontaneous Emission of Neutrons by certain non-radioactive Elements*, 976
- Swift (Prof. E. J.), [death], 603
- Swinton (Dr. W. E.), *Monsters of Primeval Days (Review)*, 614
- Szantroch (Z.), *Intracellular Fatty Substances in various Tissues cultivated *in vitro**, 823
- Szegö (L.), [L. Cambi and], *Sulpho-salts of Copper and Iron*, 591; [L. Cambi, A. Cagnasso and], *Magnetic Behaviour of Complex Compounds (5)*, 411
- Taboury, *Accidental Presence of Selenium in Certain Plants*, 323
- Taguet (M.), *A New Method of Studying Microbial Increase*, 35
- Taite (C. D.), *Supply Undertakings and the Grid*, 923
- Talbot (Dr. P. Amaury), *Anthropology in Nigeria (Review)*, 561; *Tribes of the Niger Delta: their Religions and Customs (Review)*, 617
- Tanaka (H.), *A New Species of *Coeloplana**, 780
- Tanret (G.), *Hyperglycemic Action of Hordenine Sulphate*, 375
- Tarbès (P.), *Joining and Expansion of Glasses*, 375
- Tata (Sir Dorabji), [obituary article], 13
- Tate (Dr. P.), and M. Vincent, *Influence of Light on the gorging of *Culex pipiens* L.*, 366; *Susceptibility of English *Culex pipiens* L. to Infection with Bird Malaria*, 630
- Tawde (N. R.), [Dr. R. C. Johnson and], *The Swan Bands of Carbon ( $C_2$  Molecule)*, 632
- Taylor (Prof. G. I.), awarded the Hopkins prize of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 960; *Oscillation of the Earth's Atmosphere*, 478; *The Resonance Theory of Semi-diurnal Atmospheric Oscillations*, 106; and H. Quinney, *Distortion of Wires on passing through a Draw Plate*, 482
- Taylor (J. E.), [Prof. R. Whiddington and], *Photographic Action of Slow Electrons*, 34
- Taylor (Sister Monica), *Proper Name of the Amœba*, 168
- Taylor (M.), *Curves for Zero Absorption*, 1010
- Taylor (P. M.), [I. C. Joslin and], *Everyday Domestic Science and Hygiene (Review)*, 150
- Taylor (W.), *Engineering Methods in Optical Manufacture*, 819; *Mechanical Engineering and the Production of Lenses*, 732
- Taylor [Davies, Hassid and], *Water Transport in Electrolysis*, 633
- Taylor, Taylor and Hobson, Ltd., *Galvanometer Mirrors for Sound Recording*, 734
- Teale (Dr.), *Kimberlite in Tanganyika Territory*, 743
- Teeple (Dr. J. E.), [O. Ricketson, K. Ruppert, G. Strómsvik and], *Contributions to American Archaeology, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4*, 782
- Teichmann (Dr. H.), [Dr. R. Fleischer und], *Die lichtelektrische Zelle und ihre Herstellung (Review)*, 457
- Tennant (Rev. Dr. F. R.), *Philosophy of the Sciences: or the Relations between the Departments of Knowledge (Review)*, 487
- Terada (Prof. T.), *Earthquakes, Fisheries, and Flower Fall*, 28; M. Hirata, and T. Utigasaki, *Petroleum Genesis and Volcanic Ash*, 245
- Terui (M.), [Y. Tochinai and], *Vitamins and Fungi*, 244
- Tettamanzi (A.), [G. A. Barbieri and], *Compounds of Divalent Chromium*, 823; *New Complex Compounds of Silver Cyanide with Sodium Cyanide*, 903
- Thaxter (Prof. R.), [obituary article], 84
- Thayer (Prof. W. S.), [death], 919
- Theodor (Dr. O.), [Prof. S. Adler and], *Vectors of Mediterranean Kala Azar*, 507
- Thewlis (J.), *X-Ray Analysis of Teeth*, 667
- Thiry (R.), and L. Sackmann, *A Special Arrangement of the Stream Lines in Front of an Obstacle*, 1010
- Thom (C.), [K. B. Raper and], *Slime Moulds in Soil*, 370
- Thomas (D. E.), and R. A. Keble, *A Revision of the Sub-division of the Upper Ordovician and Silurian Rocks of Victoria*, 411
- Thomas (E.), *The Heart of England (Review)*, 720
- Thomas (H. Hamshaw), *The Old Morphology and the New*, 770
- Thompson (A. R.), *Nature by Night (Review)*, 614
- Thompson (J. E.), H. E. D. Pollock, and J. Charlot, *The Ruins of Cobá, Quintana Roo, Mexico*, 30
- Thompson [Hadman, Hinshelwood and], *Mechanism of Gaseous Explosion*, 933
- Thomson (D. F.), *Ritual Use of Fire in Queensland*, 208
- Thomson (Prof. D. L.), *Evolution of Hormones*, 543
- Thomson (Dr. Elihu), *Inhalation of Nitrous Oxide, etc.*, 695; *Total Solar Eclipse Observations*, 744
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), *Atoms and Electrons (Dalton Lecture)*, 209



- Thomson (Dr. J. Stuart), [obituary article], 427  
 Thomson (J. S.), Anatomy of the Tortoise, 214  
 Thorade (Dr. H.), Probleme der Wasserwellen (*Review*), 912  
 Thoreau (H.), A Week on the Concord and Merrimac Rivers (*Review*), 187  
 Thorne (Dr. P. C. L.), The Science of Colloids (*Review*), 866  
 Thorpe (Dr. W. H.), Colonisation of the Sea by Insects, 629; Petroleum Bacteria and the Nutrition of *Psilopa petrolei*, 437  
 Thouless (Dr. R. H.), Quantitative Estimates of Sensory Events, 809  
 Threlfall (Sir Richard), [death], 86; [obituary articles], 228; 230  
 Thurn (Sir Everard Im), [death], 572; [obituary article], 602  
 Tiercy (G.), Hypothesis of Continental Translations, 518  
 Tietjens (Dr. O.), Hydro- and Aeromechanik nach vorlesungen von L. Prandtl. Band 2: Bewegung reibender Flüssigkeiten und technische Anwendungen (*Review*), 563  
 Tippett (L. H. C.), The Methods of Statistics: an Introduction mainly for Workers in the Biological Sciences (*Review*), 491  
 Tincker (Dr. M. A. H.), Effect of Length of Day on the Flowering of Plants, 895  
 Tischer (Dr. A.), [Dr. N. E. Brown, M. C. Karsten and], Mesembryanthema: Descriptions, with Chapters on Cultivation and General Ecology (*Review*), 613  
 Tizard (H. T.), The Aircraft Industry and Chemical Engineering (Hinchley Memorial Lecture), 691; appointed chairman of the Aeronautical Research Committee, 995  
 Tochinal (Y.), and M. Terui, Vitamins and Fungi, 244  
 Todd (Dr. J. B.), appointed a reader in Engineering in Edinburgh University, 974  
 du Toit, Prof. P. J., Africa's Debt to Science, 971  
 Tolansky (Dr. S.), Nuclear Magnetic Moments, 402  
 Tomaschek (Prof. R.), Structure of Line Spectra in Crystals, 740; and W. Schaffernicht, Tidal Oscillations of Gravity, 165  
 Tomkeieff (S. I.), Origin of Igneous Rocks, 746  
 Tomlinson (G. A.), A New Type of Pendulum Clock, 674  
 Toperczer (M.), [F. Lauscher, F. Steinhauser and], Profile of the intensity of the Sun's Radiation through the Styrian and Lower Austrian Alps, 484  
 Topping (J.), appointed lecturer in Mathematics at Manchester College of Technology, 709  
 Topping (T.), The Slaughter-House Problem (Benjamin Ward Richardson memorial lecture), 876  
 Towle (F. E.), [Dr. C. G. Abbot, L. B. Aldrich and], Measurements of Solar Radiation, 497  
 Townend (D. T. A.), [Prof. W. A. Bone, D. M. Newitt and], Gaseous Combustion at High Pressure (14), 786  
 Townsend (Prof. J. S.), and F. L. Jones, Ionisation by Positive Ions, 398  
 Traill (R. J.), and W. R. McClelland, Radium from Canadian Pitchblende, 924  
 Trapp (G.), Foliar Endodermis of the Plantaginaceæ, 322  
 Travers (A.), and J. Aubert, Passivity of Electrolytic Iron in Alkaline Media, 250  
 Trevithick (Richard), proposed celebration of the centenary of the death of, 577; 657  
 Tribe (M.), and F. W. R. Brambell, The Primordial Germ-cells of *Sphenodon*, 702  
 Trikojus (V.M.), [F. P. J. Dwyer, D. P. Mellor and], Use of Potassium Dichromate and Sodium Nitrite in Aromatic Nitrosations, 903; [B. Mander-Jones and], Synthesis of Bases Allied to Coniine (1), 903; and D. E. White, Chemistry of the Constituents of the Wood-oil of the 'Callitris' Pines, 903; Constitution of Tasmanol, 903  
 Trotter (Wilfred), appointed a member of the Advisory Committee on the Administration of the Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876, 432  
 Troxall (H. C.), [W. G. Hoyt and], Forests and River Flow, 872  
 True (G. H.), Damage by Deer and its Control, 280  
 Tsuboi (Prof. C.), Recent Displacements of the Earth's Crust in Japan, 440  
 Tsuboi (S.), Crystallisation of Pyroxenes, 1004  
 Turnbull (Prof. H. W.), and Dr. A. C. Aitken, An Introduction to the Theory of Canonical Matrices (*Review*), 867  
 Turner (A. J.), Australian Lepidoptera (1), 711  
 Turner (Dr. E. E.), [F. R. Shaw and], Stereochemistry of Diphenyl, 315  
 Turner (Dr. J. E.), Has Physics Discarded Mechanism? 544  
 Turner (J. S.), appointed Frank Smart University student in Botany in Cambridge University, 709  
 Turska (Mlle. E.), [Prof. W. Swietoslowski, Mlle. A. Dorabalska and], Spontaneous Emission of Neutrons by certain non-radioactive Elements, 976  
 Tweedie (Mrs. Alec), Cremation the World Over, 125  
 Twomey (T. F.), [J. Algar, V. C. Barry and], Derivatives of Benzo-difurfurane, 71  
 Twyman (F.), New Apparatus for Rapid Spectrophotometry of Liquids in the Ultra-violet, 674  
 Tyler (E.), [E. G. Richardson and], Flow of Liquid Suspensions, 1010  
 Tyrrell (Dr. G. W.), Origin of Igneous Rocks, 745  
 Ulicny (Paula), [A. Kailan and], Ester-formation in Glycerol and Ethyl Alcohol, 518  
 Unwin (E. E.), Respiratory Organs of Isopod Crustacea, 1004  
 Urey (Dr. H. C.), Nuclear Structure, 403; [G. M. Murphy and], Relative Abundance of Oxygen and Nitrogen Isotopes, 440; [E. W. Washburn and], Concentration of the H<sup>2</sup> isotope of Hydrogen by the Fractional Electrolysis of Water, 675; The Heavy Hydrogen Isotope, 371  
 Urry (W. D.), Helium Content of Beryllium, 777  
 Usher [McDowell and], Settling of Colloidal Suspensions, 703  
 Utigasaki (T.), [T. Terada, M. Hirata, and] Petroleum Genesis and Volcanic Ash, 245  
 Uvarov (B. P.), 'Protective' Adaptations of Animals, 696; [W. E. China and], Ecology of Man's Ancestors, 813  
 Uwins (C. F.), Aeroplane Height Record, 501  
 Vaidya (Dr. B. K.), The New Infra-red Band System of the CO Molecule, 963  
 Vaillant (G. C.), Stratigraphical Research in Central Mexico, 675  
 Vallois (H.), [M. Boule and], Fossil Man in Asselar (Sahara), 280  
 Vance (A. M.), The Braconid *Chelonus annulipes* Wesm., 281  
 Van Cleave (Prof. H. J.), Invertebrate Zoology. Second edition (*Review*), 523  
 Van Hall (Dr. C. J. J.), Cacao. Second edition (*Review*), 420  
 Van Riper (W.), Eradication of Slugs and Snails, 340  
 Van Vleck (Prof. J. H.), The Theory of Electric and Magnetic Susceptibilities (*Review*), 490  
 Varder (Prof. R. W.), Particles and Waves, 971  
 Vargha (L. V.), Monoacetone Hexuronic Acid, 847  
 Varma (Dhirendra), English Loan-Words in Hindi, 511  
 Vászárhelyi (B.), [H. K. Barrenscheen and], Glycosis of the Blood (2), 640  
 Vasilescu (F.), and R. Wavre, Simple Examples of Multi-form Harmonic Functions, 518  
 Vaufrey (Dr. R.), Protection of Antiquities in France, 339  
 Vaughan (T. W.), and W. S. Cole, Cretaceous Orbitoidal Foraminifera from the Gulf States and Central America, 1012  
 Vaughan (W.), Calcium Equilibrium in Sea Water, 441  
 Vawter (Prof. J.), [Prof. T. C. Shedd and], Theory of Simple Structures (*Review*), 189  
 Veal (T. H. P.), The Supply of Water (*Review*), 223  
 Vegard (Prof. L.), Temperature of the Auroral Region, 958



- Veil (Mlle. Suzanne), Periodic Precipitation of Some Silver Salts, 787
- Velluz (L.), [H. Vincent and], The Cryptotoxic Properties of Sodium  $\alpha$ -oxynaphthoate, 34
- Vernadsky (W.), Stability of the Liquid Carbon Dioxide in the Ocean, 661
- Vernon (W. H. J.), Open-air Corrosion of Copper (3), 482
- Viellefosse (R.), [C. Dufraisse and], Application of the Anti-oxygen Effect to the Problem of Fighting Fire, 143
- Viljoen (J. P. T.), [Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and], Evidence of a Penetrating Radiation from Thunderstorms, 399
- de la Villemarque (E.), Minor Planet EA, 704
- Vincent (H.), and L. Velluz, The Cryptotoxic Properties of Sodium  $\alpha$ -oxynaphthoate, 34
- Vincent (M.), [Dr. P. Tate and], Influence of Light on the Gorging of *Culex Pipiens* L., 366; Susceptibility of English *Culex Pipiens* L. to Infection with Bird Malaria, 630
- Viola (G.), Periodicity of the Mean Annual Temperature in Relation to that of Sunspots, 591
- Visher (Prof. S. S.), [Prof. W. O. Blanchard and], Economic Geography of Europe (*Review*), 948
- Vogel (Dr. A. I.), and G. H. Jeffery, The Limiting Mobilities of Some Monovalent Ions and the Dissociation Constant of Acetic Acid at 25°, 435
- Vowles (H. P.), and the late Mrs. Margaret Vowles, Science and Industrial Sanity, 212
- Vowles (late Mrs. Margaret), [H. P. Vowles and], Science and Industrial Sanity, 212
- Vsessviatsky (S.), Capture of Comets by Planets, 479
- Waddington (C. H.), Development *in vitro*, 546
- van der Waerden (Prof. B. L.), appointed Rouse Ball lecturer in Cambridge University for 1932-33, 900
- Wager (L. R.), Geological Work in East Greenland During the British Arctic Air-route Expedition, 1930-31, 142; Geology of the Roundstone District, Co. Galway, 250
- Wajda (S.), Cytology of Spinning Glands, 667
- Wakil (Dr. A. W.), Plague in Egypt, 405
- Wakker (C. H.), and E. Briner, Chemical Action of Electric Discharges, 483; E. Briner, and H. Paillard, Production of Nitric Oxide in an Arc Furnace Working with Electrodes of Light Metal Alloys, 483; and B. Susz, Rapid Method of Quantitative Spectroscopic Analysis, 1011
- Walker (A. G.), Relative Co-ordinates, 322
- Walker (Prof. Miles), The Call of the Engineer to Manage the World, 355
- Walker (Dr. T. Kennedy), A Biological Conversion of Glucose to Glucosone, 582
- Walkom (A. B.), Fossil Plants From Mount Piddington and Clarence Siding, N.S.W., 675
- Wallace (E. B.), Elected President of the British Association of Commercial Seed Analysts, 432
- Wallace (L. A.), [R. W. Roberts and], Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion and Absorption of the Cerous Ion in Solution, 890
- Wallace (S. W.), [death], 427
- Waller (Edith K.) [Winifred E. Smith and], Characteristics of Millet Oil, 975
- Waller (Mary D.), Vibrations Produced in Bodies by Contact with Solid Carbon Dioxide, 822
- Walmsley (T.), Angle of Elevation of Short Wave Rays, 814
- Walsh (Dr. J. W. T.), [A. B. Read and], Electric Lighting of Buildings, 959
- Walter (W. G.), elected Michael Foster research student in Physiology in Cambridge University, 785
- Walton (Dr. E. C.), [O. W. Humphreys and], Electric Cooking on the Thermal Storage System, 993
- Walton (Dr. E. T. S.), awarded the Clerk Maxwell Scholarship in Cambridge University, 785; [Dr. J. D. Cockeroff and], High Velocity Positive Ions, 100; 318
- Wambacher (Herta), [Marietta Blau and], Behaviour of a Granule-free Emulsion towards  $\alpha$ -particles, 639
- Ward (H. B.), Origin of the Landlocked Habit in Salmon, 940
- Ward (W. C.), Properties and Uses of Rimu, 248
- Wardlaw [Cox, Pinkard, Preston and], The Green Salt of Magnus, 817
- Waring (Sir H. J.), elected president of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 127
- Warth (F. J.), New Method for the Iodimetric Titration of Phenols, 787
- Washburn (E. W.), and H. C. Urey, Concentration of the H<sup>2</sup> Isotope of Hydrogen by the Fractional Electrolysis of Water, 675; The Heavy Hydrogen Isotope, 371
- Waterhouse (G. A.), Australian Hesperiidæ (2), 711
- Waterhouse (W. L.), Production in Australia of Two New Physiological Forms of Leaf Rust of Wheat, *Puccinia triticina*, 518
- Watermeyer (Prof. G. A.), and S. N. Hoffenberg, Witwatersrand Mining Practice (*Review*), 114
- Watkins (H. G.), [obituary article], 336
- Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., The "Sonic" X-ray Outfit for Dental Work, 844
- Watson (J. H.), Liquefaction of 'Inverse Segregation' in the Silver-Copper Alloys, 446
- Watson (Prof. K. M.), [Prof. O. A. Hougen and], Industrial Chemical Calculations: the Application of Physico-Chemical Principles and Data to Problems of Industry (*Review*), 293
- Watson (Sir Malcolm), Sir Ronald Ross, 465
- Watson (Dr. T. L.), [Prof. H. Ries and], Elements of Engineering Geology. Second edition (*Review*), 684
- Wattenberg (Dr. H.), Liquid Carbon Dioxide in the Depths of the Ocean, 26
- Watts (S. S.), [B. Lloyd-Evans and], Flow of Air in Pipes, 822
- Wavre (R.), Extension of a Formula of H. Bruns, 411; Extension of a Theorem of Stokes Relating to Fluid Stars, 251; Newtonian Potential and Topology, 518; [F. Vasilescu and], Simple Examples of Multiform Harmonic Functions, 518
- Wayland (E. J.), The Oldway Human Skeleton, 578
- Weatherley (Capt. P.), [death], 268
- Weaver (E. R.), [J. H. Eiseman, F. A. Smith and], Gas Burner Design, 370
- Webb (H. W.), [W. R. Schoeller and], Separation of Uranium from Tantalum, Niobium and Titanium, 787
- Weber (Prof. Max), Eightieth Birthday of, 874
- Wedmore (E. B.), A Manual of Bee-keeping: for English-speaking Bee-keepers (*Review*), 188
- Wehmhoff (B. L.), Deterioration of Paper on Ageing, 320
- Weigle (A. J.), and R. Luthi, Abnormal Dispersion of Amyl Alcohol for Short Wave-lengths, 591
- Weigle (J.), Orientation of Non-polar Molecules by a Dipole, 1011; and H. Saini, New Apparatus for the Exact Determination of the Dimensions of Crystal-line Networks, 591
- Weil (J. W.), Study of an Oilfield, 842
- Weiler (Dr. J.), Fundamental Frequencies of the Group SiO<sub>4</sub> in Quartz Crystals, 893
- Weir (J.), [E. B. Bailey and], Submarine Faulting of Kimmeridgian Date, 143
- Weker (Mlle. C.), [M. Centnerszwer, Mlle. S. Majewska and], Velocity of Evaporation of Liquids in a Current of Air, 180
- Welch (H. J.), and Dr. C. S. Myers, Ten Years of Industrial Psychology: an Account of the First Decade of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology (*Review*), 610
- Wellmann (M.), Hippokratesglossare (*Review*), 457
- Wells (Dr. A. K.), Origin of Igneous Rocks, 746
- Wells (L.), Cockles of the Thames Estuary, 395
- Wells (N. A.), Importance of the Time Element in the Determination of the Respiratory Metabolism of Fishes, 940
- Weltfish (Gene), American Prehistoric Basketry, 439
- Wesenburg-Lund (C.), Danish Freshwater Cercariae, Parasitic on the Blood, 287
- Wesolowski (K.), [W. Broniewski and], The Gold-silver Alloys as a Type of Continuous Solid Solutions, 143



- West (Dr. C.), [Dr. F. Kidd and], Cold Storage of English Plums, 512
- Westermarck (Prof. E.), Early Beliefs and Their Social Influence (*Review*), 718
- Weston (H. C.), and S. Adams, Effects of Noise on the Performance of Weavers, 851
- Weyl (Prof. H.), The Open World: Three Lectures on the Metaphysical Implications of Science (*Review*), 948; Translated by Prof. H. P. Robertson, The Theory of Groups and Quantum Mechanics (*Review*), 330
- Wheeler (Dr. R. E. Mortimer), Celtic Art in Britain, 583
- Whetton (J. T.), [Prof. G. Poole and], Skip Winding, 878
- Whiddington (Prof. R.), and J. E. Taylor, Photographic Action of Slow Electrons, 34
- Whipple (R. S.), Sir Richard Threlfall and Sir Horace Darwin, 367
- White (A. Silva), [death], 603
- White (D. E.), [V. M. Trikojus and], Chemistry of the Constituents of the Wood-oil of the 'Callitris' Pines (1), 903; Constitution of Tasmanol, 903
- White (L. A.), Gods of the Acoma, 583
- White (Prof. R. G.), Sheep Farming, a Distinctive Feature of British Farming, 360
- White (Prof. S. A. F.), Conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor by London University, 709
- Whitman (W. G.), Household Physics. Second edition (*Review*), 150
- Whittaker (Prof. E. T.), [W. O. Kermack, W. H. McCrea and], Properties of Null Geodesics, and Their Application to the Theory of Radiation, 976
- Whitworth (H. F.), [H. G. Raggatt and], Intrusive Igneous Rocks of the Muswellbrook-Singleton District (2) The Savoy Sill, With Rock Analysis by W. A. Greig, 639
- Whytlaw-Gray (Prof. R.), and H. S. Patterson, Smoke: a Study of Aerial Disperse Systems (*Review*), 260
- Wieland (Dr. K.), Thermo-optical Dissociation of Sulphur Dioxide, 847
- Wierl (R.), [H. Mark und], Die Experimentellen und theoretischen Grundlagen der Elektronenbeugung (*Review*), 528
- Wiertelak (J.), Influence of White Rot on the Chemical Composition of Wood, 255
- Wigglesworth (V. B.), [J. D. Gillett and], The Climbing Organ of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera; Reduviidae), 750
- Wightman (W. P. D.), Scientific Method, 62
- Wilberforce (L. R.), A common Misapprehension of the Theory of Induced Magnetism, 750
- Wilcox (H. M.), Development and Use of Talking Films, 502
- Wiles (I. A.), [Prof. F. E. Chidester, A. L. Ashworth, G. A. Ashworth and], Iodine in Cod Liver Oil, 544
- Wilhelm (J. O.), [Prof. J. C. McLennan, Prof. A. C. Burton, A. Pitt and], Superconductivity with High-Frequency Currents, 201
- Wilkins (Prof. T. R.), and W. M. Rayton, Isotopes of Uranium, 475
- Willbourn (E.), and F. T. Ingham, Geology of the Scheelite Mine, Kramat Pulai Tin, Ltd., Kinta, F.M.S., 939
- Willcocks (Sir William), [death], 195; [obituary article], 302
- Williams (A. F.), [J. Parry, F. E. Wright and], Bultfonteinite, a New Fluorine-bearing Hydrated Calcium Silicate from South Africa, 142
- Williams (Prof. A. T.), Absorption Spectra of Metallic Colloidal Solutions, and Emission and Absorption of Metallic Films, 963; Some Characteristics of Ultimate Lines, 313
- Williams (F. E.), Sex Affiliation, 702
- Williams (Dr. F. X.), Handbook of the Insects and Other Invertebrates of Hawaiian Sugar Cane Fields (*Review*), 42
- Williams (Prof. R. J.), An Introduction to Organic Chemistry. Second edition (*Review*), 492
- Williams (late Dr. R. Stenhouse), Proposed memorial to, 995
- Williams (S. E.), Photographic Method of Deriving Optical Constants of the Metals, 674
- Williamson (Dr. O. C.), The Book of Amber (*Review*), 44
- Williamson (H.), [W. R. Barclay, G. A. V. Russell and], Modern Works Plant and Equipment for the Hot-working of Nickel and Nickel Alloys, 446
- Williamson (Mrs. R. W.), gift of a portrait of the late Prof. W. C. Williamson to Manchester University, 709
- Willis (Prof. B.), elected a foreign member of the Geological Society of London, 53; J. W. Gregory, 310
- Willis (Capt. J. C. T.), History and Revision of the 25-inch Ordnance Survey Plans, 994
- Willstätter (Prof. R.), 60th birthday of, 307; awarded the Davy medal of the Royal Society, 730; presented with the Davy medal; the work of, 898
- Wilmore (Dr. A.), [death], 427
- Wilson (Sir Arnold), Constitutional Tendencies in the Orient, 123; Future of Indian Agriculture, 807
- Wilson (A. H.), The Internal Photoelectric Effect in Crystals, 913; [Prof. R. H. Fowler and], Conduction Phenomena in Oxide-coated Filaments, 547
- Wilson (Dr. C. B.), The Copepod Crustaceans of Chesapeake Bay, 316
- Wilson (Capt. G. E. H.), Ancient Civilisation in the Rift Valley, 968
- Wilson (O. C.), The Velocity of Light, 25
- Wilson (Prof. S. E.), 'Power-post' Beetles, 22
- Wimpenny (R. S.), Productivity of the Fisheries North and South of the Suez Canal, 1000
- Wimperis (H. E.), New Methods of Research in Aeronautics (Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture), 30
- Winchell (Prof. A. N.), The Microscopic Characters of Artificial Inorganic Solid Substances or Artificial Minerals. With a Chapter on the Universal Stage by Prof. R. C. Emmons. Second edition (*Review*), 620
- Winge (O.), A New Species, *Brassica napo-campestris*, 287
- Winslow (Prof. C. E. A.), [Prof. S. C. Prescott and], Elements of Water Bacteriology: with Special Reference to Sanitary Water Analysis. Fifth edition (*Review*), 618
- Wishart (Dr. G. M.), Groundwork of Biophysics (*Review*), 77
- Wishart (Dr. J.), Applied Statistics (*Review*), 491
- Withers (R. B.), A New Genus of Fossil King-crabs, 215
- Wolf (Prof. Max), [death], 603
- Wolfe (Dr. W. B.), How to be Happy Though Human (*Review*), 947
- Wolfenden (J. F.), The Approach to Philosophy (*Review*), 487
- Wolfers (F.), Possibility of a Compton Effect in Optics, 215; the Mach Effect, 822
- Wolmer (Lord), Post Office Reform, 557
- Woltereck (Prof. R.), Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Biologie: die Organismen als Gefüge-Getriebe, als Normen und als erlebende Subjekte (*Review*), 907
- Womersley (H.), the Protura of Australia, 518
- Wood (Dr. Casey A.), An Introduction to the Literature of Vertebrate Zoology (*Review*), 111
- Woodman (Dr. H. E.), and R. E. Evans, Cystine and Wool Production, 1001
- Woodruff (Prof. L. L.), Animal Biology (*Review*), 523
- Woods (Prof. B. M.), [Prof. J. E. Younger and], Dynamics of Airplanes and Airplane Structures (*Review*), 383
- Woods (Miss H. M.), [Miss F. M. Durham and], Alcohol and Inheritance in Guinea-pigs, 632
- Woodward (Dr. L. A.), appointed to a Scientific Research Fellowship at Nottingham University College, 956
- Wooldridge (Dr. W. R.), and A. F. B. Standfast, Bacterial Enzymes in the Purification of Sewage, 664
- Wooster (Dr. W. A.), Crystal Structure and Dehydration Figures of Alkali Halide Hydrates, 698
- Wordie (J. M.), Antarctica (*Review*), 945
- Wormald (H.), Bacterial Canker in Plum Trees, 100
- Worrall [Hogben, Zieve and], Inheritance of Alkaptonuria, 208
- Wren (Sir Christopher), Tercentenary Celebrations, 534; Exhibition, 636
- Wright (Prof. F. A.), A History of Later Greek Literature (*Review*), 262
- Wright (F. E.), [J. Parry, A. F. Williams and], Bultfonteinite, a New Fluorine-bearing Hydrated Calcium Silicate from South Africa, 142



- Wright (H. L.), Influence of Atmospheric Suspensoids Upon the Earth's Magnetic Field, 902; Variation of Soil Temperature Below Turf, 106
- Wright (J. F.), Geology of South-Eastern Manitoba, 172
- Wright (W. D.), The Eye, as a Link in the Television Chain, 101
- Wüst (Dr. G.), Dr. G. Böhnecke und Dr. H. F. Meyer, Deutsche Atlantische Expedition auf dem Forschungs- und Vermessungsschiff *Meteor*, 1925-27. Band 4, Teil 1: Ozeanographische Methoden und Instrumente, 551
- Wyckoff (Dr. R. W. G.), The Structure of Crystals. Second edition (*Review*), 945
- Wyler (E. J.), The Wassermann Test, 29
- Wynn-Williams (C. E.), [Lord Rutherford, W. B. Lewis, B. V. Bowden and], Analysis of  $\alpha$ -rays by an Annular Magnetic Field, 786
- Yabe (H.), and T. Sugiyama, Coral Reefs and Raised Beaches of Japan, 317
- Yamamoto (K.), Peritoneal Melanophores of Fishes, 742
- York (Duke of), admitted a fellow of the Royal Society, 767
- Yorston (F. H.), Bleaching of Cellulose Materials, 137
- Yost (D. M.), [L. Pauling and], Additivity of the Energies of Normal Covalent Bonds, 555
- Yonge (Dr. C. M.), appointed professor of Zoology in Bristol University, 709; Bionomics of *Trochus niloticus*, Linn., 367; Crystalline Style in Large Molluscs, 281
- Young (Rev. T. Cullen), Medicine Men in Nyasaland, 702
- Young (F. G.), and H. W. Benham, Adrenal Cortical Extracts and Sex Changes, 700
- Young (Prof. J. W.), [death], 14
- Young (N. H.), awarded the Earl of Durham prize of the Institution of Naval Architects, 409
- Younger (Prof. J. E.), and Prof. B. M. Woods, Dynamics of Airplanes and Airplane Structures (*Review*), 383
- Yung (C.), [D. Zimmet and], Difference Between the Nitroprusside Reaction for Glutathione and Acetone: the Effect of the Hydrogen Ion Concentration, 483
- von Zach (Baron), centenary of the death of, 303
- Zechmeister (Prof. L.), Structure of Cellulose and Related Substances, 670
- Zagami (V.), and V. Famiani, Comparison Between the Food Value of Certain Vegetables and that of Certain Cereals, 180; Comparison Between the Reconstructive Food Values of Certain Vegetables and Grain, 940
- Zanelli (F.), [C. Antoniani and], Sterols of Grape-seed Oil, 216
- Zeeman (Prof. P.), elected a foreign associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 960
- Zehnowitzer (E. W.), Corrosion Resistivity of Metals, 245
- Ziemecki (S.), Raman Spectra of Naphthalene Derivatives, 554
- Zieve [Hogben, Worrall and], Inheritance of Alkaptonuria, 208
- Zimmet (D.), A New Reaction of Glutathione, 483; and C. Yung, Difference Between the Nitroprusside Reaction for Glutathione and Acetone: the Effect of the Hydrogen Ion Concentration, 483
- Zoond (A.), Mechanism of Projection of the Chameleon's Tongue, 939
- Zwarsenstein (H.), [B. G. Shapiro and], Effect of Injections of Arginine and Histidine on Urinary Creatinine, 518; [H. A. Shapiro and], Effects of Hypophysectomy and Castration on Serum Calcium in *Xenopus laevis*, 518; [I. Schrire and], Protein Metabolism and the Effect of Injection of Pituitary Extracts on Normal and Castrated Animals, 939; Protein Metabolism and the effects of injection of Testicular Extracts on Castrated Animals, 710



## TITLE INDEX

- $\alpha_1$ - and  $\alpha$ -Particles, Evaluation of the difference between the Masses of the, M. A. Schidlof, 251
- $\alpha$ -Nitronaphthalene, Chlorination of, J. Buffle and J. Corbaz, 411
- $\alpha$ -Particles, Velocities of Emission of, Prof. G. H. Briggs, 1000
- $\alpha$ -Quinidine, T. Domanski and J. Suszko, 555
- $\alpha$ -Rays, Analysis of, by an Annular Magnetic Field, Lord Rutherford, C. E. Wynn-Williams, W. B. Lewis, and B. V. Bowden, 786; of Actinium Products, Ranges of the, F. Rieder and Elisabeth Rona, 376; Principal Groups of, Absolute Measurements of the Velocities of the, S. Rosenblum and G. Dupouy, 107
- Abergwesyn (Breconshire), and Llansawel (Carmarthen-shire), Geology of the Country Between, K. A. Davies, 106
- Acetic Acid at 25°, Limiting Mobilities of Some Monovalent Ions and the Dissociation Constant of, Dr. D. A. MacInnes, Dr. T. Shedlovsky, and L. G. Longworth, 774; from Water Gas, Synthesis in Two Stages of, W. Bader, 590; The Limiting Mobilities of Some Monovalent Ions and the Dissociation Constant of, at 25°, Dr. A. I. Vogel and G. H. Jeffery, 435
- Acetobacter xylinum*, Celluloses of, and of the Tunicata, R. Sutra, 323
- Acetylene, Absorption Spectrum of, New Infra-red Bands Photographed in the, Dr. W. Lochte-Holtgreven and E. Eastwood, 403
- Acid Alkyl Sulphites (R.O.SO.Cl), Relative Mobilities of the Radicals in the, P. Carré, 71
- Acoma, Gods of the, L. A. White, 583
- d'Aoustique*, *Revue*, No. 1, 198
- Acquired Characters, Inheritance of, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 20; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 128; Prof. J. W. Heslop Harrison, 129; Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 204; A. F. Dufton, 508; Dr. R. A. Fisher, 579; A. F. Dufton, 813
- Aeronautical Research Committee, H. T. Tizard appointed chairman of the, 995
- Acta Phaenologica*, Part 1, 504
- Actinometric Bibliography, 396
- Actinomyces Allenbachii*, Presence of a Pigment Resembling Prodigiosine in, A. and R. Sartory, J. Meyer, and M. Antonioli, 251
- Actinomycetales, The, (3), H. L. Jensen, 675
- Actinium Products, Range of  $\alpha$ -rays of, F. Rieder and Elisabeth Rona, 251; R<sub>d</sub> Ac, Ranges of the  $\alpha$ -rays of, F. Rieder and Elisabeth Rona, 639
- Actinum-Uranium Ratio in an Old Uraninite-clevite from Aust-Agder (Norway), Mlle. Ellen Gleditsch and S. Klemetsen, 34
- Adrenal Cortical Extracts and Sex Changes, F. G. Young and H. W. Benham, 700
- Adrenaline Blood-sugar Curve during Fatigue and the Potassium-calcium Ratio, F. V. Madon and S. Goldberger, 216; in the Suprarenal Gland, Formation of, J.-E. Abelous and R. Argaud, 410
- Adsorption Data, Prof. E. K. Rideal (*Review*), 222; Evaporation, Condensation, and, Dr. I. Langmuir, 515
- Aerial Observations for the Localisation of Shoals of Tunny Fish, H. Heldt, 251; Photography in Map-making, 538
- Aerodynamics, Researches in (*Review*), 563
- Aeronautical Research Committee, Report for 1931-32, 672; Progress of, 672
- Aeronautics, Research in, New Methods of, H. E. Wimperis (Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture), 30
- Aeroplane Height Record, C. F. Uwins, 501
- 'Aeroto' Fan, The, M. T. Adamtchik, 878
- Africa, South, Agricultural Policy in, Prof. H. D. Leppan (*Review*), 384
- African Birds and Temperature, W. W. Bowen, 511; Research, Grant in Aid of, 19
- Africa's Debt to Science, Prof. P. J. du Toit, 971
- Agricultural Brain-workers, International Co-operation among, 431; Policy in South Africa, Prof. H. D. Leppan (*Review*), 384; Research, A Conspectus of Recent, with Some Reflections Thereon, Lord Bledisloe (Cawthron Lecture), 876; 977
- Agriculture and Fisheries, Ministry of, Advisory Leaflets of the, 844; and National Prosperity (*Review*), 6; British, Mechanisation and, Conference on, 55; in the Eastern Counties of England, Economic Survey of, 503; Scientific Aid in, A. Howard, 444
- Air in Pipes, Flow of, B. Lloyd-Evans and S. S. Watts, 822; Transparency of the, P. Chofordet, 71; Waves from Experimental Explosions, 1003
- Aircraft, A History of, F. A. Magoun and E. Hodgins (*Review*), 419; Engines, Principles and Problems of, M. M. Farleigh (*Review*), 489; Industry, The, and Chemical Engineering (Hinchley Memorial Lecture), H. T. Tizard, 691
- Airgraphics, Prof. A. McAdie (*Review*), 648
- Airplanes and Airplane Structures, Dynamics of, Prof. J. E. Younger and Prof. B. M. Woods (*Review*), 383
- A.I.V. Process of Conserving Green Fodder, 783
- Alberta, Southern, Plains of, 234
- Albinism in Wild Animals, 126
- Albino Rat, Breeding and Care of the, for Research Purposes, M. J. Greenman and F. Louise Duhring. Second edition (*Review*), 189; Rats in the Tropics, Appearance of a Rusty-red Pigmentation in the Coats of, Dr. A. Clark, 311
- Alchemists, Alchémy and, Prof. J. Read, 900
- Alchemy and Alchemists, Prof. J. Read, 900
- Alcohols in Acetic Acid, Velocities of Esterification of, A. Kailan and R. Raff, 639
- Algebraic Numbers, Foundations of the Theory of, Prof. H. Hancock; Prof. L. J. Mordell (*Review*), 76; Plane Curves, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio (*Review*), 910; A Treatise on, Prof. J. L. Coolidge (*Review*), 910
- Algeria, Early Man in, 320
- Algol-Variable, A New, in Andromeda, K. Lassovszky, 173
- Alkali, Action of, on 6-Bromo-*n*-hexylamine and on 7-bromo-*n*-heptylamine, A. Müller and P. Krauss, 519; Halide Hydrates, Crystal Structure and Dehydration Figures of, Dr. W. A. Wooster, 698; Metal Hydroxides in Water, Electrolytic Conductivity of the, and the Mobility of the Hydroxyl Ion, Mlle. J. Goworecka and M. Hlasko, 483
- Alkaptonuria, Inheritance of, Hogben, Worrall, and Zieve, 208
- Alkyl Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Synthesis of, G. Hugel and M. Lerer, 375
- Allahabad University Studies, Vol. 8 (Pt. 2, Science Section), 608
- Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 9. Fifth edition. Editor: Dr. C. A. Mitchell (*Review*), 647
- Alloys, Magnetic Moment and the Chemical Bond in, J. Dorfman, 506
- Alpha Brass, Annealing and Grain-growth Characteristics of, Effect of Different Elements on the, M. Cook and H. J. Miller, 446
- Alpine Europa, Das, und sein Rahmen: ein Geologisches Gestaltungsbild, L. Kober (*Review*), 415
- Alps, The, and the Alps (*Review*), 415
- Altitudes to be Reached by Air Pilots by Breathing Oxygen, Sir Leonard Hill, 397
- Aluminium and Sodium, Double Sulphate of, Astruc and Mousseron, 483; in Foodstuffs, Dr. J. H. Burn, and others, 67; Ionised, A perturbed Series of the Spectrum of, L. Pincherle, 939
- Amber, The Book of, Dr. G. C. Williamson (*Review*), 44
- America, Early Migrations into, Dr. A. Hrdlička, 894



- American Archæology, Contributions to, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4, O. Ricketson, Dr. J. E. Teeple, K. Ruppert, and G. Strömrvik, 782; Association, Science Book Lists of the, 272; Railway Progress, W. C. Dickerson, 235
- Amines, The Supposed Vitamin Action of Some, W. H. Schopfer, 591
- Aminoazo-compounds, Chemical Changes Involved in the Formation of, J. C. Earl and N. F. Hall (1), 592
- Ammonia, Aqueous Solutions of, Photochemical Oxidation of, L. Gion, 483
- Amœba, Proper Name of the, Sister Monica Taylor, 168
- Amœbæ, Thermophilic, Dr. L. G. N. Baas Beeking, 852
- Amphibia, The Biology of the, Dr. G. K. Noble (*Review*), 379
- Amyl Alcohol, Abnormal Dispersion of, for Short Wave-lengths, A. J. Weigl and R. Luthi, 591
- Anatomie, Vergleichende, Vorlesungen über, Prof. O. Bütschli. Lief. 5: Leibeshöhle, Überarbeitet und herausgegeben von C. Hamburger (*Review*), 79
- Ancestry, Echoes of (*Review*), 220
- Andean Eruption, The, and Sunset and Sunrise Glows in South Africa, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 279; Eruptions, Sunset Glows and the, A. S. Pye-Smith; E. R. O'Connor; Dr. E. Kidson, 139
- Anhydrite, Hydration of, in the Presence of Calcium Hydroxide, H. Lafuma, 250
- Aniline, Certain Derivatives of, Raman Spectrum of, G. B. Bonino and P. Cella, 484
- Animal: Behaviour, The Explanation of, R. Knight, 649; Body, Chemical Composition of the, Prof. J. Johnstone, 890; Ecology, Journal of, Projected, 504; Growth, Heterogony and the Chemical Ground-plan of, Dr. J. Needham, 845; Pests, Control of, 905; Picture Books (*Review*), 614; Tissues in the Ultra-red, Reflection and Transparency of, F. Rücker, 252
- Animals: Came to Drink, The, Cherry Kearton (*Review*), 760; 'Protective' Adaptations of, B. P. Uvarov, 696; Prof. E. B. Poulton, 848
- Animism and Child Psychology, Miss Margaret Mead, 894
- Antarctic Lands, New, Sir Douglas Mawson; Major G. Isachsen, 538
- Antarctica, J. M. Wordie (*Review*), 945
- Antelopes of Northern Tibet and of Neighbouring Territories, G. Adlerberg, 375
- Anthocyanins, Chemistry of the, Developments in the, G. M. Robinson and Prof. R. Robinson, 21
- Anthropology in Nigeria, Dr. P. Amaury Talbot (*Review*), 561
- Anthropometry, Methods in, 196
- Antimony Lines, Hyperfine Structures of, and the Nuclear Moments of Antimony Isotopes, Dr. J. S. Badami, 697
- Anti-Plague Serum, Improved, 439
- Antiquities from the Ancient East, Exhibitions of, 88; from the Thames, 576; in France, Protection of, Dr. R. Vaufrey, 339
- Antiscorbutic Factor, Hexuronic Acid as the, E. G. Cox, Dr. E. L. Hirst, and R. J. W. Reynolds, 888
- Aphthous Virus, Causes of the Attenuation and Exaltation of the, J. Lignières, 215
- Apion ulicis*, Factors Determining the Distribution of, E. H. Chater, 741
- Appleton-Hartree Formula and Dispersion Curves for the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves through an Ionised Medium in the Presence of an External Magnetic Field (1), M. Taylor, 1010
- Arabian Desert, Interesting Ferro-titaniferous Deposit in the, A. Stella, 411
- Archæological Field Work in England, Recent, 285; Research and Government Control, 268; Studies in Great Britain, 247; Studies in Mexico, 656; Theory, Canons of, Dr. D. Randall-MacIver, 462
- Archæology, Advancement of, Problems in the, 377; British, The Beginnings of, Sir Charles Peers, 247; in England and Wales, 1914-1931, T. D. Kendrick and C. F. C. Hawkes (*Review*), 984; Popularisation and, 485; The Place of, as a Science and Some Practical Problems in its Development, Dr. D. Randall-MacIver, 356
- Arctic Climate, Fluctuation of the, J. Schokalsky, 482; Expeditions in 1931, Three, Prof. H. U. Sverdrup, 11
- Arenicola*, Molecular Weights of the Blood Pigments of, and of *Lumbricus*, Prof. The Svedberg and Inga-Britta Eriksson, 435
- Argon and Neon, Ionisation of, by Neutral Argon Beams, O. Beeck, 288; Pure, A Continuous Spectrum of, Dr. S. P. McCallum, L. Klatzow, and J. E. Keyston, 810
- Aristotle, G. R. G. Mure (*Review*), 868
- Arkwright, Sir Richard, Bicentenary of the Birth of, F. Nasmith, 955
- Armourers and Brasiers' Company, Dr. U. R. Evans elected research fellow in Metallurgy of the, 887
- Armstrong College, Dr. H. L. Riley appointed professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, and Prof. G. R. Clemo, director of the Chemistry Department, 141; Mining Society, *Journal* of the, July, 878
- Aromatic Nitrosations, Use of, Potassium Dichromate and Sodium Nitrite in, P. J. Dwyer, D. P. Mellor, and V. M. Trikojus, 903
- Arsenic, Arc Spectrum of, A. S. Rao, 142
- Arsenious Acid, Esters of, P. Pascal and A. Dupire, 287
- Arthrodira, The, A. Heintz, 369
- Artificial Disintegration by Neutrons, Dr. N. Feather, 237; Inorganic Solid Substances or Artificial Minerals, The Microscopic Characters of, Prof. A. N. Winchell, with a Chapter on the Universal Stage by Prof. R. C. Emmons. Second edition (*Review*), 620
- Arylsulphurous Acids and Mixed Aryl and Alkyl Sulphites, Chlorides of the, P. Carré and D. Libermann, 1011
- Ascaris megalcephala*, Biological Action of Monochromatic X-rays of Different Wave-lengths of the Egg of, A. Dognon, 251
- Asia, The Influence of, Sir Flinders Petrie, 476
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, The, Dr. R. U. N. Brahmachari, 604
- Aspergillus niger*, *Psalliota campestris*, and *Armillaria mellea*, The Chitin of, Y. Khouvine, 447
- Asphyxia, Resuscitation in, Sir E. Sharpey-Schafer and W. A. Bain, 372
- Astronomical Notes for August, 173; September, 318; October, 513; November, 669; December, 817; December, Correction to, 853
- Astronomische Paradoxa, Dr. G. Alter (*Review*), 622
- Astronomy, Dr. F. R. Moulton (*Review*), 984; Great Adventures in, Mrs. M. A. Evershed (*Review*), 219; Mathematics and, of the Ancient Jewish Rabbis (*Review*), 328; Practical, A Textbook of, Primarily for Engineering Students, Prof. J. J. Nassau (*Review*), 796; The Elements of, Dr. D. N. Mallik (*Review*), 796
- As V, Further Doublets of, A. J. Rao, 630
- Atlantic Ice, 995; North and South, Meteorology of the, 28
- Atmosphere, Pure, Transparency of the, J. Duclaux and M. Hugon, 71; Upper, Causes of Ionisation in the, Prof. I. Ranzi, 545
- Atmospheric Humidity in Astronomical Photography, Rôle of, P. Rossier, 1011; Oscillations, Semidiurnal, The Resonance Theory of, Prof. G. I. Taylor, 106; Tides, 974
- Atmospherics, Records of, F. Link, 787
- Atomic Nuclei and Radioactivity, Constitution of, G. Gamow (*Review*), 648; Nuclei, Structure of, F. Perrin, 136; Physics and Vital Activities, Sir F. Gowland Hopkins, 869; Projectiles and Their Applications, Lord Rutherford (Thomas Hawksley Lecture), 730
- Atomism: A Short History of, from Democritus to Bohr, J. C. Gregory (*Review*), 947
- Atoms, Arrest of the Periodic Systems of the, and the Greatest Electronic Concentration of the Nuclei, M. A. Schidlof, 251;
- Aurignacian Flint Implements from Raised-beaches Underlying the Brown Boulder Clay, J. P. T. Burchell, 279
- Aurora, Infra-red Bands in the, Prof. J. Kaplan, 60



- Auroral Region, Temperature of the, Prof. L. Vegard, 958 ; Spectrum, Infra-red Lines in the, Spectrographic Observations of, H. Hamada, 26
- Aurora, Low Altitude, Prof. S. Chapman, 764
- Austenitic Chrome-nickel Steels, A Particular Mode of Corrosion of, A. Sanfourche and A. Portevin, 35
- Australasia, Gasteromycetes of, G. H. Cunningham, (15), 976
- Australia : Commonwealth of, Year Book of the, for 1931, 308 ; Imported Books in, 991 ; Northern, Buffalo-Fly in, Prof. E. Handschin, 784 ; Plant Industry in, Research in, 993 ; Rainfall Reliability in, J. Andrews, 518 ; Taxes on Books in, 87 ; the Protura of, H. Womersley, 518
- Australian and New Zealand Foraminifera (2), W. J. Parr, 411 ; Coleoptera, with Descriptions of New Species (2), C. Oke, 675 ; Diptera, J. R. Malloch, 518 ; (31), J. R. Malloch, 675 ; (32), J. R. Malloch, 711 ; Hesperidiæ (2), G. A. Waterhouse, 711 ; *Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science*, Special Volume, 91 ; Lepidoptera, Revision of (1), A. J. Turner, 711 ; National Research Council, Annual Meeting of the, Election of Officers, 573 ; Rhinoterms (Isoptera), G. F. Hill, 215 ; Sheep Blowflies, Larvæ of the, Mary E. Fuller, 518
- Automobile : Engineers, Institution of, *Journal* of the, 878 ; Engines in Theory, Design, Construction, Operation, Testing and Maintenance, A. W. Judge. Second edition (*Review*), 489
- Auvenier, Neuchâtel, Fauna of the Middle and Later Neolithic of the Station of, L. Reverdin, 411
- Axial Sound-pressure due to Diaphragms with Nodal Lines, Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 142
- Babies, Brighter, Prof. L. Hogben, 643
- Bacillus violaceus*, Respiratory Function of the Pigment of, E. Friedheim, 518
- Bacteria : Luminous, Biochemistry of, F. Fuhrmann (2), 251 ; Stability of Physiological Characters of, E. B. Fred, 556
- Bacterial Enzymes in the Purification of Sewage, Dr. W. R. Wooldridge and A. F. B. Standfast, 664
- Bacteriological Laboratories and Methods, Prof. J. M. Beattie (*Review*), 75
- Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine, A System of, Vol. 9, J. A. Arkwright and others (*Review*), 75
- Baffin Bay Region, Oceanography of the, 234
- Bahamas, Submarine Gravity Survey in the, 285
- B.D.H. Book of A.R. Standards, second edition, 430 ; Products, 234
- Bead-Corona on Radio Antenna, Dr. B. van der Pol, 662
- Beam : Deflection of a, Influence of the Shearing Force on the, G. Colonnetti, 483 ; (2), 591
- Bean, Mosaic Disease of the, R. Nelson, 171
- Beasts, The Life Story of, E. F. Daglish (*Review*), 614
- Beckmann, Pinacone and, Changes; A Correlation of the Walden Inversion with the, Prof. J. Kenner, 309
- Beekeeping : A Manual of, for English-speaking Beekeepers, E. B. Wedmore (*Review*), 188
- Bees : Discontinuous Distribution in, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 58 ; Fertility of, and Vitamin E, Sir Leonard Hill and E. F. Burdett, 540 ; Wasps, Ants and Allied Insects of the British Isles, E. Step (*Review*), 722
- Beetles : British, A Practical Handbook of, Dr. N. H. Joy ; Dr. A. D. Imms, 2 Vols. (*Review*), 186 ; Geographical Races of, Characteristics of, Krumbiegel, 779
- Beilby Memorial Fund, awards to W. J. Rees and Dr. W. R. Schoeller, 53
- Beit : Fellowships for Scientific Research, awards of, 89 ; Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, elections to, 89
- Belgium, Education in, Dr. J. F. Abel, 1009
- Benzene : Induced Polarities in, Theory of, Prof. A. Lapworth and Prof. R. Robinson, 273 ; Naphthalene and Anthracene Molecules, Magnetic Constants of, K. S. Krishnan, 698
- Benzo-difurfurane, Derivatives of, J. Algar, V. C. Barry, and T. F. Twomey, 71
- Benzoyl Chloride, Action of Lithium Hydride on, A. Hodaghian and R. Levallant, 143
- Beryllium : Hall Effect in, Dr. A. Ciccone, 315 ; Helium Content of, W. D. Urry, 777 ; Magnesium Alloys, Attempts at Making, R. J. M. Payne and J. L. Houghton, 446 ; Neutron Emission of, G. Kirsch and F. Rieder, 639 ; Nucleus, Resonance of the, G. Kirsch and F. Rieder, 323 ; Researches on, H. A. Sloman, 446
- "Best Books of 1930", A. J. Philip, 236
- Bala and Valentian Rocks of the District between Rhayader (Radnorshire) and Llansawel (Carmarthenshire), Conglomerates and Grits of the, K. A. Davies and J. I. Pratt, 106
- Baltic Geographical Studies, 471
- Band Spectrum, Intensity Distribution in a, Dr. R. C. Johnson and N. R. Tawde, 632
- Baptisia*, *Thermopsis* and *Lathyrus*, Chromosome Counting in the Genera, M. Simonet, 902
- Barbituric Acid, Structure of C-substituted Derivatives of, D. Marotta and G. Rosanova, 639
- Bari Initiation, Fr. L. M. Spagnolo, 1003
- Barium : In Iron Ores, Determination of, E. Chauvenet and Avard, 410 ; Radioactive Decomposition of, T. R. Hogness and R. Ruth Comroe, 751
- Barkhausen-Kurz, Gill-Morrell and, Oscillations, G. Potapenko, 238
- Barrandella* and *Sieberella*, Internal Structure of, F. W. Booker, 976
- Basic English, C. K. Ogden and others (*Review*), 83 ; Steel Process in France, Jubilee of the, 991
- Basketry, American Prehistoric, Gene Weltfish, 439
- Bast-Sap in Plants, Prof. H. H. Dixon and M. W. Gibbon, 661
- Bathynella* in England, Occurrence of, A. G. Lowndes, 61 ; Dr. W. T. Calman, 62
- Bats, Habits of, C. E. Johnson, 235
- Bianchite : Synthetic, C. Andreatta, 940
- Bibliographia Zoologica, Prof. F. J. Cole (*Review*), 111
- Bile Acids, Sterols and, The Ring System of, Dr. O. Rosenheim and Dr. H. King, 315
- Binary Liquid Mixtures, Ultra-violet Absorption by, R. Kremann, M. Pestemer, and Paula Bernstein, 519
- Bioassays, a Handbook of Quantitative Pharmacology, J. C. Munch (*Review*), 417
- Biochemie, Fortschritte der—Teil 2 (1924–1931), Prof. F. Haurowitz (*Review*), 151
- Biochimie moderne, Les problèmes de la, Prof. G. Florence et Dr. J. Enselme (*Review*), 151
- Biological Teaching (*Review*), 523
- Biologie, Grundzüge einer allgemeinen die Organismen als Gefüge-Getriebe, als Normen und als erlebende Subjekte, Prof. R. Woltreck (*Review*), 907
- Biology : A New Philology of, Prof. E. W. MacBride (*Review*), 907 ; Animal, Prof. L. L. Woodruff (*Review*), 523 ; for Medical Students, C. C. Hentschel and Dr. W. R. I. Cook (*Review*), 523 ; Fundamentals of, J. W. Stork and L. P. W. Renouf (*Review*), 523 ; in Education, The Place of, Rev. S. A. McDowall, 899 ; The Essentials of, Prof. J. Johnstone (*Review*), 523
- Biophysics, Groundwork of, Dr. G. M. Wishart (*Review*), 77
- Bird : Taxonomy, Modern Tendencies in, J. Grinnell, 605 ; What, is that ? a Guide to the Birds of Australia, N. W. Cayley. Second edition (*Review*), 257
- Birds : American Check List of, Fourth edition, 605 ; Change in Colour of, due to Exposure, P. J. Norman, 307 ; Distribution of, Rainfall and the, Baron Rodolphe Meyer de Schauensee, 244 ; of the World, Check-List of, J. L. Peters. Vol. 1 (*Review*), 115 ; of Tropical West Africa, The, with special reference to those of the Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast and Nigeria, D. A. Bannerman. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 296
- Birmingham : New Hospital at Edgbaston, 856 ; University, Bequest to, by J. G. Chidlaw, 409 ; Prof. W. Stiles elected Dean of the Faculty of Science, 589 ; Report of the Mining Research Laboratory for 1931,



- 843; F. Postlethwaite appointed James Watt fellow, 900; Gift by Lady Barber; impending retirement of Sir Gilbert Barling; Grant from the Lapworth Research Fund, 938
- Bishop's Ring and the Andean Eruption, J. F. Paterson, 843
- Bismuth: Diamagnetism of, S. M. Rao, 479; Diamagnetism of Thin Films of, Dr. C. T. Lane, 999; Thermal Expansion of, A. Goetz and R. C. Hergenrother, 172
- Black Body at the Boiling Point of Metals, Realisation of a, T. N. Panay, 215
- Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia, Researches on, Dr. G. R. Ross (*Review*), 982
- Blower for Low Velocities, Standardisation of a, C. Sadron, 822
- Blue Mountain Tableland, Geographical Studies in the, F. A. Craft, 518
- Boiling Point Apparatus, A Universal, and its Application, Prof. W. Swietoslawski, 976
- Bombay, *University of*, *Journal of the*, 959
- Born, How I was, the Plain Story of Birth and Sex, C. P. Bryan (*Review*), 722
- Boron: Neutrons, Absorption of, by Lead, Duc de Broglie and L. Leprince-Ringuet, 315; Neutrons of, excited by Radium Emanation, Duc de Broglie and L. Leprince-Ringuet, 322; Trichloride, Two combinations of, A. Stieber, 787
- Borrelly's Comet, Detection of, 246
- Borstalians; J. W. Gordon (*Review*), 189
- Botanical and Horticultural Biographies (*Review*), 830
- Botany for Schools: a Textbook suitable for School Certificate and similar Examinations, Dr. E. R. Spratt and A. V. Spratt (*Review*), 722; Recent Advances in, E. C. Barton-Wright (*Review*), 565
- Boyle: A Bibliography of, Prof. I. Masson, 498; Prof. J. F. Fulton, 498
- Brassica napo-campestris*, A New Species, O. Winge, 287
- Brazil, A Naturalist in, the Flora and Fauna and the People of Brazil, Prof. K. Guenther, translated by B. Miall (*Review*), 493
- Bristol University, N. F. Mott elected Melville Wills professor of Theoretical Physics; Dr. C. M. Yonge appointed professor of Zoology, 709
- Britain: Ancient, The Crafts in, T. D. Kendrick, 247; Celtic Art in, E. T. Leeds, 247; The Personality of, Dr. C. Fox, 247; 924; Whither, a Radical Answer, 303
- British Archaeology, Exhibition of, 196; Association, York Meeting of the, 227; Foreign Guests, 303; Function of the, 337; Report of Council of the, 392; Conference of Delegates of the Corresponding Societies of the, Presidential Address to the, Sir David Prain, 594; Standards of Electrical Resistance, 1862-1932, 600; Arrangement for Meeting of 1933, 925; of Commercial Seed Analysts, Conference of the, 431; Election of Officers, 432; Basidiomycetæ, C. Rea, 816; Export Trade, Position of the, Prof. R. B. Forrester, 354; Medical Association, Centenary of the, 119; 122; 159; History of the, 1832-1932, E. M. Little (*Review*), 119; Dr. G. C. Anderson appointed Medical Secretary of the, 539; *Medical Journal*, Special No., 160; Mineral Collectors and Dealers in the 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries, A. Russell, 858; Museum (Natural History), Acquisitions of the, 18; 163; 659; Miss M. R. J. Edwards appointed Guide-lecturer at the, 505; Botany Collections at the, 841; Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Annual Report, 431; Dr. H. Moore appointed director of the, 432; Phenology, 443; Poisonous and Edible Plants, Miss Hilda F. Rendle, 18; Rainfall, 1931 (*Review*), 721; School at Rome, C. Hardie appointed director of the, 887; Standard Specifications, 605
- Broadcast Network, Swiss, A. Muri, 502
- Broadcasting and Television in France, 503; Empire, 692; Problem, The, N. Ashbridge, 373; Voices, Modifying, O. H. Caldwell, 126
- Bromine-hydrogen, Bromine-nitrogen, Bromine-oxygen, and Bromine-carbon Dioxide, Diffusion coefficients of, J. E. Mackenzie and H. W. Melville, 322; Normal, in Plants, A. Damiens and Mlle. S. Blaignan, 144
- Bronze Age Mining Round the Aegean, O. Davies, 985
- Brown, Robert, and the Cell Theory, 66
- Bruns, H., Extension of a Formula of, R. Wavre, 411
- Buffalo: -Fly in Northern Australia, Prof. E. Handschin, 784; Sacrifice, F. J. Richards, 631
- Building Research Board, Report of the, 1931, 707
- Bultfonteinite, a New Fluorine-bearing Hydrous Calcium Silicate from South Africa, J. Parry, A. F. Williams, and F. E. Wright, 142
- Bunt, *Tilletia tritici* (Bjerk.) Winter, and other characters in certain crosses of 'Florence' Wheat, Inheritance of Resistance to, J. G. Churchward, 591
- Bush: The Call of the, Wanderings of a Nature Man on the Murray River, H. Priest (*Review*), 760
- Bushveld, Igneous complex of the, Dr. A. H. Hall, 895
- Business Administration, Industrial and, 181; and Science: being Collected Papers read to the Department of Industrial Co-operation at the Centenary Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London, September 1931. Edited by R. J. Mackay (*Review*), 262; Practice, Professional Codes and, 37
- Butterflies of the District of Columbia and Vicinity, A. H. Clark, 511; (Vanessa J. L.) direct from Caterpillars, L. Brecher, 555
- 'Butterfly' Map Projection, The, B. J. S. Cahill; J. E. Coleclough, 635; 973; Markings, Formation of, K. Hutterer, 555;
- Cadastral Survey and Land Records, Exhibit of, 362
- Cacao: Dr. C. J. J. Van Hall. Second edition (*Review*), 420; Economic Botany of, Prof. E. E. Cheesman, 405
- Calakmul, Yucatan, Dr. S. G. Morley, 992
- Calcium: Aluminates, Crystallisation of the, Action of Media with Alkaline Reaction on the, and on the Setting of Aluminous Cements, Seailles, 823; Chloride and Urea, Properties of Solutions of, F. De Carli, 484; Equilibrium in Sea Water, W. Vaughan, 441; Gluconate, Solubility of, F. De Carli, 484; Mineral Antimonates of, G. Natta and M. Baccaredda, 411; Normal, Exchanges of, in Dogs deprived of their Genital Glands, J. Cheymol and A. Quinquaud, 375
- California: The Redwoods of, Dr. J. Burt Davy, 845; The Past in the Present, Prof. A. C. Seward, 723
- Californian Shrimp Industry, P. Bonnot, 742
- 'Callitris' Pines, Chemistry of the Constituents of the Wood-oil of the, V. M. Trikojus and D. E. White, 903
- Cambridge: Excavations in Minorca. Trapucó. Part 1. Dr. Margaret A. Murray and others (*Review*), 78; Philosophical Society, Election of Officers, 695; Centenary of the Grant of a Royal Charter, 769; Origin and Early Work of the, Dr. A. Hutchinson, 769; T. E. James, 952; award of the Hopkins prize for 1924-27 to Prof. G. I. Taylor and that for 1927-30 to Prof. P. A. M. Dirac, 960; University, The Lucasian Professors at, 117; Dr. P. A. M. Dirac elected Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, 176; 195; Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones elected John Humphrey Plummer Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, 232; 249; Dr. W. L. Brown appointed Regius Professor of Physic; J. O. Giršavičius elected Benn W. Levy research student in Biochemistry, 445; award of the Busk studentship in Aeronautics to H. B. Squire, 516; Prof. W. L. Brown and Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones elected Fellows of Corpus Christi College, 553; G. S. Adair appointed an Assistant Director of Physiological Research, 637; N. Dean appointed University Lecturer in Estate Management, 673; Dr. Drury appointed Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology; J. S. Turner



- appointed Frank Smart university student in Botany, 709; Dr. H. R. Hulme, W. E. Candler, and R. H. Spoy elected Isaac Newton students, 749; Sir Charles Sherrington appointed Rede Lecturer for 1933; W. G. Walter elected Michael Foster research student in Physiology; Dr. E. T. S. Walton awarded the Clerk Maxwell scholarship; the Adam Smith prize divided between K. S. Isles and J. H. Kirk; Dr. N. J. T. M. Needham approved for the Sc.D. degree, 785; recommendation for Vertebrate Zoology to be added to the sub-departments of the Department of Zoology and that C. Forster Cooper be appointed Reader, 856; Prof. B. L. van der Waerden appointed Rouse Ball Lecturer for 1932-33; Prof. H. Geiger appointed Scott Lecturer for 1933; Sir Arthur Hill elected an honorary Fellow of King's College; Dr. H. R. Hulme elected an unofficial Drosier Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 900; Dr. T. C. Phemister appointed University Demonstrator in Mineralogy and Petrology; Dr. R. McG. Carslaw appointed Advisory Economist and Head of the Farm Economics Branch, 974
- Camera: Seen by the, Beauty in Animals (*Review*), 614
- Canada: Eastern, Oil and Gas in, G. S. Hume, 440; Report of the National Research Council of, for 1930-31, 428; Royal Society of, Annual Meeting in Ottawa, 156; Prof. F. C. Lloyd elected president for 1932-3, 158; The National Research Laboratories, 428
- Canadian Polar Year Expedition, 1932-33, J. Patterson, 686
- Cancer: and Tuberculosis Research, Bequest by J. M. G. Proffit for, 127; Campaign, British Empire, Annual Report, 89; Coal Tar Constituents and, Dr. J. W. Cook, C. Hewett, and I. Hieger, 926; Lubricating Oils and, H. R. Hirst and A. T. King, 810; Dr. J. B. Speakman and N. H. Chamberlain, 578; Production of, by pure Hydrocarbons, Dr. J. W. Cook, I. Hieger, E. L. Kennaway, and W. V. Mayneord (1), 70; Dr. J. W. Cook (2), 70; Research at University College, Nottingham, appointment of Dr. L. A. Woodward as Fellow and Dr. H. H. Barber as Assistant, 956; Research Fund, Imperial, Tenth Scientific Report, 818
- Canned Fruit and Vegetables, 32
- Canonical Matrices, An Introduction to the Theory of, Prof. H. W. Turnbull and Dr. A. C. Aitken (*Review*), 867
- Caoutchouc, Solutions of, Influence of Oxygen on the degradation of, P. Bary and E. Fleurent, 823
- Capacitance Hygroscopy and some of its Applications, Dr. W. L. Balls, 935
- Cape Observatory, Dr. J. Jackson appointed H.M. Astronomer at the, 990; Report of the, for 1931, 585
- Capsid Bug New in Britain, A, W. E. China, 607
- Carabus* from Central Asia, Three New Species of the Genus, A. P. Semenov-Tjan-Shanskii and St. Breuning, 376
- Carbamides, Isocarbamides, and Sulphamide, Magnetic Susceptibility of the, G. Devoto, 903
- Carbohydrate in the Liver of Lard-fed Rats, Accumulation of, O. Fürth and E. H. Majer, 251
- Carbohydrates in Relation to Disease, Dr. J. H. P. Paton, 511
- Carbon: Dioxide, Influence of Pressure on the Dielectric Constant of, up to 1,000 atmospheres between 25° C. and 150° C., A. and C. Michels, 822; Liquid, in the Depths of the Ocean, Dr. H. Wattenberg, 26; Monoxide and Oxygen, Combination of, under the influence of Radon, S. C. Lind and C. Rosenblum, 520; Molecule, Rectilinear Diameter of the, E. Mathias, W. J. Bijleveld, and P. P. Grigg, 34; Oxygen Linkage in the Metal Carbonyls, J. Stuart Anderson, 1002
- Carboniferous Ostracoda, Scottish, Mary H. Lathom, 143
- Cardiff, University College, Dr. W. F. Cassie appointed Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Civil Engineering at, 553
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Annual Report, 249; Grants for Libraries and Museums, 68; United Kingdom Trust, Eighteenth Annual Report, 68
- Carnot, Sadi, 1796-1832, 266
- Carpathian Ruthenia, Anthropology of, Prof. V. Suk, 171
- Cars of the Gods, Dr. R. Forrer, 404
- Cartilage, Glycogen in, Prof. H. A. Harris, 996
- Cartesian Tensors, Dr. H. Jeffreys (*Review*), 152
- Casein, Fractionation of, E. Cherbuliez and F. Meyer, 590
- Cast Irons containing Molybdenum, Primary Graphitisation of, J. Cournot and J. Chellansonnet, 287
- Cateneria*, Cultivation of, J. B. Butler and A. Humphries, 816
- Cattle Foods, The Microscopic Examination of, S. T. Parkinson and W. L. Fielding (*Review*), 420
- Cavendish, Henry, The Ascription of, Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 468
- Cavia*, Restoration and Regeneration of the Epithelium and Endometrium of the Uterus of, after Parturition in non-pregnant Animals, W. J. Hamilton, 975
- Cecil Peace Prize for 1932, award of the, to A. J. Mackenzie, 974
- Cell Theory, Early History of the, Prof. F. K. Studnicka; Prof. J. Florian, 634; 808
- Cellulose: and Related Substances, Structure of, Prof. W. N. Haworth and others, 670; in Schweitzer's Reagent, E. Paternò, 215; in Vegetable Membranes, Separation of the, G. Dragone-Testi, 903; Regenerated, so-called, E. Paternò, 35; Wood, Bleaching of, F. H. Yorston, 137
- Celtic Art in Britain, Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, 583
- Central: America, Archæology of, 782; Intellectual Factor, Mathematical and Experimental Evidence for the Existence of a, Dr. W. Brown, 588
- Centrifugal: Gear, A Reversing, Prof. F. Soddy, 573; Machine for examining the adhesion of layers of Lubricant to Metallic Surfaces, W. F. Parish and L. Cammen, 781
- Ceratophrys*, Habits of the Toad, C. W. Parsons, 279
- Cerous Ion in Solution, Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion and Absorption of the, R. W. Roberts and L. A. Wallace, 890
- Chameleon's Tongue, Mechanism of Projection of the, A. Zood, 939
- Changes of State, A Structural Constant relating to, R. Bigazzi, 940
- Character: and Personality*, No. 1, 693; and Personality, Meaning of, Prof. W. McDougall, 693
- Charcoal, Active, Anomalous Adsorption on, C. Ockrent, 206
- Chaucer and Medieval Medicine, Dr. J. D. Rolleston, 657
- Chelonethida, The Arachnid Order, Dr. J. C. Chamberlain, 244
- Chemical: Analysis, Lunge and Keane's Technical Methods of. Second edition. Edited by Dr. C. A. Keane and Dr. P. C. L. Thorne. Vol. 3 (*Review*), 619; Calculations: Industrial, the Application of Physico-chemical Principles and Data to Problems of Industry, Prof. O. A. Hougen and Prof. K. M. Watson (*Review*), 293; Constitution and Rotatory Power, M. Betti and P. Pratesi, 483; Encyclopædia: a Digest of Chemistry and its Industrial Applications, C. T. Kingzett. Fifth edition (*Review*), 795; Engineering and Thermodynamics applied to the Cement Rotary Kiln, Dr. G. Martin (*Review*), 867; Industry, World Problems of the, Dr. H. Levinstein, 691; Inertia, Lemarchands and Jacob, 447; Microscopy, Handbook of, Prof. E. M. Chamot and Prof. C. W. Mason. Vol. 2: Chemical Methods and Inorganic Qualitative Analysis (*Review*), 619; *News*, Special No. of the, 19; *Physics, Journal of*, 308; Plant at Cologne, Exhibition of, 843; Societies and Co-operation, 449; Prof. G. T. Morgan, 139
- Chemically Unstable Substances, Isolation of, from Animal Tissues, M. G. Eggleton and Dr. P. Eggleton, 275



- Chemistry: Analytical, Recent Advances in. Vol. 2: Inorganic Chemistry. Editor: Dr. C. A. Mitchell (*Review*), 618; Fundamental Experiments in, E. D. Goddard (*Review*), 7; Industrial, a Manual for the Student and Manufacturer. Edited by A. Rogers. Fifth edition. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 682; in Space, Dr. W. H. Mills, 566; in the Service of Man, Prof. A. Findlay. Fourth edition (*Review*), 384; Modern Physical, Prof. J. R. Partington (*Review*), 293; Modern, the Romance of Modern Chemical Discoveries, Dr. F. Prescott (*Review*), 795; Organic, An Introduction to, Prof. R. J. Williams (*Review*), 492; Laboratory Manual of, Dr. H. L. Fisher. Third edition (*Review*), 948; Physical, An Elementary Text, primarily for Biological and Pre-Medical Students, Prof. L. J. Gillespie (*Review*), 293; Royal College of, Founders of the, 394; Theoretical, Outlines of, Dr. F. H. Gatman. Fifth edition. Revised and largely re-written by Prof. F. Daniels (*Review*), 293
- Cherokee Medicine, late J. Mooney and Dr. F. M. Olbrechts, 742
- Chestnut and Pear Trees, Curious Graft of the, L. Daniel, 446
- Chicago, University of, The Oriental Institute of the, 192
- Child Psychology, A Handbook of, J. E. Anderson and others. Edited by Prof. C. Murchison (*Review*), 331
- Children who run on all Fours: and other Animal-like Behaviors in the Human Child, Dr. A. Hrdlička (*Review*), 220
- Children's Museum in Brooklyn, The, 539
- China: and American Scientific Expeditions, 803; The Future of, Prof. F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 114; The Capital Question of, L. Curtis (*Review*), 114; Western, A New Academy of Sciences in, 957
- Chladni Plates, Higher Vibrations of, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 701
- Chloral Hydrate in the Organism, N. E. Renescu and B. B. Olszewski, 787
- Chlorides, Polythionic, Existence of, A. Baroni, 216
- Chlorine: Hydrogen and, Photochemical Reaction of, Prof. A. J. Allmand and H. C. Craggs, 927; with Hydrogen, Reaction of, W. H. Rodebush and W. C. Klingelhofer, 751
- Chloroaurin, The Oxygen Affinity of, Prof. H. Munro Fox, 92
- Chloroform, A Colorimetric Method for the Determination of, W. G. Moffitt, 638
- Cholesterol, Constitution of, Prof. R. Robinson, 540; 665
- Chromium, Divalent, Compounds of, G. A. Barbieri and A. Tettamanzi, 823
- Chromosomes at Meiosis, Delayed Split and Pairing of, Dr. I. V. Newman, 849
- Chromosphere, Altitude of the, in 1931, G. Abetti, 215
- Chronometers, Circular Balance Wheels of, Synchronisation of, Salmon-Legagneur and Bertrand-Lepaute, 287
- Churches, The, and Social Well-being, J. Miner, 968
- Cicatrization et régénération, Prof. J. Millot (*Review*), 79
- Ciliary Movement, Physiology of, Dr. S. Nomura, 968
- Cinema University, The People's, Sir James Marchant, 307
- Cinematograph: Films of Cyclic Phenomena, Dance-Kaufmann, 921; The, as an Aid to Histology, Peacock and Price, 841
- Cirrepedological Studies (7), B. Monterosso, 639
- Citrus Black Fly in Jamaica, Control of the, W. H. Edwards, 779
- Civil: Engineers, Institution of, awards of the, 660; Service, Professional and Technical Workers in the, 86
- Cleistopora geometrica*, Milne-Edwards and Haime, L. B. Smyth, 902.
- Closterium pritchardianum*, Arch., Repeated Conjugation in, E. D. Loseby, 939
- Cloudburst near Bakersfield, California, 537
- Clyde Bivalves, A. C. Stephen, 815
- Coal: and Coke, Research on, 605; Expansion and Contraction of, caused respectively by the Sorption and Discharge of Gas, Prof. H. Briggs and R. P. Sinha, 975; of the Northumberland Area, 281; Seams, Correlation of, by Plant Spores, 512; Tar Constituents and Cancer, Dr. J. W. Cook, C. Hewett, and I. Hieger, 926
- Cobá, Quintana Roo, Mexico, the Ruins of, J. E. Thompson, H. E. D. Pollock and J. Charlot, 30
- Cockerels, Night-crowing of, D. Sinitzin, 306
- Cockles in the Thames Estuary, L. Wells, 395
- Cocoa, Chocolate, Sugar Confectionery, and Jam Trades, British Association of Research for the, J. G. Mathieson re-elected president of the, 127
- Cod: in Danish Waters, Biological Investigations upon the, Dr. E. M. Poulsen, 763; Liver Oil, Effect of the Conditions of Storage on the Vitamin D Potency and on other Features of, E. J. Sheehy, 286; Iodine in, Prof. F. E. Chidester, A. L. Ashworth, G. A. Ashworth, and I. A. Wales, 544
- Coeloplana*, A New Species of, H. Tanaka, 780
- Co-enzyme Action (I), H. K. Barrenscheen and W. Filz, 640
- Coleopterous Insects, New Family of, C. Oke, 703
- 'College' in an Office, A. A. Moore Hogarth; H. W. Blood Ryan, 692
- Collembola in England, Swarming of, Dr. W. M. Davies, 94
- Collodin, Viscosity of, Action of Ammonia and Amines on the, P. Pascal and J. Grévy, 902
- Colloidal: Structure, Biological Significance of, Dr. D. J. Lloyd, 933; Suspensions, Settling of, McDowell and Usher, 703
- Colloids, Protective Properties of, and their Behaviour in the Electrolytic Deposition of Metals, P. A. Jacquet, 812; The Science of, Dr. P. C. L. Thorne (*Review*), 866
- Colombo Museum, Progress at, 605
- Colonial Office Appointments, 735
- Colonisation of the Sea by Insects, Dr. Hem Singh Pruthi, 312
- Colorado, Eastern, Archæology of, Dr. R. B. Renaud, 63
- Colorimetry, International, T. Smith and J. Guild, 281
- Colour: -blind Motorists and Red Danger Signs, A. F. Dufton, 967; changes in Crustacea, Miss E. M. Stephenson, 931; in Mammals, Seasonal, Capt. G. Dollman, 99; Cinematography, New Developments in, T. Thorne Baker, 805
- Combustion, Poesy in, Dr. E. J. Holmyard (*Review*), 562
- Comet: 1932 *n* (Dodwell-Forbes), 1005; Activity, Sun; spots and, Hulbert and Maris, 371; New, 282, 970 - Comets, 65, 101, 137, 210, 548; Capture of, by Planets, J. Bosler, 479; Two New, 29
- Coming Generation, The, Sir John Russell, 339
- CO Molecule, The New Infra-Red Band System of the, Dr. B. K. Vaidya, 963
- Compass, Deviation of the, Discovery of the, N. H. de V. Heathcote, 361
- Composite Dyke of Breven, Sweden, T. Krokström, 478
- Compton Effect in Optics, Possibility of a, F. Wolfers, 215
- Concord and Merrimac Rivers, A Week on the, H. Thoreau (*Review*), 187
- Condensation, Evaporation, and Adsorption, Dr. I. Langmuir, 515
- Congo, Middle, the tectonic of the Cupriferous Region of the, H. Lagotala and C. Couchet, 1011
- Consumption and the Trade Cycle, Prof. L. Robbins, 685
- Continental Translations, Hypothesis of, G. Tiercy, 518
- Continents, Periodic Displacements of, N. Stoyko, 215
- Contraception and Fertility in 2,000 Women, Prof. R. Pearl, 1003
- Conüne, Synthesis of Bases Allied to, B. Mander-Jones and V. M. Trikojus (1), 903
- Co-ordinates, Relative, A. G. Walker, 322
- Copepod: Crustaceans of Chesapeake Bay, Dr. C. B. Wilson, 316; British Fresh-water, Dr. R. Gurney. 2 vols. (*Review*), 865



- Copper : at High Temperatures, Properties of Commercial Varieties of, T. G. Bamford, 482; Nickel Alloys containing Tin and Silicon used for Steam Valves, Properties of, L. Guillet, A. Le Thomas, and M. Ballay, 179; Open-air Corrosion of (3), W. H. J. Vernon, 482
- Coral Reefs and Raised Beaches of Japan, H. Yabe and T. Sugiyama, 317
- Cordoba, Abnormal Winds in, Dr. C. D. Perrine, 850
- Cornwall and Scilly, The Archæology of, Dr. H. O'Neill Hencken (*Review*), 152
- Corona, The, Without an Eclipse, B. Lyot, 371
- Coronal Lines, Origin of the, Prof. J. Kaplan, 241
- Corpus Callosum, Absence of, a Hereditary Brain Anomaly of the House Mouse, L. S. King and C. E. Keeler, 751
- Corpuseular Radiation, Penetrating, Photography of, P. M. S. Blackett and G. Occhialini, 363; Secondary Effects of, B. Rossi, 638
- CORRESPONDENCE
- $\alpha$ -Particles, Emission of, Velocities of, Prof. G. H. Briggs, 1000
- Acetic Acid, Dissociation Constant of, at 25°, The Limiting Mobilities of Some Monovalent Ions and the, Dr. A. I. Vogel and G. H. Jeffery, 435; Dr. D. A. MacInnes, Dr. T. Shedlovsky, and L. G. Longworth, 774
- Acetylene, Absorption Spectrum of, New Infra-red Bands Photographed in the, Dr. W. Lochte-Holtgreven and E. Eastwood, 403
- Acquired Characters, The Inheritance of, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 128; Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 20; 204; Prof. J. W. Heslop Harrison, 129; A. F. Dufton, 508; 813; Dr. R. A. Fisher, 579
- Adrenal Cortical Extracts and Sex Changes, F. G. Young and H. W. Benham, 700
- Albino Rats in the Tropics, Appearance of a Rusty-red Pigmentation in the Coats of, Dr. A. Clark, 311
- Alkali Halide Hydrates, Crystal Structure and Dehydration Figures of, Dr. W. A. Wooster, 698
- Alloys, Magnetic Moment and the Chemical Bond in, J. Dorfman, 506
- Altitudes to be Reached by Air Pilots by Breathing Oxygen, Sir Leonard Hill, 397
- Amœba, Proper Name of the, Sister Monica Taylor, 168
- Andean Eruption, The, and Sunset and Sunrise Glows in South Africa, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 279
- Animal Body, Chemical Composition of the, Prof. J. Johnstone, 890; Growth, Heterogony and the Chemical Ground-plan of, Dr. J. Needham, 845
- Animals, 'Protective' Adaptations of, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 848; W. L. McAtee, 961; H. B. Cott, 962
- Anthocyanins, Developments in the Chemistry of the, G. M. Robinson and R. Robinson, 21
- Antimony Isotopes, Nuclear Moments of, Hyperfine Structures of Antimony Lines and the, Dr. J. S. Badami, 697; Lines, Hyperfine Structures of, and the Nuclear Moments of Antimony Isotopes, Dr. J. S. Badami, 697
- Apion ulicis*, Factors Determining the Distribution of, E. H. Chater, 741
- Arenicola* and of *Lumbricus*, Blood Pigments of, Molecular Weights of the, Prof. The Svedberg and Inga-Britta Eriksson, 434
- Argon, Pure, A Continuous Spectrum of, Dr. S. P. McCallum, L. Klatzow, and J. E. Keyston, 810
- Asia, The Influence of, Sir Flinders Petrie, 476
- As V, Further Doublets of, A. S. Rao, 630
- Atmosphere, Upper, Causes of Ionisation in the, Prof. I. Ranzi, 545
- Atmospheric Conditions and the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 627
- Aurignacian Flint Implements from Raised-Beaches Underlying the Brown Boulder Clay, J. P. T. Burchell, 279
- Aurora, Infra-Red Bands in the, Prof. J. Kaplan, 60
- Auroral Spectrum, Spectrographic Observations of Infra-Red Lines in the, H. Hamada, 26
- Bacterial Enzymes in the Purification of Sewage, Dr. W. R. Wooldridge and A. F. B. Standfast, 664
- Ball Lightning, Prof. W. Neilson Jones, 545
- Barkhausen-Kurz, Gill-Morrell and, Oscillations, G. Potapenko, 238
- Bast-Sap in Plants, Prof. H. H. Dixon and M. W. Gibbon, 661
- Bathynella* in England, Occurrence of, A. G. Lowndes, 61; Dr. W. T. Calman, 62
- Bead-Corona on Radio Antenna, Dr. B. van der Pol, 662
- Bees, Discontinuous Distribution in, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 58; Fertility of, and Vitamin E, Sir Leonard Hill and E. F. Burdett, 540
- Benzene, Induced Polarities in, Theory of, Prof. A. Lapworth and Prof. R. Robinson, 273; Naphthalene and Anthracene Molecules, Magnetic Constants of, K. S. Krishnan, 698
- Beryllium, Hall Effect in, Dr. A. Ciccone, 315; Helium Content of, W. D. Urry, 777
- Bismuth, Thin Films of, Diamagnetism of, Dr. C. T. Lane, 999
- Boron Neutrons, Absorption of, by Lead, Duc de Broglie and L. Leprince-Ringuet, 315
- California, The Redwoods of, Dr. J. Burt Davy, 845
- Cancer, Coal Tar Constituents and, Dr. J. W. Cook, C. Hewett, and I. Hieger, 926; Lubricating Oils and, Dr. J. B. Speakman and N. H. Chamberlain, 578; H. R. Hirst and A. T. King, 810
- Cartilage, Glycogen in, Prof. H. A. Harris, 996
- Carbon Dioxide, Liquid, in the Depths of the Ocean, Dr. H. Wattenberg, 26; W. Vernadsky, 661; -Oxygen Linkage in the Metal Carbonyls, J. Stuart Anderson, 1002
- Cats, The Sense of Smell of, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 510
- Ceratophrys*, Habits of the Toad, C. W. Parsons, 279
- Cerous Ion in Solution, Absorption of the, Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion and, R. W. Roberts and L. A. Wallace, 890
- Charcoal, Active, Anomalous Adsorption on, C. Ockrent, 206
- Chladni Plates, Higher Vibrations of, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 701
- Chlorine, Hydrogen and, Photochemical Reaction of, Prof. A. J. Allmand and H. C. Craggs, 927
- Chloroœruorin, The Oxygen Affinity of, Prof. H. Munro Fox, 92
- Cholesterol, Constitution of, Prof. R. Robinson, 540; 665
- Chromosomes at Meiosis, Delayed Split and Pairing of, Dr. I. V. Newman, 849
- Coal Tar Constituents and Cancer, Dr. J. W. Cook, C. Hewett, and I. Hieger, 926
- Cod Liver Oil, Iodine in, Prof. F. E. Chidester, A. L. Ashworth, G. A. Ashworth, and I. A. Wiles, 544
- Collembola in England, Swarming of, Dr. W. M. Davies, 94
- Colloids, Protective Properties of, and Their Behaviour in the Electrolytic Deposition of Metals, P. A. Jacquet, 812
- Colonisation of the Sea by Insects, Dr. Hem Singh Pruthi, 312
- Colour-blind Motorists and Red Danger Signs, A. F. Dufton, 967; Changes in Crustacea, Miss E. M. Stephenson, 931
- CO Molecule, The New Infra-red Band System of the, Dr. B. K. Vaidya, 963
- Cordoba, Abnormal Winds in, Dr. C. D. Perrine, 850
- Coronal Lines, Origin of the, Prof. J. Kaplan, 241
- Corpuseular Radiation, Penetrating, Photography of, P. M. S. Blackett and G. Occhialini, 363
- Cosmic Radiation in the High Atmosphere, Intensity of, Prof. E. Regener, 364; Spectrum of, Dr. A. St. Skapski, 472; 893; Prof. A. W. Conway, 581; Rays, Absorption of, Efficiency of Geiger Counter and, Dr. J. C. Jacobsen, 581
- Crystals, Line Spectra in, Structure of, Prof. R. Tomaschek, 740; Molecular Orientations in, Magnetic Analysis of, K. S. Krishnan, 313
- Culex pipiens* L., Influence of Light on the Gorging of, Dr. P. Tate and M. Vincent, 366; J. F. Marshall and J. Staley, 506; Susceptibility of English, to Infection with Bird Malaria, Dr. P. Tate and M. Vincent, 630



- Cystine and Wool Production, A. H. H. Fraser and J. A. F. Roberts, 473; Dr. H. E. Woodman and R. E. Evans, 1001
- Cytological Differences Between Closely Allied Species, Dr. Vishwa Nath, 204
- Dental Caries, The Vitamin Factor in, Prof. W. A. Osborne, 630; Mutilation, The Practice of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 397
- Diphenyl, Stereochemistry of, F. R. Shaw and Dr. E. E. Turner, 315
- Early Man in Java, Dr. E. Dubois, 20
- Earthquakes, Great, Variations of Latitude and, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 541; Sir Flinders Petrie, 666
- Earthworm, Indian, Oogenesis in the, U. S. Sharga, 403
- Echoes from the Heaviseide Layer, Polarisation of, T. L. Eckersley, 398
- Eddington's Theory and Physical Constants, Dr. G. Siva Rama Krishnan, 776
- Eels, Hybridism in, W. J. Phillipps, 889
- Egyptian Axe Head of Great Antiquity, An, Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 625
- Electricity Liberated During Downgrade Reactions of Organic Compounds, Measurement of the, Prof. M. C. Potter, 242
- Electrochemical Periodicities, M. Lignana, 474
- Electrolytes, Mixtures of Strong, Dependence of Electrical Conductance and Dielectric Constant Upon Frequency in, Prof. H. Falkenhagen and W. Fischer, 928
- Electron Oscillations, Prof. A. Rostagni, 509
- Electrons in Mercury Vapour, Diffraction of, Dr. F. L. Arnot, 438; Rectilinear Propagation and Diffraction of, Dr. H. de Laszlo and V. E. Cosslett, 59
- Emulsification, Dr. J. B. Speakman and Dr. N. H. Chamberlain, 274
- Entropy, Zero Point, Origin of, Dr. K. Clusius, 775
- Enzymatic Catalysis, Chain Reactions in, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 61; Dr. D. Richter, 97
- Enzyme Activity, Radiation and, Dr. M. Copisarow, 1001
- Enzymes, Inhibition of, by Carcinogenic Compounds, M. G. Eggleton and Dr. P. Eggleton, 274
- Eötvös Magnitudes, The Connexion between the, O. F. T. Roberts, 94
- Epsomite, Space-Group of, Confirmation of the, Dr. W. H. Barnes and R. G. Hunter, 96
- Expanding Universe, The, D. D. Kosambi, 507; Prof. E. A. Milne, 508
- Explosive Gaseous Mixtures, Electrical Ignition of, Prof. G. I. Finch, 929
- Fatuoids or False Wild Oats, Prof. C. L. Huskins, 132; E. T. Jones, 133
- Feather Keratin, Molecular Structure of, X-Ray Interpretation of the, Dr. W. T. Astbury and Thora C. Marwick, 309
- Ferromagnetic Powders, Gyromagnetic Effect on, in Some, D. P. Ray-Chandhuri, 891
- Fisheries North and South of the Suez Canal, Productivity of the, R. S. Wimpenny, 1000
- Formaldehyde in Rain Water, Prof. N. R. Dhar and Atma Ram, 313
- Fourier Analysis and Vowel Curves, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 965
- Frog, Intestine of a, An Epithelial Tumour of the, Prof. A. W. Downs, 778
- Fundamental Units, Dimensions of, Prof. F. M. Denton; Prof. W. Cramp, 892
- $\gamma$ -Radiation, Selective Transmission of, by Lead, Prof. F. L. Hopwood, Dr. T. E. Banks, and T. A. Chalmers, 506
- Garnett, Dr. William, Evelyn Shaw, 814
- Gas Atoms, Diffraction of, Dr. H. S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr, 276
- Gases, Micro-Analysis of, Dr. J. A. Campbell, 240
- Geiger Counter, Efficiency of, and Absorption of Cosmic Rays, Dr. J. C. Jacobsen, 581; Müller Counter, Efficiency of the, Dr. B. Rossi, 699
- Gill-Morrell and Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillations, G. Potapenko, 238
- Glucose to Glucosone, A Biological Conversion of, Dr. T. K. Walker, 582
- Glucosone, A Biological Conversion of Glucose to, Dr. T. K. Walker, 582
- Glycogen in Cartilage, Prof. H. A. Harris, 996
- Glycolysis in Tumour Tissue, Anaerobic Activation of, Dr. F. Dickens and G. D. Greville, 206
- Gold-Beater's Skin Test, Application of the, to Some Synthetic Tannins, Dr. M. Nierenstein, 813
- Gonadotropic Hormones (*p*-Factors), Further Purification of, P. G. Marshall, 170
- Grassland Soils, Removal of Added Nitrogen from, Dr. H. L. Richardson, 96
- Gravity, Tidal Oscillations of, Prof. R. Tomaschek and W. Schaffernicht, 165
- Gregory, J. W., Prof. Bailey Willis, 310
- Hæmatopota pluvialis*, Linné (Cleg, Tabanidæ), The Rearing of, under Controlled Experimental Conditions, Dr. A. E. Cameron, 94
- Hall Effect in Beryllium, Dr. A. Ciccone, 315
- Heat Distribution in a Uniform Bar, Dr. D. K. McCleery, 737
- Heats of Dissociation and the Periodic Law, C. R. Bailey, 239
- Heaviseide Layer, Echoes from the, Polarisation of, T. L. Eckersley, 398
- Helium and Oxygen, Mass Spectra of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 21
- Helix aspersa*, Absence of Mitosis in Tissue Culture and Regeneration in, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 628
- Hermannella rostrata* Canu, in *Cardium edule*, Occurrence of the Cyclopoid, J. H. Fraser, 279
- Heterogony and the Chemical Ground-Plan of Animal Growth, Dr. J. Needham, 845
- Hexuronic Acid as the Antiscorbutic Factor, E. G. Cox, Dr. E. L. Hirst, and R. J. W. Reynolds, 888; Crystalline Structure of, E. G. Cox, 205; Monoacetone, L. v. Vargha, 847; The Absorption Spectrum of, R. W. Herbert and Dr. E. L. Hirst, 205; Vitamin C and, T. Moore and S. N. Ray, 997
- Hilbertian Space, General Transformation Theory in, G. Rumer, 967
- Hormones, Evolution of, Prof. D. L. Thomson, 543; Follicular and Testicular, Chemical Constitution of the, Dr. A. Butenandt, 238
- Human Pathological Conditions Determined by Any One of Several Genes, J. A. F. Roberts, 542
- Hydrogen and Chlorine, Photochemical Reaction of, Prof. A. J. Allmand and H. C. Craggs, 927
- Hydrolysis in Green Plants by Moonlight, Dr. Elizabeth Sidney Semmens, 243
- Implementiferous Deposits of East Anglia and the Lower Thames Valley, J. P. T. Burchell and J. Reid Moir, 95
- Indian Buffaloes, Light and Sexual Periodicity in, O. Ramanathan, 169; Fossil Cycad, Reconstruction of an, B. Sahni, 24
- Infra-Red Bands, New, Photographed in the Absorption Spectrum of Acetylene, Dr. W. Lochte-Holtgreven and E. Eastwood, 403
- Insects from Crustacea, Origin of, Dr. A. D. Imms, 95; Radiographs of, Dr. H. Fricke and I. Sizer, 436; Dr. J. Heller and Dr. E. Meisels, 629
- Intonation, Just, Dr. W. Perrett, 966
- Iodine in Cod Liver Oil, Prof. F. E. Chidester, A. L. Ashworth, G. A. Ashworth, and I. A. Wiles, 544
- Ionisation in the Upper Atmosphere, Causes of, Prof. I. Ranzi, 545; by Positive Ions, Prof. J. S. Townsend and F. L. Jones, 398
- Ionium, The  $\alpha$ -Rays of, Prof. F. Soddy, 365
- Isotopes, Neutronic Equilibrium of, Prof. W. Swietoslawski, 964
- Kennelly-Heaviseide Layer, A Possible Connexion Between the Troposphere and the, Prof. I. Ranzi, 368; Atmospheric Conditions and the, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 627
- Keratin Molecule, Constitution of the, Dr. C. Rimington; Dr. J. B. Speakman, 401
- Knudsen's Law, Application of, to the Evaporation of Water, Prof. T. Áltý, 167
- Lactic Acid Bacteria, Nitrogen Requirements of the, Prof. B. A. Eagles and Prof. W. Sadler, 278



- Latitude, Variations of, and Great Earthquakes, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 541; Sir Flinders Petrie, 666
- Lavoisier, An Unpublished Letter of, Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 97
- Lead, Trebly Ionised, Spectrum of, Dr. J. Kishen, 739
- Leaf-Curl in Cotton and Other Plants, M. Afzal Husain, 312
- Liesegang Rings, Dr. S. C. Bradford, 1002
- Light and Sexual Periodicity in Indian Buffaloes, O. Ramanathan, 169; The Velocity of, O. C. Wilson, 25; R. J. Kennedy, 277
- Lightning, Ball, Prof. W. Neilson Jones, 545
- Liquid Allotropic Modifications, Influence of Impurities on the Transformation Point of, Dr. S. Dobiński, 662; Layers, Four Immiscible, Systems of, Prof. J. R. Partington, 967
- Lithothamnion* in the South Indian Cretaceous, Occurrence of, Prof. L. Rama Rao and C. Prasannakumar, 776
- Lubricating Oils and Cancer, Dr. J. B. Speakman and N. H. Chamberlain, 578; H. R. Hirst and A. T. King, 810
- Lumbricus*, Blood Pigments of *Arenicola* and of, Molecular Weights of the, Prof. The Svedberg and Inga-Britta Eriksson, 434
- Lunar Periodicity in Reproduction, Prof. H. Munro Fox, 23
- Magnetic Moment and the Chemical Bond in Alloys, J. Dorfman, 506; Rotatory Dispersion and Absorption of the Cerous Ion in Solution, R. W. Roberts and L. A. Wallace, 890
- Mannitol, Dulcitol, and Mannose, An X-ray Study of, Thora C. Marwick, 96
- Man's Ancestors, Ecology of, W. E. China and B. P. Uvarov, 813
- Marsupial Bone, a So-called, in a Microchiropteran, Dr. H. K. Mookerjee, 278
- Mass: Defects, Recalculation of, Prof. D. Iwanenko, 892; One, Possible Existence of Multiply Charged Particles of, Dr. M. Delbrück, 626; 660
- Mayfly Nymphs, Currents Produced by the Gills of, Prof. L. Eastham, 58
- Mechanism? Has Physics discarded, Dr. J. E. Turner, 544
- Mediterranean Kala Azar, Vectors of, Prof. S. Adler and Dr. O. Theodor, 507
- Meiosis, Delayed Split and Pairing of Chromosomes at, Dr. I. V. Newman, 849
- Melody, Natural, Sir R. A. S. Paget, Bt., 701; J. B. Scrivenor, 778
- Mercury, New Isotopes of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 847; Traps, Dr. L. Marton, 739
- Metabolic Rate and Habitat, Prof. H. Munro Fox and B. G. Simmonds, 277
- Metagalactic Cloud, A, Between Perseus and Pegasus, W. E. Bernheimer, 132
- Metal Carbonyls, Carbon-Oxygen Linkage in the, J. Stuart Anderson, 1002
- Metallic Colloidal Solutions, Absorption Spectra of, and Emission and Absorption of Metallic Films, Prof. A. T. Williams, 963; Films, Emission and Absorption of, Absorption Spectra of Metallic Colloidal Solutions, and, Prof. A. T. Williams, 963
- Metals, Electrolytic Decomposition of, Protective Properties of Colloids and Their Behaviour in the, P. A. Jacquet, 812; Inter-Diffusion of, Prof. E. A. Owen and Dr. L. Pickup, 201
- Meteorite Craters, S. W. Smith, 26
- Methæmoglobinæmia, Tribulosis and, in South African Sheep, Dr. J. I. Quin and Dr. C. Rimington, 926
- Methane in the Raman Effect, Anomalous Behaviour of, S. Bhagavantam, 740
- Methyl *d*-Galacturonide, Preparation of, Prof. K. P. Link, 402
- Microscopic Test-rulings, Production of, Sir Thomas R. Lyle, 243
- Milking Capacity, Inheritance of, A. D. Buchanan Smith, 98
- Mitochondria, A New Method for, Dr. J. R. Baker, 134; Fixation of, Dr. J. R. Baker, 741; Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 889
- Moisture, Retention of, by Wood, W. W. Barkas, 699
- Molecular Polarisation, Partial, in Solutions, W. J. C. Orr and Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 930
- Molecules, Diamagnetism of, D. P. Ray-Chandhuri, 579
- Molybdenum, Distribution of, Prof. H. ter Meulen, 966
- Monovalent Ions, The Limiting Mobilities of Some, and the Dissociation Constant of Acetic Acid at 25°, Dr. A. I. Vogel and G. H. Jeffery, 435; Dr. D. A. MacInnes, Dr. T. Shedlovsky, and L. G. Longworth, 774
- Mouse, Sex-differences in Crossing-over and Chiasma-frequency in the, P. C. Koller, 242
- Muscle, Fatigued, A Growth-stimulating Substance in, Prof. H. Munro Fox and G. Pugh-Smith, 774
- Mutations, Degenerative, J. T. Cunningham, 203
- NATURE, Prof. P. E. Richards and, T. Ll. Humberstone; 629
- Neutron, New Evidence for the, Irène Curie and F. Joliot, 57
- Neutrons, Artificial Disintegration by, Dr. N. Feather, 237; Slow, in the Atmosphere, Concentration of, P. B. Moon, 57
- Nickel Carbonyl, Electric Dipole Moment of, L. E. Sutton and J. B. Bentley, 314
- Niobium, Tantalum and, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 130
- Nitrate, Biological Reduction of, Effect of Carbon Monoxide on the, Dr. J. H. Quastel, 207
- Nitrobenzene, Liquid and Solid, Dielectric Constant of, Dr. A. Piekara, 93; Viscosity of, A. Van Isterbeck, 399
- Nitrogen, Energy of Dissociation of, T. C. Sutton, 132
- Nitrosobenzene, Formula of, Orienting Power of the Nitroso-Group and the, Dr. R. J. W. Le Fèvre, 400
- Nitroso-Group, Orienting Power of the, and the Formula of Nitrosobenzene, Dr. R. J. W. Le Fèvre, 400
- Nitrous Oxide, Raman Spectrum of, Dr. A. Langseth and Dr. J. R. Nielsen, 92
- Nuclear Magnetic Moments, Dr. S. Tolansky, 402; Structure, J. H. Bartlett, Jr., 165; E. Gwynne-Jones, 580; Dr. H. C. Urey, 403
- Nyctotherus*, *Opalina* and, Cytoplasmic Inclusions of, Ruth Patten, 311
- Oats, False Wild, Fatuoids or, Prof. C. L. Huskins, 132; E. T. Jones, 133
- Ocean Sunfish in Malaysian Waters, An, N. Smedley, 22
- Oil on the Surface of Alcohol-Water Solutions, Motions of Bodies of, C. T. Jacob, 850; Dr. N. K. Adam, 850
- Oldway Human Skeleton, The, Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 237; Dr. L. S. B. Leakey; E. J. Wayland, 578
- Onslow, Hon. Mrs. Huia, Florence M. Durham, 850
- Opalina* and *Nyctotherus*, Cytoplasmic Inclusions of, Ruth Patten, 311
- Ovidæ, A Down Pelage in the, Prof. J. E. Duerden, 736
- Oxygen, Altitudes to be Reached by Air Pilots by Breathing, Sir Leonard Hill, 397; Helium and, Mass-spectra of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 21; Neutral, Mean Lives of the Lowest Metastable States in, and Intensities of Lines Arising Therefrom, Prof. A. F. Stevenson, 131
- Ozone, Molecular Structure of, Raman Structure and, G. B. M. Sutherland and S. L. Gerhard, 241
- Paired Parietal Bone in a Snake, Occurrence of a, Prof. H. K. Mookerjee and Gopi Mohan Das, 629
- Paramagnetic Susceptibility, Changes of, Due to Absorption of Light, Prof. D. M. Bose and P. K. Raha, 544; Influence of Light on, Dr. C. J. Gorter, 60; O. Specchia, 697
- Pelagic Animals in Scottish Waters, Records of, A. C. Stephen, 889; Animals off the South-West Coasts of the British Isles, F. S. Russell and Dr. S. Kemp, 664
- Pelomyxa carolinensis* in Great Britain, Isabelle P. McGuire, 168
- Periodic Table, Thermochemistry and the, T. C. Sutton, 474
- Petroleum Bacteria and the Nutrition of *Psilopa petrolei*, Dr. W. H. Thorpe, 437
- Photoelectric Cells, The Glow in, Lord Rayleigh, 365; Phenomenon, A New, Prof. Q. Majorana, 241
- Physics Discarded Mechanism? Has, Dr. J. E. Turner, 544



- Pinacone and Beckmann Changes, A Correlation of the Walden Inversion with the, Prof. J. Kenner, 309
- Planarians, Polypharyngeal, J. H. Lockhead, 98
- Plant Viruses, D. MacClement and J. Henderson Smith, 129; Viruses, Filtration of, Dr. Kenneth M. Smith, 243
- Plants, Discontinuous Distribution in, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 812
- Poiseuille's Flow, Proof of Stability of, Dr. T. Sexl, 663
- Polished Solids, Structure of, Dr. L. Hamburger, 435
- Positive Ions from Cold Surfaces, Emission of, Under the Influence of Strong Electric Fields, W. R. Harper, 775
- Post Office Reform, F. A. A. Menzler, 628
- Potatoes, Seed, Prevention of Blight in, T. Small, 367
- 'Powder-Post' Beetles, Prof. S. E. Wilson, 22
- Pregnancy, Prolongation of, Dr. A. M. Hain, 402
- Priapulus caudatus* in New Zealand Waters, Prof. W. B. Benham, 890
- 'Protective' Adaptations of Animals, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 202; 848; Prof. J. S. Huxley, 203; A. J. Nicholson, B. P. Uvarov, 696
- Proteins, The pH Stability of, and Osmotic Swelling, Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd, 24
- Psilopa petrolei*, Petroleum Bacteria and the Nutrition of, Dr. W. H. Thorpe, 437
- Puccinia helianthi* Schw., Diploidisation of Haploid by Diploid Mycelium of, A. M. Brown, 777
- Quartz Crystals, Group SiO<sub>2</sub>, in, Fundamental Frequencies of the, Dr. J. Weiler, 893; Infra-red Absorption of, D. G. Drummond, 928
- Radiation and Enzyme Activity, Dr. M. Copisarow, 1001; Penetrating, from Thunderstorms, Evidence of a, Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and J. P. T. Viljoen, 399
- Radium D and E, Radiations from, Prof. J. A. Gray, 738
- Rain Drops, Electric Charges on, Prof. S. K. Banerji and S. R. Lele, 998
- Raised Beach at Slindon Park, Sussex, Implements from the, J. P. Calkin, 813
- Raman Spectrum and Molecular Structure of Ozone, G. B. M. Sutherland and S. L. Gerhard, 241; Nitrous Oxide, Dr. A. Langseth and Dr. J. R. Nielsen, 92
- Ranunculaceae, A Genus of, Hitherto Unrecorded for New Zealand, J. Parkin, 23; Dr. W. A. Sledge, 24
- Redwoods of California, The, Dr. J. Burtt Davy, 845
- Relativity, A Reinterpretation of, Prof. R. W. Sellars, 204
- Reproductive Periodicity, Light as a Factor in, G. Philip, 665
- Rhineodon typus*, The Whale Shark, Among the Seychelles Islands, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 169
- Rhodesia, Southern, Climate of, N. P. Sellick, 25; E. V. N., 26
- Richards, Prof. P. E., and NATURE, T. Ll. Humberstone, 629
- River Gauging and Flood Prevention, Capt. W. N. McClean, 62
- Room Comfort, Sir Leonard Hill, 967
- Rye-Grass, Inheritance of Fluorescence in, L. Corkill, 134
- Salt, Inorganic, An Optically Active, Dr. F. G. Mann, 368
- Samarium, Radioactivity of, Prof. G. Hevesy and Dr. M. Pahl, 846
- Science: Teaching in Schools, W. F. F. Shearcroft, 510; T. Hartley, 663; The Contribution of, to the Future, W. E. Lishman, 582; Scientific Method, W. P. D. Wightman, 62
- Scripts, Undeciphered, W. W. L., 741
- Sea, Colonisation of the, by Insects, Dr. W. H. Thorpe, 629; -urchin, A Hermaphrodite, Hilary B. Moore, 59
- Secondary Radiation Produced by Cosmic Rays, Prof. J. M. Benade, 699
- Sensory Events, Quantitative Estimates of, Dr. R. H. Thouless; Dr. N. R. Campbell, 809; Dr. A. Ferguson, 810
- Sex Changes, Adrenal Cortical Extracts and, F. G. Young and H. W. Benham, 700
- Sheep, South African, Tribulosis and Methæmoglobinæmia in, Dr. J. I. Quin and Dr. C. Rimington, 926
- Shore-Crabs, Selection and Growth in, J. T. Cunningham, 476
- Short Wave Rays, Angle of Elevation of, T. Walmsley, 814
- Slugs and Snails, Eradication of, A. H. Hall, 170
- Snails, Slugs and, Eradication of, A. H. Hall, 170
- Sodium, Continuous Spectrum of, H. Hamada, 811
- Somaliland, British, The Late Geological History, of Dr. W. A. Macfadyen, 433
- Sound, Absorption of, by Porous Materials, V. Kühl and Dr. E. Meyer, 580; in Several Gases, Dispersion of, and its Relation to the Frequency of Molecular Collisions, Prof. W. T. Richards and J. A. Reid, 739
- Space Quantisation, Process of, Dr. R. Frisch, Prof. T. E. Phipps, Dr. E. Segre, and Prof. O. Stern, 892
- Statisticians and Biometricians, Tables for, Part II., Prof. Karl Pearson, 931
- Sterols and Bile Acids, The Ring System of, Dr. O. Rosenheim and Dr. H. King, 315
- Sulphide Ore Minerals, Reflectivities of, Calculation of the, Dr. F. C. Phillips, 998
- Sulphur Dioxide, Thermo-Optical Dissociation of, Dr. K. Wieland, 847; Trioxide, Post-Dissociation Radiation from, A. K. Dutta, 241
- Sunset and Sunrise Glows in South Africa, The Andean Eruption and, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 279
- Superconductivity, Mechanism of, Dr. J. Dorfman, 166; with High-Frequency Currents, Prof. J. C. McLennan, Prof. A. C. Burton, J. O. Wilhelm, and A. Pitt, 201
- Surface Tension Near the Critical Point, Prof. A. W. Porter, 929
- Tannins, Some Synthetic, Applications of the Gold-Beater's Skin Test to, Dr. M. Nierenstein, 813
- Tantalum and Niobium, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 130
- Thallium Di-Alkyl Halides, Layer-chain Structures of, H. M. Powell and D. M. Crowfoot, 131
- Thermochemistry and the Periodic Table, T. C. Sutton, 474
- Threlfall, Sir Richard, and Sir Horace Darwin, R. S. Whipple, 367; and the Automatic Microtome, Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 438
- Thunderstorms, Evidence of a Penetrating Radiation from, Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and J. P. T. Viljoen, 399
- Time Determination, H. L. P. Jolly, 964; Observation, A New Principle of, Especially for Determination of Longitude, Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 666
- Trees, Twisted, Real and Mineral, Dr. M. Copisarow, 541
- Tribulosis and Methæmoglobinæmia in South African Sheep, Dr. J. I. Quin and Dr. C. Rimington, 926
- Trochus niloticus*, Linn., Bionomics of, Dr. C. M. Yonge, 367; in Andaman Waters, Dr. C. Amirthalingam, 98
- Troposphere and the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, A Possible Connexion Between the, Prof. I. Ranzi, 368
- Ultimate Lines, Some Characteristics of, Prof. A. T. Williams, 313
- Units, Fundamental, Dimensions of, Prof. W. Cramp, 368; 892; Prof. F. M. Denton, 892
- Uranium, Isotopes of, Prof. T. R. Wilkins and W. M. Rayton, 475
- Veddahs, Anthropology of, Prof. W. C. Osman Hill, 891
- Vibrations in Solid Rods, G. S. Field, 130
- Visual Experience, A Peculiar, Dr. K. Mackenzie, 888
- Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, Photochemical Synthesis of, Dr. B. C. Guha and P. N. Chakravorty, 741; Preparations, Potency of, H. W. Kinnerley, J. R. P. O'Brien, Prof. R. A. Peters, 774; Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectrum and Chemical Structure of, F. F. Heyroth and J. R. Loof-bourow, 773; Dr. F. P. Bowden and Dr. C. P. Snow, 774; C and Hexuronic Acid, T. Moore and S. N. Ray, 997; E, Fertility of Bees and, Sir Leonard Hill and E. F. Burdett, 540; Factor in Dental Caries, The, Prof. W. A. Osborne, 630
- Vowel Curves, Fourier Analysis and, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 965
- Vowels, Filmed and Filtered, Observations on, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 275; W. E. Benton, 475; Sir R. A. S. Paget, Bt., 509
- Walden Inversion, A Correlation of the, with the Pinacone and Beckmann Changes, Prof. J. Kenner, 309
- Water, Evaporation of, Application of, Knudsen's Law to the, Prof. T. Alty, 167
- Weather Maps of the World, Sir Napier Shaw, 737



- Winds, Abnormal, in Cordoba, Dr. C. D. Perrine, 850  
 Wireless Echoes, Polarisation of, Prof. E. V. Appleton and J. A. Ratcliffe, 472  
 Wool Production, Cystine and, A. H. H. Fraser and J. A. F. Roberts, 473; Dr. H. E. Woodman and R. E. Evans, 1001  
 X-Rays, Diffraction of, by Liquid Metals, J. T. Randall and H. P. Rooksby, 473; Mechanism of the Action of, on Living Tissues, V. E. Kinsey, 436  
 Zoological Nomenclature, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 207
- Corrosion Resistivity of Metals, E. W. Zehnowitzer, 245  
 Corrosion: Apparatus, A Modified Impingement, H. W. Brownson and L. C. Bannister, 482; of Iron and Steel Structures in the Sea, Sulphur as a Factor in the, W. J. Copenhagen, 939; Resistivity of Metal, F. C. Smith, 548; Tests, Determination of the Loss of Weight in, J. Cournot and M. Chaussain, 71; with Duralplat in the North Sea, Two Years', K. L. Meissner, 482  
 Cosmic Radiation, E. Sevin, 859; Prof. Hoffmann, 816; Prof. R. A. Millikan, 373; at 16,000 metres altitude, Intensity of the, Prof. A. Piccard, E. Stahel, and P. Kipfer, 287; at Great Altitudes, Prof. A. Piccard and M. Cosyns, 787; Diurnal Variations in, Prof. A. H. Compton and Others, 478; in the High Atmosphere, Intensity of, Prof. E. Regener, 364; Measurements of, in Northern Sweden, A. Corlin, 245; Solar Influence on, Prof. Hess, 933; Spectrum of, Dr. A. St. Skapski, 472; 893; Prof. A. W. Conway, 581; Ray Particles, C. D. Anderson; 547; W. F. G. Swann, 548; Rays, Prof. V. F. Hess, 958; Absorption of, Efficiency of Geiger Counter and, Dr. J. C. Jacobsen, 581; Researches on, Prof. A. Piccard; Prof. A. H. Compton, 570; Secondary Radiation Produced by, Prof. J. M. Benade, 699  
 Cosmic Ultra-radiation on the Sonnbliek Peak (3,106 metres), A Year's Observations of the, J. A. Priebisch and R. Steinmaurer, 412; Waves and Cellular Oscillations, G. Lakhovsky, 412  
 Cotton and Other Plants, Leaf-curl in, M. Afzal Husain, 312; Dominance and Modifying Factors in, Dr. S. C. Harland, 99; Wilt Disease in, Inheritance of Resistance to, Dr. Tewfik Fahmy, 370  
 Countryside, Practical Policies for the, 593  
 Courtauld Institute of Biochemistry, Further Gift to the, by S. A. Courtauld, 163  
 Covalent Bonds, Normal, Additivity of the Energies of, L. Pauling and D. M. Yost, 555  
 Craft Distinction in the Factory, L. Katin, 538  
 Cranial Deformation: Artificial, a Contribution to the Study of Ethnic Mutilations, Dr. E. J. Dingwall (*Review*), 185  
 Cream and Relative Matters, Factors Affecting the Body or Viscosity of, J. Lyons and G. T. Pyne, 214  
 Creative Man, Prof. F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 416  
 Cremation the World Over, Mrs. Alec-Tweedie, 125  
 Crete and Mainland Greece, Sir Arthur Evans, 839  
 Criminal Responsibility, Racial Character and, 217  
*Crocus*, Chromosome Numbers of the Genus, K. Mather, 583  
 Croonian Lecture, Prof. Davidson Black, 935  
 Cross, Dorothy Temple, Fellowships, Awards of, 164  
 Croton Seed, Multiplicity of Principles in the, E. Cherbuliez, E. Ehninger, and K. Bernhard, 251  
 Cruelty to Animals Act, Advisory Committee on the Administration of the, W. Trotter Appointed a Member of the, 432  
 Crustacean Heart, Innervation of the, J. S. Alexandrowicz, 631  
 Crystalline Networks, New Apparatus for the Exact Determination of the Dimensions of, J. Weigle and H. Saïni, 591; Style in Large Molluscs, Dr. C. M. Yonge, 281  
 Crystals: Line Spectra in, Structure of, Prof. R. Tomaschek, 740; Molecular Orientations in, Magnetic Analysis of, K. S. Krishnan, 313; The Internal Photoelectric Effect in, A. H. Wilson, 913; The Structure of, Dr. R. W. G. Wyckoff. Second edition (*Review*), 945; Very Thin, With Curved Outlines, L. Kowarski, 179  
*Culex pipiens* L., Influence of Light on the Gorging of, J. F. Marshall and J. Staley, 506; Dr. P. Tate and M. Vincent, 366; Susceptibility of English, to Infection with Bird Malaria, Dr. P. Tate and M. Vincent, 630  
 Cupric Salts, Raman Effect in Solutions of, A. da Silveira, 822  
*Current Science*, No. 1, 577  
 Curtis's Botanical Magazine Dedications 1827-1927: Portraits and Biographical Notes. Compiled by E. Nelmes and W. Cuthbertson (*Review*), 830  
 Cystine and Wool Production, Dr. H. E. Woodman and R. E. Evans, 1001; A. H. H. Fraser and J. A. F. Roberts, 473  
 Cytological Differences Between Closely Allied Species, Dr. Vishwa Nath, 204  
 Czech Academy of Sciences, *Bulletin International*, Vols. 29 and 30, 271
- Dahlia, Leaf-spotting Disease of, D. E. Green, 933  
 Dahomey, Co-operation in, M. J. Herskovits, 546  
 Dairying, Research in, National Institute for, Proposed Memorial to the late Dr. Stenhouse Williams, 995  
 Dalradian succession in Islay and Jura, A. Allison, 178  
 Danish Agriculture, Co-operation in, H. Faber. New edition (*Review*), 331; Freshwater Cercariae, Parasitic on the Blood, C. Wesenburg-Lund, 287  
 Dartmoor Granites, Petrogenesis of the, Dr. A. Brammall and Dr. H. F. Harwood, 317  
 Deaf, Problem of the, Dr. A. Eichholz, 1009  
 Decimal Classification, A. F. Ridley, 586  
 Decorative Art in Oceania, H. W. Krieger, 99  
 Deeside Limestone, Aberdeenshire, Metamorphism of the, A. G. Hutchison, 975  
 Deep Sea Collecting, Dr. W. Beebe, 63  
 Deer, Damage by, and its Control, G. H. True, 280  
 Deformable Body, Motion of, a, which remains similar to Itself, (1), M. Pascal, 823  
 Deformity, Fashions in, Prof. G. Elliot Smith (*Review*), 185  
 Degenerative Mutations, J. T. Cunningham, 203  
 Delinquency, Institute for Scientific Treatment of, 842; Psychology of Studies in the, Grace W. Pailthorpe, 608  
 Demi-helions, Possible Emission of, during Certain Induced Radio-activities, F. Perrin, 215  
 De Morgan Medal of the London Mathematical Society, award of the, to Bertrand Russell, 660  
 Dental: Caries, The Vitamin Factor in, Prof. W. A. Osborne, 630; Mutilation in Early Times, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 268; The Practice of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 397  
 Dermatophytes, Hyphal Fusions in, A. M. Davidson, Eleanor S. Dowding, and Prof. A. H. R. Buller, 209  
 Deutsche Atlantische Expedition auf dem Forschungs- und Vermessungsschiff *Meteor*, 1925-27. Band 4, Teil 1: Ozeanographische Methoden und Instrumente, Dr. G. Wüst, Dr. G. Böhnecke, und Dr. H. F. Meyer, 551  
 Development *in vitro*, C. H. Waddington, 546  
 Devil, The Story of the, A. Graf. Translated, with Notes, by E. N. Stone (*Review*), 792  
 Devils, Drugs and Doctors: the Story of the Science of Healing from Medicine-Man to Doctor, Prof. H. W. Haggard (*Review*), 525  
 Dexterity, Vocational Tests of, Miss Amalie E. Weiss Long and Prof. T. H. Pear, 316  
 Diary of Societies, 655  
 Diatoms, Prof. F. E. Fritsch (*Review*), 292  
 Diaz, Bartholomew, off Cape Colony, S. A. Mumford, 660  
 Diazo-resins, Z. Jolles (1), 216; (2), 411  
 Diatomic Rotator with Two Degrees of Freedom, Model to Illustrate the Motion of a, L. Simons and E. H. Smart, 1010



- Dicoumarin, Some Derivatives of, J. Algar, Anne E. O'Reilly, and Mary Joy, 71
- Dictyoconoides* Nuttall, *Lockhartia* nov., and *Rotalia* Lamarck, L. M. Davies, 143
- Dielectric Constant and Molecular Structure, Prof. C. P. Smyth (*Review*), 620
- Diet of Families in Cardiff and Reading, An Inquiry into the, Prof. E. P. Cathcart and A. M. T. Murray, assisted by M. Shanks, 425
- Differential Astronomical Observations, The Refraction Correction, to be Applied to, P. Rossier, 1011
- Diffraction Grating, An Early, F. Hopkinson; D. Rittenhouse, 503
- Diffusing Material, Characteristics of a, Dr. R. Kurosawa, 515; Media, The Hiding Power of, T. Smith, 178
- Digestive Enzymes in the Animal Organism, Prof. P. Albertoni, 816
- $\Delta^2$ -Dihydronaphthalene, Raman Spectrum of, G. B. Bonino and P. Cella, 484
- Dimensional Analysis, Prof. P. W. Bridgman. Revised edition (*Review*), 8
- Dinosaur from Montana, A, 574
- Diphenyl, Stereochemistry of, F. R. Shaw and Dr. E. E. Turner, 315; Stereoisomerism of 2: 2'-disubstituted Derivatives of, A. Corbellini and C. Pizzi, 216; (2), A. Corbellini and M. Angeletti, 903
- Diptera, Cytological Bases of the Theory of Crossing over in the, A. Naville, 251
- Discontinuous Functions, Effective Integration of, L. Labocchetta, (1), 939
- Discovery*, July, 162
- Dispersed System, Calculation of the Average Radius of the Granules of a, R. Audubert, 410
- Dispersion in the Hertzian Domain, Comparison of Experiment and Theory of, P. Girard and P. Abadie, 375
- Dissociation, Heats of, and the Periodic Law, C. R. Bailey, 239
- Distemper, Causation and Prevention of, Dr. P. P. Laidlaw and G. W. Dunkin, 920
- Divorce: A Social Interpretation, Prof. J. P. Lichtenberger (*Review*), 493
- Doctor Explains, The, R. H. Major (*Review*), 457
- Domesday Book, A Modern (*Review*), 113
- Domestic Science, Everyday, and Hygiene, I. C. Joslin and P. M. Taylor (*Review*), 150
- Documentation, International Institute of, H. P. Spratt, 746
- Dorado, The, J. W. Hills and G. H. Harrison (*Review*), 796
- Drilling Muds, Viscosities of, H. A. Ambrose and A. G. Loomis, 547
- Drosophila*, Character Recombination in, E. Anderson, 555; *virilis*, Effect of Temperature on the Rate of Change of the Unstable, Miniature-3 gamma gene of, M. Demerec, 555; Interaction of Ruffled and Rounded Genes of, G. A. Lebedeff, 519
- Dublin, Trinity College, conferment of honorary degrees, 68
- Duck Decoy Ponds in Europe, 470
- Duddell Type Oscillographs, list of, 960
- Dungeness, Formation of, W. V. Lewis, 703; Preservation Fund, 269
- Durban, Geological History of, Dr. L. J. Krige, 971
- Durham University Philosophical Society, Election of Officers, 808
- Dyestuffs (Import Regulations) Act, 920; Industry Development Committee, Third Report, 874
- $\epsilon$ -amino-n-heptoic acid, Synthesis of, A. Müller and P. Krauss, 519
- Early Beliefs and their Social Influence, Prof. E. Westermarck (*Review*), 718; Man in Algeria, 320; in America, 87; Dr. W. D. Strong, 160; in Java, Prof. E. Dubois, 14; 20; Science at Oxford, Dr. R. T. Gunther. Vol. 9: De Corde, by Richard Lower, London, 1669. With Introduction and Translation by Dr. K. J. Franklin (*Review*), 946
- Earthquake-Centres in the Philippines, Distribution of, Father W. G. Repetti, 370; Chinese, of Aug. 14, 394; Frequency at Kilauea, 209; in Greece, 537; New Zealand, Sept. 16, 468; Research Institute, Tokyo, Prof. M. Ishimoto, 772; Shocks, Reflection of Seismic Waves at the Antipodes as a Cause of, G. Agamennone, 638
- Earthquakes, Fisheries and Flower Fall, Prof. T. Terada, 28; Great, Variations of Latitude and, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 541; Sir Flinders Petrie, 666; Luminous Phenomena Accompanying, K. Musya, 969; New Zealand, of 1931, Dr. C. E. Adams and Dr. J. Henderson, 1004
- Earth's Atmosphere, Oscillation of the, Prof. G. I. Taylor, 478; Crust, Recent Displacements of the, in Japan, Prof. C. Tsuboi, 440; Magnetic Field, Influence of Atmospheric Suspensoids upon the, H. L. Wright, 902; New Apparatus for the Measurement of the, Dr. L. F. Bates, 1010
- Earthworm, Indian, Oogenesis in the, U. S. Sharga, 403
- East African Coniferae and Leguminosae, Dr. L. Chalk, Dr. J. Burt Davy and H. E. Desch (*Review*), 43; Greenland, Geological Work in, during the British Arctic Air Route Expedition, 1930-31, L. R. Wager, 142
- Echoes from the Heaviside Layer, Polarisation of, T. L. Eckersley, 398
- Eclipse, Coming Total Solar, Dr. A. V. Douglas, 29; Total Solar, of Aug. 31, 319
- Economic Advisory Council Report of the Committee on New Industrial Development, 713; Problems of the Day, the Contribution of Academic Life to, Sir Josiah Stamp, 857; World Crises, Prevention of Future, R. Bosch, 842
- Economics, The New (*Review*), 680
- Ecuador, Government of, Award of the Decoration of Al Merito to Dr. G. Sheppard, 995
- Eddington's Theory and Physical Constants, Dr. G. Siva Rama Krishnan, 776
- Eddystone Island, Warfare on, R. A. Lever, 606
- Edinburgh University, conferment of honorary degrees, 69; Dr. A. E. Cameron placed in general charge of instruction in Entomology; J. W. McHardy appointed a lecturer in Entomology; Prof. A. J. D. Porteus appointed lecturer in Ancient Philosophy, 105; W. L. Edge appointed a lecturer in Mathematics; award of the Cameron prize in Practical Therapeutics to, Prof. E. Mellanby, 176; bequest by Prof. Baldwin Brown, 857; Dr. J. B. Todd appointed a reader in Engineering, 974
- Education: and International Organisation, 991; and the Social Order, Bertrand Russell (*Review*), 863; Biology in, The Place of, Rev. S. A. McDowall, 899; for Commerce, Discussion on, 177; Home-making, 249; The Scientific Spirit in, R. Brightman (*Review*), 863
- Eels, Hybridism in, W. J. Phillipps, 889
- Egypt and the Sudan, Engineering Development of, Sir Murdoch Macdonald, 731; Exploration Society's Exhibition, 55; Jubilee, 467
- Egyptian Axe-Head of Great Antiquity, An, Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 625; Chronology: A Scheme of, with Notes thereon, including Notes on Cretan and other Chronologies, D. Macnaughton (*Review*), 759; Religion: An Introduction to, an Account of Religion in Egypt during the Eighteenth Dynasty, A. W. Shorter (*Review*), 79
- Einstein Geometry, Extension of the New, A. D. Michal and J. L. Botsford, 751
- Electric: and Magnetic Susceptibilities, The Theory of, Prof. J. H. Van Vleck (*Review*), 490; and Magnetic Units, Sir Richard Glazebrook and Dr. Ezer Griffiths, 987; Cooking on the Thermal Storage System, O. W. Humphreys and Dr. E. C. Walton, 993; Discharge in Gas at Low Pressure, Dr. I. Langmuir, 481; Discharges, Chemical Action of, C. H. Wakker and E. Briner, 483; Grid, Prof. E. W. Marchant, 658; Lighting of Buildings, A. B. Read and Dr. J. W. T. Walsh, 959; Power and Village Industries, 395;



- Railway Equipment, Manufacture of, 471; Supra-conduction in Metals, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 873; 879; 925; Tramcar Systems, 305
- Electrical: and Magnetic Units, Dr. Ezer Griffiths, 987; Discharge in Gases at Normal Temperatures and Pressures, J. D. Stephenson, 674; Education in the United States, Prof. A. E. Kennelly, 549; Engineers in Great Britain, Education of, Prof. C. L. Fortescue, 549; Institution of, Election of Officers, 127; Scholarship awards of the, 471; Engineers, Training of, 549; Industry, Development of the, M. Solomon, 922; Machinery and Apparatus Manufacture, Edited by P. Kemp (*Review*), 44; Resistance, British Association Standards of, 1862-1932, 600; Standards, Co-operation in, 707; Units, H. L. Curtis, E. Giebe, E. H. Rayner, 818; N. E. Dorsey, 819
- Electricity: and Magnetism, Theory of, Prof. Max Planck. Translated by Prof. H. L. Brose. (*Review*), 943; and the Farmer, F. E. Rowland, 504; liberated during Downgrade Reactions of Organic Compounds, Measurement of the, Prof. M. C. Potter, 242; Supply in New York, 408; Utilisation of, G. F. Sills, 732
- Electrification of British Railways, The, Sir Philip Dawson, 299
- Electrochemical Periodicities, M. Lignana, 474
- Electrochemistry, Prof. J. Kendall (*Review*), 982
- Electrolytic Iron in Alkaline Media, Passivity of, A. Travers and J. Aubert, 250; Rectifiers, E. Newbery, 710
- Electro-Medical Apparatus, Precautions in use of, 91
- Electron Impact, Radiation excited by, Effect of Nuclear Spin on the, W. G. Penney, 72; Mass of the, W. Duane, 288; Microscope, The, E. Brüche and H. Johannson, 28; Oscillations, Prof. A. Rostagni, 509
- Electrons and Waves: an Introduction to Atomic Physics, Prof. H. S. Allen (*Review*), 645; in Mercury Vapour, Diffraction of, Dr. F. L. Arnot, 438; Slow, Photographic Action of, Prof. R. Whiddington and J. E. Taylor, 34; Polarisation of, E. G. Dymond, 100; Rectilinear Propagation and Diffraction of, Dr. H. de Laszlo and V. E. Cosslet, 59
- Electrostatic Generator, A High Voltage, R. J. van de Graaff, 306
- Elektronenbeugung, Grundlagen der, Die experimentellen und theoretischen, H. Mark und R. Wierl (*Review*), 528
- Elm Disease and its Distribution, 658
- Embryology: A Manual of the Development of the Human Body, Prof. J. E. Frazer (*Review*), 527; A Textbook of, Prof. Mary T. Harman (*Review*), 523
- Emigration, Migration, and Nomadism, late W. Heape. Edited, with a Preface, by Dr. F. H. A. Marshall (*Review*), 380
- Empire: Building, Science and, 977; Marketing Board, Film Library Catalogue. New edition, 432; Museum Survey, An, Sir Henry Miers, 470; Timbers, Major J. R. Cosgrove, 175
- Employment Problems, Industrial Surveys and, 825
- Emulsification, Dr. J. B. Speakman and Dr. N. H. Chamberlain, 274
- Engineer, The Call to the, to Manage the World, Prof. Miles Walker, 355
- Engineering: Mechanics, Prof. F. L. Brown (*Review*), 115; Methods in Optical Manufacture, W. Taylor, 819
- Engineers': German Circle, 607; Outlook, An, Sir Alfred Ewing, 341
- England: and Wales, Population of, 18; The Heart of, E. Thomas (*Review*), 720; The Scenery of: a study of Harmonious Grouping in Town and Country, Dr. Vaughan Cornish (*Review*), 760
- English: Basic, C. K. Ogden and others (*Review*), 83; Loan-words in Hindi, Dharendra Varma, 511
- Enteromorpha compressa* Ag., Gaseous Content of, Z. Danin, 711
- Entomological Research in the Marquesas Islands, Dr. Hugh Scott, 797
- Entropy: Reversible Processes, and Thermo-couples, E. H. Kennard, 72; Zero-Point, Origin of, Dr. K. Clusius, 775
- Enzymatic: Catalysis, Chain Reactions in, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 61; Dr. D. Richter, 97
- Enzyme Activity, Radiation and, Dr. M. Copisarow, 1001
- Enzymes, Inhibition of, by Carcinogenic Compounds, E. Boyland, 274
- Eocene Land Mammals on the Pacific Coast, C. Stock, 675
- Eötvös Magnitudes, The Connexion between the, O. F. T. Roberts, 94
- Epidemic Diseases in Residential Schools, 659
- Epidemiology, The Principles of, and the Process of Infection, Dr. C. O. Stellybrass (*Review*), 647
- Episcope, The Wigmore, 804
- Epitomizations: A World of, a Study in the Philosophy of the Sciences, Prof. G. P. Conger (*Review*), 565
- Epsilon Aurigæ, Spectrum of, E. B. Frost, O. Struve, and C. T. Elvey, 853
- Epsomite, Space-Group of, Confirmation of the, Dr. W. H. Barnes and R. G. Hunter, 96
- Equal-frequency Map, An Improved, of the Normal Correlation Surface, using Circles instead of Ellipses, E. V. Huntington, 556
- Ergosterol and Calciferol, Physical and Chemical Properties of, A. L. Bacharach, E. Lester Smith, and S. G. Stevenson, 975
- Eros, Planet, Brightness and Light-change of the, J. Rosenhagen, 412
- Erosional Processes and Stream Gravels, F. A. Craft, 711
- Esclançon Effect, Effect observed by Miller at Mount Wilson was the, E. Carvallo, 1010
- Esters, Alcoholysis of, by Mixed Organomagnesium Alcoholates and Phenolates, D. Ivanoff and T. Roustcheff, 554
- Eta Aquilæ and the Cepheid Problem, Dr. D. W. Lee; W. C. Rufus, 633
- Ethnographical Studies, Comparative. Edited by Baron Erland Nordenskiöld. Vol. 9 (*Review*), 647
- Ethnology, French Colonial (*Review*), 526
- Eucalyptus radiata* (*E. numerosa*), Occurrence of a Number of Varieties of, as determined by Chemical Analysis of the Essential Oils (1), A. R. Penfold and F. R. Morrison, 639
- Euphausians, Irish, Miss Winifred E. Frost, 209
- Europe, Economic Geography of, Prof. W. O. Blanchard and Prof. S. S. Visher (*Review*), 948
- European Corn Borer, A Braconid Parasite of the, A. M. Vance, 281
- Evaporation, Condensation, and Adsorption, Dr. I. Langmuir, 515
- Everest, Mount, Expedition, 428
- Evolution: as a Palæontologist sees it, Dr. R. Broom, 971; Hormones and, J. T. Cunningham, 915; Le problème de l', Prof. M. Caullery (*Review*), 331
- Exile, In, Sir Ronald Ross. Third edition (*Review*), 41
- Expanding Universe: The, D. D. Kosambi, 507; Prof. E. A. Milne, 508; Physical and Observational Evidence for the, J. H. Reynolds, 458
- Experimentalphysik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von W. Wien und F. Harms. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 25: Geophysik. Teil 2: Physik des festen Erdkörpers und des Meeres. Unter der Redaktion von G. Angenheister (*Review*), 261; Band 4: Hydro- und Aerodynamik. Teil 2: Widerstand und Auftrieb. Herausgegeben von L. Schiller (*Review*), 563; Band 12: Elektrochemie. Herausgegeben von K. Fajans. Teil 1: Leitfähigkeit und Überführungszahlen in flüssigen und festen Elektrolyten, Prof. L. Ebert and Prof. C. Tubandt (*Review*), 982
- Explosions, Experimental, Air Waves from, 1008
- Explosive Gaseous Mixtures, Electrical Ignition of, Prof. G. I. Finch, 929
- External Literature Surveys, Value of, Miss E. W. Parker, 587
- Extrapolation in the Field of Geophysics, Risks of, P. Dive, 411
- Eye, The, as a Link in the Television Chain, W. D. Wright, 101
- Eyes, The Cyclo-rotational Powers of the, J. Adamson, 178



- Factories, Making of, 90  
 Family: Allowances, Differential Fertility and, 253;  
 Psychology of the, Dr. P. Hopkins, 924  
 Faraday, Liebig and, at York, 394  
 Faraday's Diary: being the various Philosophical Notes  
 of Experimental Investigation made by Michael  
 Faraday, D.C.L., F.R.S., during the years 1820-  
 1862 and bequeathed by him to the Royal Institution  
 of Great Britain. In 7 vols. Vols. 1 and 2 (*Review*),  
 828  
 Farm Pests, Beasts and Birds as, Prof. J. Ritchie (*Review*),  
 329  
 Fatigue of Metals, Atmospheric Action as a Factor in,  
 H. J. Gough and D. G. Sopwith, 482  
 Fatuoids or False Wild Oats, Prof. C. L. Huskins, 132;  
 E. T. Jones, 133  
 Faune de France. 21: Mollusques terrestres et fluvia-  
 tiles. Première et Deux. parties (*Review*), 981  
 Faye's Comet, 441  
 'Feather Joints' as Indicators of the Direction of Move-  
 ments on Faults, Thrusts, Joints, and Magmatic  
 Contacts, E. Cloos, 520  
 Fence Props, The Preservative Treatment of (with par-  
 ticular reference to Western Australia), J. E. Cum-  
 mins, 552  
 Fenland Exploration in East Anglia, M. C. Burkitt, 807  
 Ferranti Works, Jubilee of the, 124  
 Ferret: Ancestry of the, R. I. Pocock, 404; Hypophy-  
 sectomised (1, 2, 3), Margaret Hill and Dr. A. S.  
 Parkes, 750; (*Putorius furo* L.), Direct Dependence  
 of the Tail-length of the, on the Temperature, E.  
 Murr, 555  
 Ferric Chloride, Crystallised, Variable Paramagnetism of,  
 etc., A. Lallemand, 34  
 "Ferrocarril", A New Magnetic Material, 748  
 Ferromagnetic Powders, Gyromagnetic Effect in some,  
 D. P. Ray-Chandhuri, 891  
 Ferrosilicons, Density of, C. Bedel, 410  
 Fertility, Differential, and Family Allowances, 253  
 Fertilizers and Food Production on Arable and Grass  
 Land, Sir Frederick Keeble (*Review*), 6  
*Ficus*, Bud Mutation in, K. P. Biswas, 780  
 Filaments, Oxide-Coated, Conduction Phenomena in,  
 Prof. R. H. Fowler and A. H. Wilson, 547  
 Filter Stick, A New Form of, E. J. King, 787  
 Fire: and Flame, A History of, Dr. O. C. de C. Ellis  
 (*Review*), 562; 693; Fighting, Application of the  
 anti-oxygen Effect to the Problem of, C. Dufraisse  
 and R. Vieillefosse, 143; in Queensland, Ritual Use  
 of, D. F. Thomson, 208  
 Fireballs, Recent, 406  
 Firedamp Explosions and their Prevention, W. Payman  
 and Prof. I. C. F. Statham (*Review*), 295  
 Fish Shoals, Aerial Spotting of, 806  
 Fisheries North and South of the Suez Canal, Produc-  
 tivity of the, R. S. Wimpenny, 1000  
 Fishes: E. G. Boulenger (*Review*), 614; Catopteryd,  
 Evolution of the, J. Brough, 859; Peritoneal Melano-  
 phores of, K. Yamamoto, 742; Respiratory Meta-  
 bolism of, The Time Element in the Determination  
 of the, N. A. Wells, 940  
 Fishing with Captive Sucking Fish, C. R. de Sola, 340  
 Fitch: John, Patriot, Martyr, Pioneer Steamboat  
 Inventor, W. H. Richardson, 161  
 Flame Movement, Mechanism of, Coward and Hartwell,  
 744  
 Flat-fishes from Fusan (Korea), P. Schmidt, 375  
 Flexible Discs Vibrating in a Fluid, Accession to Inertia  
 of, Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 142  
 Flints, Eccentric, Central American, Capt. T. A. Joyce,  
 546  
 Floodlighting of London Buildings, T. E. Ritchie, 992  
 Flood Prevention, River Gauging and (*Review*), 1  
 Flotation Plant Practice, P. Rabone (*Review*), 912  
 Flowering Families in North China, Systematic Botany  
 of the, Prof. J. C. Liu, 684  
 Flower-visiting Insects in Styria (1912), K. Fritsch, 35  
 Fluorescigen Function in the Phyto-pathogenic Bacteria,  
 F. Labrousse, 179  
 Fluorites, Luminescence of, H. Haberlandt, 251  
 Fogs, Injurious, C. Matignon, 822  
 Folk-Dances, English, Miss Maud Karpeles, 208  
 Food: Chemistry and Technology, Colloid Aspects of,  
 Dr. W. Clayton (*Review*), 79; Investigation Board,  
 Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.  
 Report for Year 1931, 568; Preservation, 568;  
 Some Problems of, 798; Technology, 236; Value of  
 Certain Vegetables and of Certain Cereals, V. Zagami  
 and V. Famiani, 180; 940  
 Forest Fires, 90  
 Forestry: and National Economy, Sir John Stirling  
 Maxwell, 427; in Mauritius, 514  
 Forests and Stream Flow, 872  
 Formaldehyde: in Rain Water, Prof. N. R. Dhar and  
 Atma Ram, 313; Rotational Structure of the Ultra-  
 violet Absorption Bands of, G. H. Dieke and G. B.  
 Kistiakowsky, 520  
 Forthcoming Books of Science, 623  
 Fossil: Horned Artiodactyl Ungulate from Texas, A.  
 Dr. R. A. Stirton, 64; King-Crabs, A New Genus of,  
 R. B. Withers, 215; Man of Asselar (Sahara), M.  
 Boule and H. Vallois, 280; Marsupial from Africa,  
 Prof. E. Stromer, 209; Plants from Mount Pidding-  
 ton and Clarence Siding, N.S.W., A. B. Walkom, 675  
 Fourier Analysis and Vowel Curves, Prof. E. W. Scripture,  
 965  
 Fractures, M. Sinclair (*Review*), 622  
 France: a Regional and Economic Geography, Mrs. H.  
 Ormsby (*Review*), 684  
 Franklin: Benjamin, Dr. A. Ferguson (*Review*), 451;  
 Dr., The Ingenious, Selected Scientific Letters of  
 Benjamin Franklin. Edited by N. G. Goodman  
 (*Review*), 451  
 Frequency in Mixtures of Strong Electrolytes, Dependence  
 of Electrical Conductance and Dielectric Constant  
 upon, Prof. H. Falkenhagen and W. Fischer,  
 928  
 Fresh Water: Biological Association, Annual Meeting,  
 R. Beddington elected president, 88; Biological  
 Research on Windermere, The Laboratory for, 140;  
 269; Flagellates, Dr. W. Conrad, 404; Medusa from  
 China, A. T. Fujiwara, 477  
 Fritz, John, gold medal, award of the, to D. C. Jackling,  
 808  
 Frog, An Epithelial Tumour in the Intestine of a, Prof.  
 A. W. Downs, 778; Rapid Development of a, Dr.  
 M. L. Sethi, 894  
 Frog-bit, Seeding of, in Great Britain, Miss Gladys V.  
 Hoare, 694  
 Frost Protectors, Various Effects of, on Tomato Plants,  
 R. P. Hibbard, 852  
 Fruit: and Vegetable Production for Commercial Can-  
 ning, 32; Maturity of, Dr. J. C. Hinton, J. O. Jones,  
 and F. C. Lewis, 583; Storage of, by Freezing, Dr.  
 J. Barker and T. Morris; Dr. F. Kidd and Dr. C.  
 West, 512  
 Fuel, Colloidal, 86  
 Fuels, Liquid, 785  
 Fundus Oculi, A Pocket Atlas and Text-Book of the,  
 Dr. G. Lindsay Johnson. Second edition (*Review*),  
 796  
 Fungi, Vitamins and, Y. Tochinal and M. Terui, 244  
 Furs and Feathers (*Review*), 455  
 Galactic System, Mass of the, Dr. J. H. Oort, 970  
 Galvanometer Mirrors for Sound Recording, Taylor,  
 Taylor and Hobson, Ltd., 734  
 Gamma Radiation, A. Bramley, 751  
 Garnett, Dr. William, Evelyn Shaw, 814  
 Gas: Association, British Commercial, Coming-of-Age  
 Meeting of the, 536; Atoms, Diffraction of, Dr. H.  
 S. W. Massey and C. B. O. Mohr, 276; Burner Design,  
 J. H. Eiseman, E. R. Weaver, and F. A. Smith, 370;  
 Reactions, Homogeneous, The Kinetics of, Dr. L. S.  
 Kassel (*Review*), 293; The Nature of a, Prof. L. B.  
 Loeb (*Review*), 621; without Oil, W. H. Monroe,  
 281



- Gaseous : Combustion at High Pressure, Prof. W. A. Bone, 769 ; Combustion at High Pressures (14), Prof. W. A. Bone, D. M. Newitt, and D. T. A. Townend, 786 ; Explosion, Mechanism of, Hadman, Thompson, and Hinshelwood, 933 ; Hinshelwood and Moelwyn-Hughes, 934 ; Lamp, A High-Efficiency, Philips Lamps, Ltd., 124 ; New, 819
- Gases : from Aluminium Alloys, Removal of, by Mixtures of Nitrogen and Volatile Chlorides, J. D. Grogan and T. H. Schofield, 446 ; from Metals, Effect of Pressure on the Liberation of, with Special Reference to Silver and Oxygen, N. P. Allen, 446 ; Inert, Compounds of, H. Kuhn and O. Oldenberg, 405 ; Micro-Analysis of, Dr. J. A. Campbell, 240
- Gasoline, Highly Cracked, C. R. Payne and A. Lowy, 513
- Gasteromycetes of Australasia, G. H. Cunningham (14), 35
- Geiger : Counter, Efficiency of, and Absorption of Cosmic Rays, Dr. J. C. Jacobsen, 581 ; -Müller Counter, Efficiency of the, Dr. B. Rossi, 699
- Geijera, Essential Oils of Three Species of, and the Occurrence of a New Hydrocarbon, A. R. Penfold and J. L. Simonsen (2), 904
- Gems and Gem Materials, Prof. E. H. Kraus and Dr. E. F. Holden. Second edition (*Review*), 419
- General Post Office, Engineer-in-Chief to the, Retirement of Col. Sir Thomas Fortune Purves ; Appointment of Lieut.-Col. A. G. Lee, 874
- Generator, A High-Voltage, 853
- Genetics, Sixth International Congress of, 671
- Geodesy, Physical, Fundamental Equations of, F. Hopfner, 251
- Geodetic Surveying in the United States, 271
- Geographical Exploration, Calendar of, 33 ; 69 ; 106 ; 141 ; 177 ; 213 ; 249 ; 286 ; 321 ; 374 ; 409 ; 445 ; 482 ; 517 ; 553 ; 590 ; 637 ; 674 ; 709 ; 749 ; 786 ; 821 ; 857 ; 901 ; 938 ; 975
- Geography in Current Affairs, Prof. K. Mason, 875
- Geological Society : of London, Election of Foreign Members and Foreign Correspondents, 53 ; of South Africa, *Transactions and Proceedings* of the. Index to Vols. 14 to 33, 695
- Geology : Engineering, Elements of, Prof. H. Ries and Dr. T. L. Watson. Second edition (*Review*), 684 ; of the Roundstone District, Co. Galway, L. R. Wager, 250 ; The Contacts of, The Ice Age and Early Man in Britain, Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 352
- Géométrie Projective Complexe, Leçons sur la, Prof. E. Cartan. D'Après des notes recueillies et rédigées par F. Marty (*Review*), 622
- Geometry, Complex, and Relativity, E. Kasner, 72
- Geophysical Methods, 1928 and 1929, Studies of, 396
- Geophysik, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von Prof. B. Gutenberg. Band 1, Lief. 1. Band 2, Lief. 1. Band 3, Lief. 1. Band 6, Lief. 1 (*Review*), 261
- Geophysics, Applied, Some Aspects of, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 351 ; (*Review*), 421
- German-English Geological Terminology, Dr. A. Cissarz and Dr. W. R. Jones (*Review*), 619
- Gill-Morrell and Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillations, G. Potapenko, 238
- Girvanella of the English Carboniferous Limestone, J. Pia, 252
- Glamorgan, Vale of, Carboniferous Limestone Series in the West of the, T. N. George, 902
- Glare in Lighting Installations, J. Dourgnon ; J. Ondracek, 515
- Glass Instruments intended for Micro-manipulations, Apparatus for Manufacturing, P. de Fonbrune, 859
- Glasses : Crystalline Structures in, Lord Rayleigh, 370 ; Joining and Expansion of, P. Tarbès, 375
- Glastechnische Tabellen : Physikalische und chemische Konstanten der Gläser. Herausgegeben von Prof. W. Eitel, Prof. M. Pirani, and Prof. K. Scheel (*Review*), 565
- Glaucinitic Limestones of the Antsalova Region, Madagascar, V. Hourcq, 674
- Glucose to Glucosone, A Biological Conversion of, Dr. T. K. Walker, 582
- Glucosone, A Biological Conversion of Glucose to, Dr. T. K. Walker, 582
- Glutathione, A New Reaction of, Dr. Zimmet, 483
- Glycerol and Ethyl Alcohol, Ester-formation in, A. Kailan and Paula Ulieny, 518
- Glycogen : in Cartilage, Prof. H. A. Harris, 996 ; Study of, W. S. Reich, 179
- Glycogenolysis, H. K. Barrenscheen, J. Pany, and R. Berger, 639
- Glycolysis in Tumour Tissue, Anaerobic Activation of, Dr. F. Dickens and G. D. Greville, 206
- Glycosis : of the Blood (2), H. K. Barrenscheen and B. Vásárhelyi, 640 ; (3), H. K. Barrenscheen and K. Braun, 640
- Gobi Desert, Across the, Dr. Sven Hedin (*Review*), 151
- Goitre, Inheritance of, Dr. C. B. Davenport, 667
- Gold : Algamans, Galvanic Potentials and Constitution of, R. Kremann and R. Baum, 519 ; -Beater's Skin Test, Application of the, to some Synthetic Tannins, Dr. M. Nierenstein, 813 ; in the Potential Series of the Electrolysis of Molten Alloys, Position of, L. Lämmermayer, jun., and R. Kremann, 519 ; -silver Alloys as a Type of Continuous Solid Solutions, W. Bromewski and K. Wesolowski, 143 ; -tin-mercury Alloys, Ternary, Galvanic Potentials of, F. Griengl and R. Baum, 519
- Gonadotropic Hormones (*p*-Factors), Further Purification of, P. G. Marshall, 170
- Granites, Early pre-Cambrian, from Southern Finland, Radioactivity of, H. Gräven and G. Kirsch, 484
- Granule-free Emulsion, Behaviour of a, towards  $\alpha$ -Particles, Marietta Blau and Herta Wambacher, 639
- Grape-seed Oil, Sterols of, C. Antoniani and F. Zanelli, 216
- Grassland Soils, Removal of added Nitrogen from, Dr. H. L. Richardson, 96
- Gravitation and Electricity, A New Unitary Theory of, by Absolute Geometrisation, P. Straneo, 447
- Gravity : -gradiometer, A, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 70 ; Surveys, Results of, with Torsion Balances, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 70 ; Tidal Oscillations of, Prof. R. Tomaschek and W. Schaffernicht, 165
- Greek Literature : Later, A History of, from the Death of Alexander in 323 B.C. to the Death of Justinian in 565 A.D., Prof. F. A. Wright (*Review*), 262
- Green : Fodder, The, A. I. V. Process of Conserving, 783 ; Salt of Magnus, The, Cox, Pinkard, Wardlaw, and Preston, 817
- Greenland : East, Scientific Investigations in, Dr. L. Koch, 538 ; Hydroids of, Dr. P. L. Kramp, 442 ; Weather, S. T. A. Mirrlees, 136 ; Winter Climate of, S. T. A. Mirrlees, 248
- Green's Function, Lines of Greatest Slope of, P. Roher, 483
- Gregorian Reformation of the Calendar, 350th Anniversary of the, 535
- Gregory, Prof. J. W., Prof. B. Willis, 310 ; F. Chapman, 429
- Grey Seal, Protection of the, 430
- 'Grid' : in Great Britain, Development of the, Sir Archibald Page, 212 ; The, and the Cost of Electricity, Col. H. L. Crosthwait, 270
- Grotte d'Isturitz, Palaeolithic Art in the, Comte René de Saint-Périer, 27
- Groups, The Theory of, and Quantum Mechanics, Prof. H. Weyl. Translated by Prof. H. P. Robertson (*Review*), 330
- Guatemala, Birds of, L. Griscom, 171
- Guinea-Pigs, Alcohol and Inheritance in, Miss F. M. Durham and Miss H. M. Woods, 632
- Gulf : States and Central America, Cretaceous Orbital Foraminifera from the, T. W. Vaughan and W. S. Cole, 1012 ; Stream, The, P. E. Church, 162
- Gurwitsch's Mitogenetic Radiations, Demonstrating, L. Petri, 903
- Gyroscopic Tops and Combinations, Prof. J. G. Gray, 922
- Gyro-stabilisers for Liners, 17



- H<sup>2</sup>: Isotope of Hydrogen, Concentration of the, by the Fractional Electrolysis of Water, E. W. Washburn and H. C. Urey, 675; K. T. Bainbridge; Hardy, Barker and Dennison, 853
- Hæmatopota pluvialis*, Linné (Cleg, Tabanidæ), Rearing of, under Controlled Experimental Conditions, Dr. A. E. Cameron, 95
- Hall Effect in Beryllium, Dr. A. Ciccone, 315
- Halliburton, late Prof. W. D., Memorial to, 960
- Hallwachs Effect of Compounds of Elements with twofold Valency, A. Pochettino, 483
- Hancock Museum, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *Bulletin* of the, 430
- Hanging Bowls, British, T. E. Kendrick, 27
- Happy Thought Human, How to be, Dr. W. B. Wolfe (*Review*), 947
- Hardwood Timbers in Great Britain, Insects Attacking, Dr. R. C. Fisher, F. R. Cann, and E. A. Parkin, 583
- Harmonic Functions, Multiform, F. Vasilescu and R. Wavre, 518
- Harpo-bittacus tillyardi*, Biology and Morphology of the Immature Stages of, G. A. Currie, 591
- Harvard Observatory, The History and Work of, 1836 to 1927, Prof. S. I. Bailey (*Review*), 683
- Harvey's Successor (*Review*), 946
- Hastings, Warren, and Science, 920
- Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, 91
- Hawkins, Bisset, gold medal of the Royal College of Physicians of London, award of the, to Dr. T. H. C. Stevenson, 200
- Health: Ministry of, Annual Report for 1931-1932, 432; National, Towards, or Health and Hygiene in England from Roman to Victorian Times, Dr. J. A. Delmege (*Review*), 525; Public, History of (*Review*), 525
- Hearing, Theories of, Prof. H. Hartridge, 153
- Heat: A Text-Book of (including Kinetic Theory of Matter, Thermodynamics, Statistical Mechanics, and Theories of Thermal Ionisation), Prof. M. N. Saha and B. N. Srivastava (*Review*), 794; Advanced Studies in (*Review*), 794; Distribution in a Uniform Bar, Dr. D. K. McCleery, 737; Equation, Geometry of the (1), E. Kasner, 556; Excluding Roofs, A. F. Dufton, 816; Function, Pressure Variation of the, as a Direct Measure of the Van der Waals Forces, F. G. Keyes and S. C. Collins, 288
- Heavyside Layer, Echoes from the, Polarisation of, T. L. Eckersley, 398
- Heavy: Oil Aeroplane Engine, 769; Oil-Engines of Akroyd Type, Prof. W. Robinson (*Review*), 489
- Hebrew Zodiac, A, M. B. Cotsworth, 137
- Heimskringla: or the Lives of the Norse Kings, Snorre Sturlason. Edited with Notes by E. Mønsen and translated with the assistance of A. H. Smith (*Review*), 911
- Helium: and Oxygen, Mass-Spectra of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 21; Liquid, Prof. J. C. McLennan and others, 210; on Tungsten, Accommodation Coefficient for, Jackson and Mott, 584
- Helix aspersa*, Absence of Mitosis in Tissue Culture and Regeneration in, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 628
- Helminthes in Man in Rhodesia, Dr. W. K. Blackie, 439
- Helminthological Abstracts*, 307
- Helminthology, Bibliography of*, 307
- Herbage, Pedigree Strains of, 1004
- Herrmannella rostrata* Canu, in *Cardium edule*, Occurrence of the Cyclopoid, J. H. Fraser, 279
- Heterogony and the Chemical Ground-plan of Animal Growth, Dr. J. Needham, 845
- Hexuronic: Acid as the Antiscorbutic Factor, E. G. Cox, Dr. E. L. Hirst, and R. J. W. Reynolds, 888; Crystalline Structure of, E. G. Cox, 205; Monoacetone, L. v. Vargha, 847; The Absorption Spectrum of, R. W. Herbert and Dr. E. L. Hirst, 205; Vitamin C and, T. Moore and S. N. Ray, 997
- High: -Moor Vegetation of Eastern Prussia, Dr. Reimers and Dr. Hueck, 369; Speed and Flight Experiments, 123
- Hilbertian Space, General Transformation Theory in, G. Rumer, 967
- Himalayan Exploration, Col. H. L. Crosthwait (*Review*), 716
- Hindu Temples, Ancient, in Burma, Nihar Ranjar Ray, 667
- Hippokratesglossare, M. Wellmann (*Review*), 457
- Histamine, Action of, on the Respiratory Passages, D. Epstein, 518
- Historical Society of Science, The, H. W. Dickinson, 429
- Hochmolekularen organischen Verbindungen—Die, Kautschuk und Cellulose, Prof. H. Staudinger (*Review*), 755
- Honey, Colour and Mineral Content of, Schuette and Remy, 371
- Hordenine Sulphate, Hyperglycemic Action of, G. Tanret, 375
- Hormones: and Evolution, J. T. Cunningham, 915; Evolution of, Prof. D. L. Thomson, 543; Follicular and Testicular, Chemical Constitution of, Dr. A. Butenandt, 238
- Horned Mammals, Some Extinct (*Review*), 149
- Horniman Museum and Library, Bequest by E. J. Horniman to the, 656
- Horntail Borer, The Giant, 576
- Horse Serum in Electrolytic Solutions, Dilution of, C. Achard, A. Boutaric, and M. Doladilhe, 374
- Horsley, Victor, Memorial Lecture, Prof. E. D. Adrian, 123
- Hot-dipping Processes, Some Reactions Occurring in, E. J. Daniels, 446
- Household Physics, W. G. Whitman. Second edition (*Review*), 150
- Hull: Municipal Technical College, Dr. C. B. Marson appointed head of the Chemistry Department, 141; Museum, Industrial Models at, 959
- Human: Dietaries, The Adequacy of, 425; Fertility, The Social Selection of, Dr. R. A. Fisher (Herbert Spencer Lecture), 253; Improvability, Dr. C. S. Myers, 17; Pathological Conditions Determined by any one of Several Genes, J. A. F. Roberts, 542; Variability, Conditions and Consequences of, Prof. R. Dodge (*Review*), 331
- Humanities, Science and the, Prof. J. L. Myres, 586
- Hume's Philosophy of Human Nature, Prof. J. Laird (*Review*), 456
- Humidity, Relative, Certain Peculiarities of the Annual Variation of the, T. Alippi, 447
- Hundred Years and After, A, Lord Dawson of Penn, 159
- Hunger and Work in a Savage Tribe: a Functional Study of Nutrition among the Southern Bantu, Dr. Audrey I. Richards (*Review*), 867
- Huxley: Memorial Lectures, 1925-1932 (Imperial College of Science and Technology) (*Review*), 721; Medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, award of the, to Prof. C. G. Seligman, 733
- Hydraulics, E. H. Lewitt. Fourth edition (*Review*), 152
- Hydrocarbons: Combustion of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 440; in the Tertiary Sediments of South-West Persia, The Metamorphism Produced by the Combustion of, W. F. P. McLintock, 142
- Hydro-electric Power on the Dnieper, 503
- Hydrogen: and Chlorine, Photochemical Reaction of, Prof. A. J. Allmand and H. C. Craggs, 927; Isotope, The Heavy, E. W. Washburn and H. C. Urey, 371; Raman Spectrum of, S. Bhagavantam, 405; Sulphide in Trade Effluents, Kapp, 787; through Palladium, Diffusion of, V. Lombard and C. Eichner, 107
- Hydroids of Greenland, Dr. P. L. Kramp, 442
- Hydrolysis in Green Plants by Moonlight, Dr. Elizabeth Sidney Semmens, 243
- Hydro- und Aeromechanik nach vorlesungen von L. Prandtl, Dr. O. Tietjens. Band 2: Bewegung reibender Flüssigkeiten und technische Anwendungen (*Review*), 563
- Hygrometer, Portable Sampling, Negretti and Zambra, 608
- Hymenocetes, Taxonomy of the, A. A. Pearson, 878



- Idaho, Miocene flora of, E. W. Berry, 287
- Igneous Rocks : of the Muswellbrook-Singleton District, Intrusive, H. G. Raggatt and H. F. Whitworth, 639 ; Origin of, Prof. A. Holmes, Prof. A. Brammall, Dr. G. W. Tyrrell, 745 ; Dr. A. K. Wells, Prof. H. H. Read, S. I. Tomkiewic, Campbell Smith, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 746
- Imperial : Chemical Industries, Ltd., Agricultural Research Station, Jealott's Hill, H. J. Page appointed Controller of the, 577 ; Economic Committee, Report of the, 471 ; Cancer Research Fund, Tenth Scientific Report, 818
- Implementiferous Deposits of East Anglia and the Lower Thames Valley, J. P. T. Burchell and J. Reid Moir, 95
- Implements from the Raised Beach at Slindon Park, Sussex, J. B. Calkin, 925
- Incubators, Electrically Heated, 878
- India : Ancient, The State in, R. Pratapagiri, 779 ; Biological and Allied Research in, in 1931, 362 ; Census of, Dr. J. H. Hutton, 200 ; Irrigation in, 308 ; Meteorological Organisation in, for the Supply of Weather Information to Aviators, 734 ; Miners in, Social Conditions of, R. R. Simpson, 843 ; Southern, Meteorological Observations in, S. L. Malurkar, 969 ; Survey of, Report for Year Ending March 31, 1931, 925 ; The Fungi of, Dr. E. J. Butler and Dr. G. R. Bisby, 135 ; The Imperial Gazetteer of, Vol. 26 : Atlas. New edition (*Review*), 722 ; Winds, Weather and Currents on the Coasts of, and the Laws of Storms, S. Basu, 481
- India-rubber, A Mineral, P. Renaud, 143
- Indian : Academy of Sciences, A New, 532 ; Agriculture, Future of, Lieut.-Col. Sir Arnold Wilson, 807 ; Buffaloes, Light and Sexual Periodicity in, O. Ramathan, 169 ; Fossil Cycad, Reconstruction of an, Prof. B. Sahni, 24 ; Institute of Science, Bangalore, Sir C. V. Raman appointed Director of the, 553 ; Problem, The, 123 ; Timbers—Preservation of, the Open Tank Process, F. J. Popham, 552 ; Village Godlings, C. Chakravarti, 135
- Indians of Matto Grosso, Brazil, V. Petruccio, 477
- Indium, Crystal Structure of, F. P. Dwyer and D. P. Mellor, 639
- Industrial : and Business Administration, 181 ; Development, Factors of, 713 ; Scientific Research and, 263 ; Health Research Board, E. Bevin, Dr. C. G. Douglas, and W. S. Morrison appointed Members of the, 200 ; Management, Training in, 576 ; Organisation : Lectures on, 576 ; Small, Advantages of the, A. Hopkinson, 804 ; Psychology, National Institute of : Lord Macmillan to be president of the, 695 ; Grant to the, by the Rockefeller Foundation, 808 ; Ten Years of, H. J. Welch and Dr. C. S. Myers (*Review*), 610 ; Research : and National Problems, 820 ; and the Nation's Balance Sheet, Sir Frank Smith (Norman Lockyer Lecture), 820 ; 861 ; Survey of the Lancashire Area (excluding Merseyside), 825 ; Surveys and Employment Problems, 825
- Industry : Mass-Production, Statistical Control of Quality in, Dr. E. S. Pearson, 956 ; Scientific : Leadership in, 73 ; Research and, 393 ; Statistical Methods in, Dr. W. A. Shewhart ; Dr. E. S. Pearson, 652 ; The Human Factor in (*Review*), 610
- Infra-Red : Absorption Bands, Effect of Dilution and of Temperature on the, R. Freymann, 287 ; Bands, New, Photographed in the Absorption Spectrum of Acetylene, Dr. W. Lochte-Holtgreven and E. Eastwood, 403
- Ingot Casting, non-ferrous Strip, Mould Materials for, G. L. Bailey, 446
- Inland Water Supply, Capt. W. N. McClean, 677
- Insect : Menace, The, Dr. L. O. Howard ; Dr. A. E. Cameron (*Review*), 758 ; Pest Attacks, Detecting, A. M. Masseur, 505 ; Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard, Prof. D. W. Sanderson. Third edition. Revised and enlarged by Prof. L. M. Peairs (*Review*), 223
- Insects : and other Invertebrates of Hawaiian Sugar Cane Fields, Handbook of the, Dr. F. X. Williams (*Review*), 42 ; from Crustacea, Origin of, Dr. A. D. Imms, 95 ; in the South Seas, Hunting, Evelyn Cheesman (*Review*), 79 ; Radiographs of, Dr. H. Fricke and I. Sizer, 436 ; Dr. J. Heller and Dr. E. Meisels, 629
- Insulators : High-tension, Testing Strings of, G. A. Robertson, 584 ; Manufacture of, 199
- Interbrain, a Parasympathetic Centre in the, (7) and (8), H. Cushing, 675
- Interlingua : Key to the Primer of, or Latin Without Infections meant to be used as an International Auxiliary Language amongst Peoples of various Mother Tongues (*Review*), 296
- Internal : Combustion Engine, The, D. R. Pye (*Review*), 259 ; Engines, Prof. J. A. Polson (*Review*), 489 ; Photoelectric Effect in Crystals, The, A. H. Wilson, 913
- International : Astronomical Union, Fourth General Meeting of the, 569 ; Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, Programme of the, 104 ; Faculty of Sciences, The, 603 ; Industrial Agreements, 162 ; Scientific Centres in Paris, 197
- Intonation, Just, Dr. W. Perrett, 966
- Intercellular Fatty Substances in various Tissues Cultivated *in vitro*, Z. Szantoch, 823
- Inventions, Eighth International Exhibition of, 573
- Iodine in Cod Liver Oil, Prof. F. E. Chidester, A. L. Ashworth, G. A. Ashworth, and I. A. Wiles, 544
- "Iodised Moogrol", 234
- Iodoform Solutions, Oxidation of, R. Dubrisay and G. Emschwiller, 823
- Ionisation : by Positive Ions, Prof. J. S. Townsend and F. Ll. Jones, 398 ; in the Upper Atmosphere, Causes of, Prof. I. Ranzi, 545 ; Upper Atmospheric, Prof. E. V. Appleton and R. Naismith, 317
- Ionised : Gases in the Magnetic Field, T. V. Ionescu and C. Mihul, 1010 ; -layer Equivalent Heights, Comparison of the Frequency-change and Group-retardation Methods of Measuring, R. Naismith, 902
- Ionium, The  $\alpha$ -Rays of, Prof. F. Soddy, 364
- Ionosphere, The, as a Doubly Refracting Medium, Prof. E. V. Appleton and G. Builder, 1010
- Ions : High-Velocity Positive, Experiments with, Dr. J. D. Cockcroft and Dr. E. T. S. Walton, 100 ; 318 ; Positive, Emission of, from Cold Surfaces Under the Influence of Strong Electric Fields, W. R. Harper, 775 ; Velocities of the, Striking the Cathode of a Discharge Tube, Chaudri and Oliphant, 584
- Ipomœa purpurea*, Movements of the Flowers of, S. Jonesco, 1011
- Iron, Grey Cast, Action of Molybdenum on the Mechanical Properties of, J. Cournot and J. Challansonnet, 323
- Irons, Cast, Influence of High Proportions of Silicon on Certain Properties of, A. Le Thomas, 823
- Isopentane, Thermal Decomposition of, in the Presence of Silica Gel, Mailhe and Creusot, 215
- Isopod Crustacea, Respiratory Organs of, E. E. Unwin, 1004
- Isotopes : Neutronic Equilibrium of, Prof. W. Swietoslowski, 964 ; Spectroscopic Determination of, S. M. Naudé, 447
- Isotopic Effect, A New, L. Goldstein, 859
- Isovioluric Acid (alloxan-6-oxime), D. Davidson and M. T. Bogert, 675
- Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan (1913-1914), Cav. Filippo De Filippi. With Chapters by G. Dainelli and J. A. Spranger (*Review*), 716
- Italian : Words, Vowels in, A. Gemelli and G. Pastori, 703 ; Fisheries, E. Ford (*Review*), 258
- Japan, Imperial Academy of, awards of the, 123
- Java, The Secret of, J. Costantin, 1010
- Jersey, Eastern, Geology of, A. E. Maurant, 939
- Jurassic and the Cretaceous on the Col des Aravis to the Col du Sageroux Haute Savoie, Limit Between the, A. Lombard and A. Coaz, 483



- Kapillarchemie: eine Darstellung der Chemie der Kolloide und verwandter Gebiete, Prof. H. Freundlich. Band 2. Vierte unter Mitwirkung von J. Bikerman umgearbeitete Auflage (*Review*), 866
- Katabatic Winds in a Valley, G. S. P. Heywood, 858
- Kathode-ray Oscillogram, Time-marking a, Dr. L. F. Richardson, 902
- Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: A Possible Connexion Between the Troposphere and the, Prof. I. Ranzi, 368; Atmospheric Conditions and the, Prof. R. C. Colwell, 627
- Kenya: Certain Questions in, Report by the Financial Commissioner (Lord Moyne), on, 145; P. C. Chambers appointed agricultural officer for, 577; Native Lands in, 990
- Kepler: Johann, 1571-1630, A Tercentenary Commemoration of His Life and Work, (*Review*), 833
- Keratin: Feather, X-Ray Interpretation of the Molecular Structure of, Dr. W. T. Astbury and Thora C. Marwick, 309; Molecule, Constitution of the, Dr. C. Rimington; Dr. J. B. Speakman, 401
- Ketones, Acetyl Derivations of  $\beta$ -Methylnaphthalene, Synthesis of, K. Dziewonski and M. Brand, 375
- Kharga Oasis, Egypt, Geology and Archaeology of, 174; The Royal Anthropological Institute's Prehistoric Expedition to, Miss G. Caton-Thompson, 174
- Kidston Collection of Fossil Plant Slides, Mary G. Calder (1), 975
- Kimberlite in Tanganyika Territory, Dr. Teale, 743
- King's College, London, Halley Stewart Laboratories of Physical Research, 921
- King's Engineer*, 925
- Kingsley, Mary, Life of, S. Gwynn (*Review*), 609
- Kirk, Sir John, Centenary of the Birth of, 920
- Klimatologie, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von W. Köppen und R. Geiger. In 5 Bänden. Band 1, Teil A: Mathematische Klimalehre und astronomische Theorie der Klimaschwankungen. Prof. M. Milan-kovitch. Band 1, Teil D: Mikroklima und Pflanzenklima. Dr. R. Geiger. Band 1, Teil E: Einfluss des Klimas auf den Menschen. i. Medizinische Klimatologie, Dr. W. Borchardt; ii. Klima und Kultur, Prof. K. Wegener und Prof. W. Köppen. Band 1, Teil F: Klimatologie der freien Atmosphäre. Prof. A. Wagner. Band 4, Teil R: Klimakunde von Hinterindien und Insulinde. Dr. C. Braak (*Review*), 43
- Kniphofia*, Chromosomes and Pollen of, A. A. Moffett, 405
- Knudsen's Law, Application of, to the Evaporation of Water, Prof. T. Alty, 167
- Knysna and Neighbouring Divisions, Flora of the, H. G. Fourcade, 108
- Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz, Dr. L. Robenhorst. Zweite Auflage. Band 7, Teil 1. Band 9, abt. 4, Hälfte 2. Lief 1 and 2 (*Review*), 292
- $\kappa\tau\eta\mu\alpha\ \epsilon\sigma\acute{\alpha}\epsilon\iota$ , Dr. A. Ferguson (*Review*), 828
- Laboratories: Their Planning and Fittings, A. E. Munby. With an Historical Introduction by the late Sir Arthur E. Shipley. Second edition (*Review*), 4
- Laboratory Construction (*Review*), 4
- Lac Cultivation, A Practical Manual of, P. M. Glover (*Review*), 115
- Laccol, Constitutional Formula of, G. Bertrand and G. Brooks, 482
- Lactic Acid Bacteria, Nitrogen Requirements of the, Prof. B. A. Eagles and Prof. W. Sadler, 278
- Laing, Andrew, Memorial Lecture, Engr. Vice-Admiral Sir R. W. Skelton, 733
- de Lalande, Jérôme, 1732-1807, 48
- Land Drainage in England and Wales, Capt. J. C. A. Roseveare, 875
- Laplace, Monument to, 361
- Laplace's Equation, M. Ghermanesco, 903
- Latitude, Variations of, and Great Earthquakes, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 541; Sir Flinders Petrie, 666
- L'Atome de Bohr: la mécanique analytique et les quanta, les spectres de multiplets, Prof. L. Brillouin. La théorie des quanta. Deux. édition (*Review*), 330
- Lavoisier, An Unpublished Letter of, Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 97
- Laws of Central Force Corresponding with Fixed Trajectories, V. Nobile, 710
- Lead: Introduced into Food, Colorimetric Estimation of Small Quantities of, A. Machebœuf, H. Cheftel, and J. Blass, 323; Isotope, Existence of a Heavy, K. Murakawa, 512; Separation of, from Zinc, by the Electrothermal Method, B. Bogitch, 323; Tin Alloys, Constitution of the, D. Stockdale, 446; Trebly Ionised, Spectrum of, Dr. J. Kishen, 739
- Leaf-Curl in Cotton and Other Plants, M. Afzal Husain, 312
- Leaf: Walter, 1852-1927, Some Chapters of Autobiography. With a Memoir by Charlotte M. Leaf (*Review*), 796
- League of Nations Intellectual Co-operation Organisation, 469
- Leather-Jackets, Control of, R. B. Dawson, 27
- Leeds University, title of emeritus professor conferred on Profs. F. W. Eurich, C. M. Gillespie, and R. S. Seton, 821
- Leeuwenhoek, Antony von, and his "Little Animals", Collected, Translated, and Edited by C. Dobell (*Review*), 679
- Legrandite, a New Zinc Arsenate, J. E. Drugman and M. H. Hey, 142
- Lenses, Mechanical Engineering and the Production of, W. Taylor, 732
- Leonids, The, 934
- Lepidium sativum*, Progressive Acquisition of Precocity in, P. Lesage, 859
- Lepidopterological Notes, N. Filipjev (11), 375
- Leprosy, Treatment of, 234
- Leslie, Sir John, 1766-1832, Prof. D. F. Fraser-Harris, 651
- Leucites and Related Rocks, Origin of, Prof. A. Holmes, with Chemical Analyses by Dr. H. F. Harwood, 852
- Levulose, Oxidation of Products of, in Ammoniacal Solution, J. Parrod, 375
- Leyden Observatory, An Astronomical Expedition to Kenya Colony, Prof. W. de Sitter, 101
- Lichtelektrische Zelle und ihre Herstellung, Die, Dr. R. Fleischer and Dr. H. Teichmann. Mit einer Einführung von Prof. H. Dember (*Review*), 457
- Liebig and Faraday at York, 394
- Liesegang Rings, Dr. S. C. Bradford, 1002
- Life: and Logic, Dr. T. Greenwood (*Review*), 5; in the Ocean from a Biochemical Point of View, P. S. Galtsoff, 933; -Saving Appliances on Merchant Ships, Capt. O. A. Barrand and G. A. Green, 694; The Emergence of, J. Butler Burke (*Review*), 5; The Mystery of, J. Butler Burke (*Review*), 5
- Light: and Sexual Periodicity in Indian Buffaloes, O. Ramanathan, 169; Developments in the Production of, Dr. Pirani, 515; Scattering of, by Argon and Methane, S. Parthasarathy, 668; Transmission of, through Air and Water, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 852; The Velocity of, O. C. Wilson, 25; Dr. R. J. Kennedy, 277; in a Magnetic Field, C. C. Farr and C. J. Banwell, 479
- Lighting Sets, Emergency, 54; of Picture Galleries, 535; and Light Sources, 515
- Lightning, Ball, Prof. W. Neilson Jones, 545
- Limpet, Alimentary Canal of the Structure and Function of the, A. Graham, 214
- Line Spectra, Bibliography of; R. C. Gibbs, 361
- Lindemann Electrometer, A Sensitivity-control for the, L. G. Grimmett, 822
- Linnean Society, Presentation to the, of a Portrait of Julius von Sachs, 690
- Lipases in the Blood Serum, Influence of the Intra-muscular Introduction of Oil on the Proportion of, E. Cherbuliez and Mme. J. Stephani-Cherbuliez, 590
- Liquid: Allotropic Modifications, Influence of Impurities on the Transformation Point of, Dr. S. Dobinski, 662; Layers, Immiscible, Systems of Four, Prof. J. R. Partington, 967; Carbon Dioxide in the Ocean, Stability of the, Dr. W. Vernadsky, 661; Mixtures, Compound Formation in, Prof. G. Kendall, 551; Dipole Association in, Dr. N. V. Sidgwick, 551; Solid Solutions and, 550; Suspensions, Flow of, E. G. Richardson and E. Tyler, 1010



- Liquids : Dielectric Constant of, (7), D. Devoto, 447 ; Mixed, Prof. I. Masson, 550 ; Refractivity Temperature, Coefficients for, Determination of, J. J. Manby, 142 ; Specific Heats of, Method for the Determination of the, Dr. A. Ferguson and J. T. Miller, 1010 ; Submitted to Ultra-sound Waves, New Optical Properties of, R. Lucas and P. Biquard, 179 ; Velocity of Evaporation of, in a Current of Air, M. Centnerszwer, Mlle. C. Waker, and Mlle. S. Majewska, 180
- Lister Institute, Prof. W. Bulloch elected Chairman of the Governing Body, 91
- Lithium Hydride, Spectrum of, G. Nakamura and T. Shidei, 28
- Lithothamnion* in the South Indian Cretaceous, Occurrence of, Prof. L. Rama Rao and C. Prasannakumar, 776
- Liver Cells, Paraplasmatic Inclusions of, in the Fluorescence Microscope, and the Luminous Material, F. Querner, 519
- Living Organism, The, Prof. W. A. Jolly, 410
- Lobi, Rameau, Les Tribus du, Prof. H. Labouret (*Review*), 526
- Lobostemon*, Lehm., Revision of, M. R. Levyns, 939
- Locke, John, Tercentenary of the Birth of, 338
- Lockyer, Norman, Observatory, Report of the, 65
- Locust Control, Committee on, Fourth Report, 854
- Locust Problem, The, Dr. A. D. Imms, 854
- Locusts in South Africa, Phases of, Prof. J. C. Faure, 851
- London : Mathematical Society, Election of Officers, 844 ; Revelving of, 538 ; Population of, 125 ; School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Gift to the, by the Prudential Assurance Company, Ltd., 213 ; Subsidence of, Capt. T. E. Longfield, 895 ; University, J. L. S. Hutton elected vice-chancellor ; Dr. W. R. Halliday appointed deputy vice-chancellor ; Prof. D. T. Harris appointed Professor of Physiology at London Hospital Medical College ; title of reader in Histology conferred on Dr. Evelyn E. Hewer, 32 ; Pamphlet on the New Buildings on the Bloomsbury Site, 33 ; New Buildings for the, 49 ; Conferment of Doctorates, 69 ; Grant to, by the Corporation of the City of London, 516 ; Extension Lectures, 517 ; Conferment of doctorates, 213 ; 321 ; Dr. E. W. Hunt appointed reader in Experimental Pathology at the Lister Institute ; Dr. W. H. McCrea, reader in Mathematics at Imperial College—Royal College of Science ; Dr. J. W. Cook, reader in Pathological Chemistry at the Cancer Hospital, 176 ; Gift by W. Page, 785 ; the University chair of Physiology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School to be known in future as the John Astor chair of Physiology ; Conferment of the title of emeritus professor of Mathematics on Prof. S. A. F. White, 709 ; W. B. Mann awarded a university post-graduate travelling studentship, 901 ; award of doctorates, 821 ; title of reader in Petrology conferred on Dr. A. Brammall, 1009 ; Major-General Sir Frederick Maurice appointed principal of East London College, 974 ; Grants from the Mercers' Company and the Fishmongers' Company, 938 ; University College, Leverhulme post-graduate Studentships in Chemical Engineering, 589
- Loud Speakers, Conical, Theory of, Dr. N. W. McLachlan, 100
- Love and Virtue, More Essays of, Havelock Ellis (*Review*), 564
- Lower Old Red Sandstone Plants from Callender, Perthshire, S. K. M. Henderson, 214
- Loxonematidæ, A Revision of the British Carboniferous Members of the Family, Jane Longstaff (*née* Donald), 178
- Lubricated Surfaces, Limiting Static Friction Between, Sir William Hardy and M. Nottage, 895
- Lubricating : Oils and Cancer, Dr. J. B. Speakman and N. H. Chamberlain, 578 ; H. R. Hirst and A. T. King, 810 ; Properties of Oil, Beneficial Effect of Oxidation on the, R. O. King, 822
- Lucasian Professors at Cambridge, The, 117
- Lumbricus*, Molecular Weights of the Blood Pigments of *Arenicola* and of, Prof. The Svedberg and Inga-Britta Eriksson, 434
- Luminous Discharge Tube Lighting, C. C. Paterson, 819
- Lunar : Eclipse of Sept. 14, The, 479 ; Prof. C. D. Perrine, 781 ; Periodicity in Reproduction, Prof. H. Munro Fox, 23 ; Mountains, Slopes of the, T. L. MacDonald, 210
- Lunar Computations for the *Nautical Almanac*, Dr. L. J. Comrie, 282
- Lupa Goldfield, Geology of the, Dr. D. R. Grantham, 405
- Lyra Modulata, Sir Ronald Ross (*Review*), 41
- Macaw, Hybrid, Reversion in a, A. Anderson, 734
- McGill University, Montreal, Prof. H. B. Fantham appointed Strathecona professor of Zoology in, 974
- Mach Effect, The, F. Wolfers, 822
- Madras Plankton, K. S. Menon, 932 ; The Hydromedusa of, M. G. K. Menon, 280
- Madrid Astronomical Observatory, Annual of the, 781
- Magic and Medicine Men, 14
- Magical Arts and Beliefs in Europe (*Review*), 792
- Magnetic : Behaviour of Complex Compounds (5), L. Cambi, L. Szegö, and A. Cagnasso, 411 ; Declination in the U.S.A., D. L. Hazard, 807 ; Rotatory Dispersion and Absorption of the Cerous Ion in Solution, R. W. Roberts and L. A. Wallace, 890
- Magnetism : and Quantum Mechanics (*Review*), 490 ; Induced, A Common Misapprehension of the Theory of, Prof. L. R. Wilberforce, 750
- Magnesium, Casting, A. Caillon and R. de Fleury, 674
- Maize : and *Oenothera*, Chromosome Rings in, R. A. Brink and D. C. Cooper, 556 ; Some Effects of High Temperature on Polyploidy and Other Variations in, L. F. Randolph, 72
- Malay Peninsula, Dipterocarpaceæ of the, Dr. F. W. Foxworthy, 933
- Malaya, The Rubber Industry of, 855
- Malayan Agricultural Journal*, Rubber No., 394
- Mammal : Coloration Simulating Environment, Benson, 208 ; -like Reptiles of South Africa : The, and the Origin of Mammals, Dr. R. Broom (*Review*), 791
- Mammalian Heart, Automatism and Conduction in the, P. Rijlant, 214
- Mammals of Central and South-Eastern Asia, W. H. Osgood, 631 ; Origin of (*Review*), 791
- Mammoth, Trunk of a, Dr. G. Flerof, 135
- Man, The Emergence of, G. Heard (*Review*), 416
- Manchester : Chemical Societies, Co-operation of, 659 ; University, Dr. J. Hollingworth appointed professor of Electrical Engineering ; A. N. Birkett, demonstrator in Anatomy ; Dr. K. Bullock and S. L. Prescott, demonstrators in Pharmaceutics ; J. Topping lecturer in Mathematics at College of Technology ; E. A. Fowler, assistant lecturer in Metallurgy and Assaying at College of Technology ; J. Bor appointed demonstrator in Physics at College of Technology ; gift by Mrs. R. W. Williamson of a portrait of late Prof. W. C. Williamson, 709
- Management, Education and Training for, J. Menken ; Hon. J. F. A. Browne, 636
- Mangrove Swamps, Wood Anatomy in, A. J. Panshin, 209
- Manitoba, South-Eastern, Geology of, J. F. Wright, 172
- Mannitol, Dulcitol, and Mannose, An X-ray Study of, Thora C. Marwick, 97
- Man's Ancestors, Ecology of, W. E. China and B. P. Uvarov, 813
- Map Projections, Mathematics of, An Introduction to the, R. K. Melluish (*Review*), 151
- Marconi Beam Stations for Shanghai, 54
- Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, Miss Penelope Jenkin appointed Ray Lankester investigator at the, 505
- Marquesas Islands, Entomological Research in the, Dr. Hugh Scott, 797
- Marsupial Bone, The So-called, in a Micro-chiropteran, Dr. H. K. Mookerjee, 278
- Martensite, Nature of, Honda and Nishiyama, 970
- Maskelyne, Nevil, Bicentenary of the Birth of, 500



- Mass: Defects, Recalculation of, Prof. D. Iwanenko, 892 ; One, Possible Existence of Multiply Charged Particles of, Dr. M. Delbrück, 626 ; 660
- Materia Medica, Recent Advances in, Dr. J. H. Burn (*Review*), 44
- Material Standards of Resistance: the British Association Coils, 1881-1932, Sir Richard Glazebrook and Dr. L. Hartshorn, 987
- Materials, Properties and Mechanics of, Prof. P. G. Lawson and Prof. W. J. Cox (*Review*), 152
- Mathematical Physics, Operational Methods in, Dr. H. Jeffreys (*Review*), 152
- Mathematics: and Astronomy of the Ancient Jewish Rabbis (*Review*), 328 ; Teaching of, International Commission on the, Prof. Hadamard elected president of the, 803
- Matière et Atomes, Prof. A. Berthoud (*Review*). Deuxième édition des "Nouvelles conceptions de la matière et de l'atome". (*Review*), 645
- Matter: and Conceptions, Prof. H. Dingle (*Review*), 183 ; and Radiant Energy, Equilibrium Between, Joan Y. Placinteanu, 591 ; Granular Theory of, Sir J. J. Thomson (Dalton Lecture), 209 ; New Conceptions of, Prof. C. G. Darwin (*Review*), 183
- Mauritius, Forestry in, 514
- Maya Culture, Early, in Northern Yucatan, 30 ; Indians, Anthropometry of the, Dr. M. Steggerda, 511
- Mayfly Nymphs, Currents Produced by the Gills of, Prof. L. Eastham, 58
- Mechanical Testing, R. G. Batson and J. H. Hyde. Vol. 1: Testing of Materials of Construction. Second and enlarged edition (*Review*), 331
- Mechanics for Beginners, F. Barraclough and Dr. E. J. Holmyard (*Review*), 79
- Mechanik. Handbuch der physikalischen und technischen. Herausgegeben von Prof. F. Auerbach and Prof. W. Hort. Band 1: Technische und physikalische Mechanik starrer Systeme, Teil 1. Lief. 1. 2. 3. Band 1, vollständig. Band 2: Technische und physikalische Mechanik starrer Systeme, Teil 2. Lief. 1. 2. Band 2, vollständig (*Review*), 8
- Mechanisation and British Agriculture, Conference on, 55
- Mechanism? Has Physics Discarded, Dr. J. E. Turner, 544
- Medical: Research Council, Prof. A. E. Boycott and Prof. E. D. Adrian appointed members of the, 164 ; Research, Scope and Needs of, Sir Walter M. Fletcher, 190 ; 224
- Medicine: History of, International Congress of the, 501 ; Men in Nyasaland, Rev. T. Cullen Young, 702
- Medieval Science, A Synthesis of, Dr. E. J. Holmyard (*Review*), 255
- Mediterranean Kala Azar, Vectors of, Prof. S. Adler and Dr. O. Theodor, 507
- Megalithic Monuments in Brittany, The Typology of, Prof. C. D. Forde, 443
- Meiosis, Chromosomes at, Delayed Split and Pairing of, Dr. I. V. Newman, 849
- Melanophores, Double Innervation of, Sylvia M. Mills, 751 ; Fish, Neuro-humoral Control of, Sylvia M. Mills, 751
- Melitococcia in Sheep and Goats, Experimental Diagnosis of, by Means of the Allergy Reaction, C. Dubois and N. Sollier, 860
- Melody, Natural, Sir R. A. S. Paget, Bt., 701 ; J. B. Scrivener, 778
- Men of the Trees: in the Mahogany Forests of Kenya and Nigeria, R. St. Barbe Baker (*Review*), 188
- Mendelian Populations, A Matrix Notation for, Prof. L. T. Hogben, 976
- Mendelism and Evolution, E. B. Ford (*Review*), 383
- Nominee Indian Music, Miss Frances Densmore, 369
- Merchant Venturers in Bronze, H. Peake and Prof. H. J. Fleure (*Review*), 115
- Mercury: Arc in Quartz, New Type of, Prof. C. Reczynski, 515 ; New Isotopes of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 847 ; Traps, Dr. L. Marton, 739
- Mesembryanthema: Descriptions, with chapters on Cultivation and General Ecology, Dr. N. E. Brown, Dr. A. Tischer, and M. C. Karsten (*Review*), 613
- Mesoplodon*, A New Record of a Beaked Whale, from Victoria, C. W. Brazenor, 215
- Metabolic Rate and Habitat, Prof. H. Munro Fox and B. G. Simmonds, 277
- Metagalactic Cloud Between Perseus and Pegasus, A, W. E. Bernheimer, 132
- Metal Carbonyls, Carbon-Oxygen Linkage in the, J. Stuart Anderson, 1002
- Metallic: Colloidal Solutions, Absorption Spectra of, and Emission and Absorption of Metallic Films, Prof. A. T. Williams, 963 ; Films, Emission and Absorption of, Absorption Spectra of Metallic Colloidal Solutions, and, Prof. A. T. Williams, 963
- Metals: Action at a Distance of, on Micro-organisms, G. A. Nadson and C. A. Stern, 215 ; Commercial Electrolysis of, Use of Diaphragms in the, B. Bogitch, 1011 ; Corrosion Fatigue of, H. J. Gough, 446 ; Elastic Limit of, Dr. G. Cook, 632 ; Electrolytic Deposition of, Protective Properties of Colloids and their Behaviour in the, P. A. Jacquet, 812 ; Electric Supra-Conduction in, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 873 ; 879 ; 925 ; Inter-Diffusion of, Prof. E. A. Owen and Dr. L. Pickup, 201 ; Institute of, Journal of the. Vol. 48. Edited by G. Shaw Scott (*Review*), 832 ; Sub-Boundary Structures in, L. Northcott, 743
- Meteor: Observations in New Zealand, R. A. McIntosh, 246 ; Welsh, of April 14, 1931, 318
- Meteorite: Iron Found near Kyancutta, South Australia, A New, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 858 ; Stones from Suwahib, Arabia, W. Campbell Smith, 858
- Meteorite Craters, S. W. Smith, 26
- Meteorites, Indian, List of, C. A. Silberrad, 858
- Meteorological Office, Annual Report for Year Ending March 31, 606
- Meteorology of the Past, Present, and Future, Sir Napier Shaw, 306
- Meteors: Leonid, J. Stokley, 744 ; 817 ; 970 ; Perseid, 406
- Methane in the Raman Effect, Anomalous Behaviour of, S. Bhagavantam, 740
- Methyl, Velocities of Esterification of, and Ethyl Alcohols in Acetic Acid, A. Kailan and W. Haas, 251
- Methylcodeine, R. Cherbuliez and A. Rilliet, 410
- Methyl *d*-Galacturonide, Preparation of, Prof. K. P. Link, 402
- 2-Methylhexamethylenimine, A. Müller and P. Krauss, 519
- Methylglyoxal, Colorimetric Micro-Method for Determining, H. K. Barrenscheen and M. Dreguss, 640
- Mexican Archaeological Sites, 770
- Mexico: Archaeological Studies in, 656 ; Central, Stratigraphical Research in, G. C. Vaillant, 675
- Microbes and Ultramicrobes: an Account of Bacteria, Viruses and the Bacteriophage, Dr. A. G. Gardner, with an Appendix by G. R. de Beer (*Review*), 648
- Microbial Increase, A New Method of Studying, M. Taguet, 35
- Microlepidoptera new to the U.S.S.R., Bionomics of Two Species of, V. I. Gusev, 375
- Micro-manipulator, A New, P. de Fonbrune, 787
- Micrometer, The Parallel Plate, T. Y. Baker, 178
- Microradiography, Apparatus for, A. Dauvillier, 405
- Microscopic Test-Rulings, Production of, Sir Thomas R. Lyle, 243
- Microtome, Automatic, Sir Richard Threlfall and the, Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 438
- Milk: Bacteriological Control of, a Practical Guide for Media Preparation and Milk Testing, A. G. House (*Review*), 223 ; Coagulation of, by the Action of *Bacillus typhi* and other Bacteria Regarded as Inactive towards Milk, C. Gorini, 903 ; Condensed and Dried, 201 ; Sweetened Condensed, Analysis of, in which the Sucrose has Altered during Storage, E. Hinks, 638 ; Properties of, in Relation to the Condensing and Drying of Whole Milk, Separated Milk, and Whey, Dr. L. A. Allen, 211 ; Production, Modern, 505
- Milking Capacity, Inheritance of, A. D. Buchanan Smith, 98



- Millet Oil, Characteristics of, Winifred E. Smith and Edith K. Waller, 975
- Mind, The Phenomenology of, G. W. F. Hegel. Translation, with an Introduction and Notes by J. B. Baillie. Second edition (*Review*), 420
- Mineral: Groups, Species and Varieties, A Key to, Dr. E. S. Simpson (*Review*), 620; Sulphides in an Arable Soil, G. Bertrand and L. Silberstein, 179
- Mineralogical Society, Election of Officers, 772
- Mineralogy: Determinative, A Manual of, with Tables: for the Determination of Minerals, Prof. J. W. Lewis. Fourth edition, revised by Prof. A. C. Hawkins (*Review*), 493; Simple Determinative, H. R. Beringer (*Review*), 296
- Minerals: in Platinum Concentrates from the Transvaal, Determination of, F. A. Bannister and M. H. Hey, 142; Liquid Inclusions in, W. H. Newhouse, 632; Luminescence of, S. Kreutz, 555
- Mines: Research Board, Safety in, Annual Report, 235; Safety in, 271
- Miocene Glauconitic Molasse of El Kanséra, A large Crocodilian in the, J. Boucart, 823
- Missions as a Sociological Factor, Rev. Prof. J. du Plessis, 972
- Mississippi, Les Travaux de défense du, O. Messerly, 470
- Mitochondria: Fixation of, Dr. J. R. Baker, 134; 741; Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 889
- Mittelmeer, Diskordanz und Orogenese der Gebirge am, Prof. W. von Seidlitz (*Review*), 415
- Moa: in New Zealand, The (*Review*), 831; The Mystery of the, New Zealand's Avian Giant, T. Lindsay Buick (*Review*), 831
- Mohenjo-Daro: Dating, E. Mackay, 339; Ideographs, Sir Flinders Petrie, 429
- Moisture, Retention of, by Wood, W. W. Barkas, 699
- Molecular: Polarisation, Partial, in Solutions, W. J. C. Orr and Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 930; Spectra and Spectroscopic Analysis (4), G. Piccardi and A. Sтерна, 484
- Molecules: Diamagnetism of, D. P. Ray-Chandhuri, 579; Large (*Review*), 755
- Molluscs, Land and Fresh-Water (*Review*), 981
- Molybdenum, Distribution of, Prof. H. ter Meulen, 966
- Monazite from Portland, Conn., Age of, Dr. C. N. Fenner, 64
- Mono-Acids, Application of Chromic Oxidation to some, L. Semichon and M. Flanzly, 71
- Monovalent Ions, Limiting Mobilities of some, and the Dissociation Constant of Acetic Acid at 25°, Dr. A. I. Vogel and G. H. Jeffery, 435; Dr. D. A. MacInnes, Dr. T. Shedlovsky, and L. G. Longworth, 774
- Monsters of Primeval Days, Dr. W. E. Swinton (*Review*), 614
- Monuments sépulchraux de Morbihan, Morphologie et chronologie des, Z. Le Rouzic, 442
- Moon, Place of the, Derived from Occultations, Prof. Brown and Dr. D. Brouwer, 633
- Morgan, William, Life of, P. Elderton, 56
- Morphology, The Old, and the New, H. Hamshaw Thomas, 770
- Mortality, Forecasting, P. Elderton, 126
- Mosaics, Behaviour of Vermilion-Suppressor in, J. Schultz, 675
- Mosquito Summary, A, J. F. Marshall, 843
- Mosses of N.S.W. (1), A. Burges, 711
- Motor-Boat Record, New, Kaye Don, 123
- Mouse: Adrenaline and the oestrous Cycle of the, J. M. Robson, 322; Sex-Differences in Crossing-over and Chiasma-Frequency in the, P. C. Kaller, 242; Leukemia, Studies on, J. S. Potter and M. N. Richter (6), 288
- Müller-Pouille's Lehrbuch der Physik. Elfte Auflage. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken, O. Lummer, E. Waetzmann. In 5 Bänden. Band 4: Elektrizität und Magnetismus. (1) Teil 1: Grundlagen der Lehre von der Elektrizität und dem Magnetismus. Bearbeitet von Valentiner. Teil 2: Technische Anwendungen der Elektrizitätslehre (Elektrische Maschinen, Kraftübertragung, Telegraphie). Bearbeitet von H. Decker, E. Flegler und G. Möller. Herausgegeben von S. Valentiner (*Review*), 948
- Muscle: Fatigued, A Growth-Stimulating Substance in, Prof. H. Munro Fox and G. Pugh Smith, 774; Biochemistry of, Dr. Dorothy Moyle Needham (*Review*), 618; Hemoglobins, J. Roche, 554
- Museums Association, Annual Conference, Presidential Address of Sir Henry Miers, 138
- Museum Improvements, Dr. L. J. Spencer; Mrs. Jean C. Stevens, 536
- Musk Rat Menace, 659
- Mutton: and Wool, Concerning, J. A. Fraser Roberts (*Review*), 291; Qualities in the Sheep: Growth and the Development of, a Survey of the Problems involved in Meat Production, J. Hammond, with a Section in conjunction with A. B. Appleton (*Review*), 291
- Mysore: Tribes and Castes, The Late H. V. Nanjundayya and Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer. Vol. 4 (*Review*), 910; Ethnology of (*Review*), 910
- Myxoprotein, Flocculation of Suspensions of, by Electrolytes, C. Achard and Ho-dac-an, 554
- Myxosporidia from Indian Fishes, Dr. H. Ray, 99
- Narcissus Pests, W. E. H. Hodson, 361
- Natal, Native Medicines in, F. G. Cawston, 710
- National: Physical Laboratory, Inspection by the General Board, 102; New Tank at the, 800; W. F. Higgins appointed secretary of the, 505; Prosperity and Control of Production, 15; University [Ireland], Handbook, 1908-1932, 32
- Native Communities, Economic Problems of, 145
- Natural Pastures, Untreated, Nutritive Value of, E. J. Sheehy, 179
- Nature: by Night, A. R. Thompson (*Review*), 614; Photography, O. G. Pike, and Others (*Review*), 912; Reserve in Cheshire, New, 772; The Enjoyment of (*Review*), 382
- NATURE, Prof. P. E. Richards and, T. Ll. Humberstone, 629
- Naturwissenschaften, Die, a Willstätter No., 307
- Nauka Polska, Vol. 15, 235
- Nautical Almanac Tables, 896
- Naval Architects, Institution of, Awards of the, 409; 673; Observatory, Washington, Work of the, 1005
- Nebular: Spectrum, Excitation of the, H. Nagaoka and T. Futagami, 210; Lines, Intensities of, A. F. Stevenson, 478
- Nematodes, Free-living, of the Belgian Coast, J. H. S. Stekhoven, Jr., and W. Adam, 171
- Néo-Calédonienne, Notes d'Ethnologie, M. Leenhardt (*Review*), 526; -Calédoniens, Documents, M. Leenhardt (*Review*), 526
- Neolithic Wessex, Map of, 486
- Neon Isotopes, Prof. G. Hertz, 318
- Neutron, New Evidence for the, Irène Curie and F. Joliot, 57; Properties of the, Prof. N. Bohr, 287; Slow, in the Atmosphere Concentration of, P. B. Moon, 57; The, Dr. J. Chadwick, Dr. N. Feather; P. I. Dee, 140
- Neutrons, Artificial Disintegration by, Dr. N. Feather, 237; Collisions of, with Electrons and Atomic Nuclei, Dr. H. S. W. Massey, 853; Spontaneous Emission of, by Certain Non-radio-active Elements, Prof. W. Swietoslawski, Mles. A. Dorabalska, and E. Turaska, 976
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne Local Records, Bibliography of, B. Anderton, 470
- Newcomen Society, *Transactions* of the, Vol. 10, 469
- Newcomen's Engine, Site of, Dr. T. E. Lones, 692
- New Commonwealth, No. 1, 842
- New: Guinea, Across, from the Fly to the Sëpik, I. F. Champion (*Review*), 611; and Australian Coleoptera, H. J. Carter, 591; Dried Head from, H. G. Beazley, 1003; Exploring, Dr. A. C. Haddon (*Review*), 611; Growing up in, a Comparative Study of Primitive Education, Dr. Margaret Mead (*Review*), 78; Jersey, Mammoth Remains in, E. B. Howard, 841; Traps, Cavities in the, W. T. Schaller, 172; York Aquarium, Report for 1931, 606; Electricity Supply in, 408; South Eastern, Structure and Correlation of Metamorphic Rocks in, R. Balk, 1012; Zealand, Auckland Museum and Institute, 923; Birds, W. R. B. Oliver (*Review*), 257; Earthquakes of 1931, Dr. C. E. Adams and Dr. J. Henderson, 1004



- Newton, Introduction des Théories de, en France au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle avant 1738, Prof. P. Brunet (*Review*), 564
- Newtonian Potential and Topology, R. Wavre, 518
- Next Step", "The, Capt. H. Macmillan, 15
- Nickel: and Nickel Alloys, Modern Works Plant and Equipment for the Hot Working of, W. R. Barclay, G. A. V. Russell, and H. Williamson, 446; Carbonyl, Electric Dipole Moment of, L. E. Sutton and J. B. Bentley, 314; Wires, Mechanical Properties of, C. E. Ransley and Dr. C. J. Smithalls, 482
- Niger Delta: Tribes of the, Their Religions and Customs, Dr. P. Amaury Talbot (*Review*), 617
- Nigeria, Northern, Tribal Studies in, C. K. Meek, Vol. 2 (*Review*), 561
- Nile Basin, The, H. E. Hurst and P. Phillips, 234; Periodicities of the Rises and Falls of the, V. Frolow, 823
- Niobium, Tantalum and, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 130
- Nitrate, Biological Reduction of, Effect of Carbon Monoxide on the, Dr. J. H. Quastel, 207
- Nitric Acid: in Solution, Chemical Activity of, P. Bolle and E. Briner, 591; Oxide, Production of, in an Arc Furnace Working with Electrodes of Light Metal Alloys, C. H. Wakker, E. Briner, and H. Paillard, 483
- Nitrobenzene: Liquid and Solid, Dielectric Constant of, Dr. A. Pickara, 93; Viscosity of, A. Van Itterbeek, 399
- Nitrogen: Energy of Dissociation of, T. C. Sutton, 132; Oxygen and Isotopes, Relative Abundance of, G. M. Murphy and H. C. Urey, 440
- Nitroprusside Reaction for Glutathione and Acetone, Difference Between the, D. Zimmet and C. Yung, 483
- Nitrosobenzene, Formula of, Orienting Power of the Nitroso-Group and the, Dr. R. J. W. Le Fèvre, 400
- Nitroso-Group, Orienting Power of the, and the Formula of Nitrosobenzene, Dr. R. J. W. Le Fèvre, 400
- Nitrous Oxide: Inhalation of, Dr. Elihu Thomson, 695; Molecule, Normal, Electronic Structure of the, L. Pauling, 675; Raman Spectrum of, Dr. A. Langseth and Dr. J. R. Nielsen, 92
- Nobel: Awards in Great Britain, 690; Prize for Physiology and Medicine for 1932, Award of the, to Sir Charles Sherrington and Prof. E. D. Adrian, 690; for Chemistry for 1932, Award of the, to Dr. I. Langmuir, 768
- Noise: Effects of, on the Performance of Weavers, H. C. Weston and S. Adams, 851; Effects of, Psychological Experiments on the, K. G. Pollock and F. C. Bartlett, 851
- Non: -marine Fossil Reptiles and Stegocephalia, Influence of Geological and Climatological Factors on the Distribution of, Baron Ferencz von Nopcsa, 106
- Non-polar Molecules, Orientation of, by a Dipole, J. Weigle, 1011
- North American Game Birds, A. C. Bent, 585
- Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Opening, by Prince George, of Extensions of Buildings, 901
- North-East: Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Awards of the, 200; 695; Passage, The, 995
- Northern Land, 440
- Northumberland, Birds of, Catalogue of, 841
- North-Western Mono, California, Moieties of the, E. W. Gifford, 316
- Nottingham University College, E. J. W. Barrington appointed lecturer in Zoology, and Dr. F. C. Champion assistant lecturer in Physics, 409
- Nova Persei and Nova Ophiuchi, Distance of, Dr. Spencer Jones, 704
- Novaya Zemlya, Birds of, Economic Exploitation of the, L. A. Portenko, 894
- Nuclear: Magnetic Moments, Dr. S. Tolansky, 402; Structure, Prof. R. R. Gates, 63; Dr. H. C. Urey, 403; J. H. Bartlett, Jr., 165; E. Gwynne Jones, 580
- Null Geodesics, Properties of, and Their Application to the Theory of Radiation, W. O. Kermack, W. H. McCrea, and Prof. E. T. Whittaker, 976
- Nyctotherus*, *Opalina* and, Cytoplasmic Inclusions of, Ruth Patten, 311
- Oats, False Wild, Fatuoids or, Prof. C. L. Hoskins, 132; E. T. Jones, 133
- Observations, The Combination of, D. Brunt (second edition), (*Review*), 491
- Occult, Why We Oppose the, Prof. É. Cailliet. Translated by Prof. G. F. Cole (*Review*), 457
- Oceanographic Instruments, Dr. G. Wüst, Dr. G. Böhnecke und Dr. H. H. F. Meyer, 551
- Oenothera*, *Drosophila* and Maize, Chromosome Rings in, S. Emerson, 1012
- Oil: Fuel for Horticultural Purposes, 362; in Egypt, Boring for, T. S. Bowman, 136; on the Surface of Alcohol-water Solutions, Motions of Bodies of, C. T. Jacob, 849; Dr. N. K. Adam, 850; -Water Emulsions, Electrical Properties of, with Special Reference to the Structure of the Plasma Membrane, Prof. H. H. Dixon and T. A. Bennett-Clark, (2), 34
- Old Age: The Conquest of, Methods to Effect Rejuvenation and to Increase Functional Activity, Dr. P. Schmidt. Translated by E. and C. Paul (*Review*), 984
- Oldoway Human Skeleton, The, Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 237; Dr. L. S. B. Leakey; E. J. Wayland, 578; Dr. L. S. B. Leakey, 608
- Old Red Sandstone Flora of Scotland, Dr. W. H. Lang. Part 7, 859
- Olpidium*, Host-Parasite Relationship in, S. Kurano, 968
- Onslow, The Hon. Mrs. Huia, Florence M. Durham, 850
- Opalina*: and *Nyctotherus*, Cytoplasmic Inclusions of, Ruth Patten, 311; *ranarum* and *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, Cytology of, Ruth Patten, 902
- Open: Air Year, The, an Anthology of the Seasons Selected from the *Times* (*Review*), 382; World: The, Three Lectures on the Metaphysical Implications of Science, Prof. H. Weyl (*Review*), 948
- Optical: Constants of the Metals, a Photographic Method of Deriving, S. E. Williams, 674; Diffraction by Sound Waves, P. Debye and F. W. Sears, 281; Manufacture, Engineering Methods in, W. Taylor, 819; Physical and, Societies, Amalgamation of the, 499
- Oranges, Measuring the Pressures on, During and After the Process of Packing, G. M. Dreosti, 710
- Orchids, New South Wales, Rev. H. M. R. Rupp (2), 35
- Ordnance Survey Plans, 25-inch, History and Revision of the, Capt. J. C. T. Willis, 994; Report on the Progress of the, 470
- Ore Minerals, Microscopic Determination of, M. N. Short, 136
- Organic: Radicals, Free, Rice, Johnston, and Evering, 669; Reactions, Electrochemical Theory of, Prof. R. Robinson, 1005; Solution, Method of Physico-chemical Analysis in, by Measuring the Specific Inductive Power, A. Chrétien and P. Laurent, 1011; Syntheses. Collective Volume 1. Being a Revised Edition of Annual Volumes 1-9 (*Review*), 419; Sulphur Compounds, Formation of Various, Starting with Ethylene Hydrocarbons, A. Mailhe and M. Renaudie, 447
- Organisation and Its Place in Biological Thought, Dr. J. Needham, 431
- Orient, Constitutional Tendencies in the, Sir Arnold Wilson, 123
- Oriental Studies in the University of Chicago, 192
- Ornithology, Australian and New Zealand, G. M. Mathews (*Review*), 257
- Orthogonal Polynomials of Least Squares, Graduation of Data by the, A. C. Aitken, 976
- Ottawa and After, 521
- Ourselves, Discovering: a View of the Human Mind and How it Works, Dr. E. A. Strecker and Dr. K. E. Appel (*Review*), 947
- Outline for Boys and Girls and their Parents, An, Edited by Naomi Mitchison (*Review*), 643
- Ovide, A Down Pelage in the, Prof. J. E. Duerden, 736
- Oxford University: Valedictory Address of Dr. F. H. Dudden as Vice-chancellor, 589; Retirement of Prof. E. B. Poulton, 768; the Institute of Ornithology, 673



- Oxygen: Altitudes to be Reached by Air Pilots by Breathing, Sir Leonard Hill, 397; and Nitrogen Isotopes, Relative Abundance of, G. M. Murphy and H. C. Urey, 449; Helium and, Mass-spectra of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 21; Intake of Living Tissues, Rates of, Dr. T. A. Bennett-Clark, 179; 584; Neutral, Mean Lives of the Lowest Metastable States in, and Intensities of Lines Arising Therefrom, Prof. A. F. Stevenson, 131
- Oyster Industry in North America, The, H. P. Sherwood, 162
- Ozone: Peculiarities of the Chemical Reactivity of, in the Absence of Oxygen, E. Briner and H. Biedermann, 591; Raman Spectrum and Molecular Structure of, G. B. B. M. Sutherland and S. L. Gerhard, 241; the Only Persistent Allotropic Form of Oxygen Produced in Appreciable Quantity by the Silent Electric Discharge, E. Briner and H. Biedermann, 1011
- Pacific Entomological Survey, The, 802
- Paired Parietal Bone in a Snake, Occurrence of a, Prof. H. K. Mookerjee and Gopi Mohan Das, 629
- Paiute, The Northern, Miss Isabel T. Kelly, 404
- Palaeolithic Sites of Bourdeilles (Dordogne), D. Peyrony, 316
- Palestine: Ancient, Paintings in, Rev. J. G. Duncan, 992; The Late Palaeolithic Inhabitants of, Sir Arthur Keith, 284
- Pangolin, Habits of the, W. G. Adam, 55
- Paper, Deterioration of, by Ageing, B. L. Wehmhoff, 320; J. Strachan, 693
- Paramagnetic Susceptibility: Change of, Due to Absorption of Light, Prof. D. M. Bose and P. K. Raha, 544; Influence of Light on, Dr. C. J. Gorter, 60; O. Specchia, 697
- Park Wood, Ruislip, Dedication of, for Public Use, 160
- Particles and Waves, Prof. R. W. Vardar, 971
- Patent Office, Retirement of Sir William Jarratt; appointment of Dr. M. F. Lindley as Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, 802
- Patents: and Designs Act, 1932, The, 641; Bill, The, 16
- Peace, The Science of (*Review*), 3
- Peach, Virus Diseases of the, D. Cation, 1004
- Peking: Man, The, Prof. Davidson Black, 53; Discovery of, Prof. Davidson Black (Croonian Lecture), 935; 815; Natural History Society, *Bulletin* of the, 844
- Pelagic Animals: in Scottish Waters, Records of, A. C. Stephen, 889; off the South-West Coasts of the British Isles, F. S. Russell and Dr. S. Kemp, 664
- Pelé, Mt., Present Condition of, Romer, 447
- Pelomyxa carolinensis* in Great Britain, Isabelle P. McGuire, 168
- Peloriidiæ, Distribution of Bugs of the Family, Hacker; W. E. China, 1003
- Pendulum Clock, New Type of, G. A. Tomlinson, 674
- Pendulums, Isochronism of, Improvement of the, by the Use of Elastic Stops, J. Haag, 1010
- Penetrating Radiation, Absorption of, Anomalies in the, B. Rossi and B. Crinò, 638
- Penguins' Eggs, Sale of, 361
- Periodic: Law, Heats of Dissociation and the, C. R. Bailey, 239; Table, Thermochemistry and the, T. C. Sutton, 474
- Permanganate, Reduction of, by Manganese Sulphate, P. Dubois, 215
- Permian Yellow Sands, The, Dr. M. B. Hodge, 245
- Persia, Prehistoric, Dr. A. U. Pope, 429
- Pesca, La, nei mari e nelle acque interne d'Italia, 3 Vols. (*Review*), 258
- Pest Control and Wild Animal Life, Dr. Jean M. Linsdale, 841
- Pestology, The College of, 603
- Pests of the Countryside (*Review*), 329
- Petroleum: Utilisation of, Dr. A. E. Dunstan, 785; Bacteria and the Nutrition of, *Psilopa petrolei*, Dr. W. H. Thorpe, 437; Genesis and Volcanic Ash, T. Terada, M. Hirata, and T. Utigasaki, 245; Geophysicists, Society of, *Transactions* of the, Vol. 1, 362; Geology of, Prof. W. H. Emmons. Second edition (*Review*), 683; in the United States and Possessions, R. Arnold and W. J. Kemnitzer (*Review*), 868; Supplies: The Quantity and Sources of Our, a Review and a Criticism, Prof. J. M. Macfarlane (*Review*), 832; Wells, Deep, W. A. Sawdon, 806
- Pflanzenanalyse, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von G. Klein. Band 1: Allgemeine Methoden der Pflanzenanalyse (*Review*), 617
- Pflanzenanatomie, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. K. Linsbauer. Lief. 27. Abt. 1, Tiel 2: Histologie. Band 4: Die Epidermis, Prof. K. Linsbauer (*Review*), 384
- Pflanzenfamilien: Die natürlichen, nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten, insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen, Begründet von A. Engler und K. Prantl. Zweite Auflage; herausgegeben von A. Engler. Fortgesetzt von H. Harms. Band 19a und 19c (*Review*), 456
- Phalaris*, Hybrids of the Grass, T. J. Jenkin and B. L. Sethi, 743
- Pharmaceutical, British, Conference, 468
- Pharmacology, Quantitative (*Review*), 417
- Pharmacy: and Recent Advances in Science, Dr. C. W. Kimmins, 575; Old and New, 468
- Phenol, Dehydration of, E. Briner, J. Bron-Stalet, and H. Paillard, 251
- Phenological Report, 1931, J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary, R. Marshall, and Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 858
- Phenology, British, 443
- Phenols: Action of Gaseous Cyanogen on, (1), G. Machek, 639; A New Method for the Iodimetric Titration of, F. J. Warth, 787; Catalytic Dehydration of Some, A. A. Bron and E. Briner, 591
- Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Sciences of, *Year Book* for 1931, 90; Museum, Animal Groups in, L. M. Hodges, 430
- Philippines, Fisheries of the, 840
- Phillips, John, The Work of, T. Sheppard, 874
- Philosophy Looks at Science (*Review*), 487; The Approach to, J. F. Wolfenden (*Review*), 487
- Phoma Lingham* (Tode) Tesm., and the 'Dry Rot' it Causes, particularly in Swede Turnips, W. Hughes, 286
- Photo: -cells with Electrodes of Copper Covered with Cuprous Oxide, Sensibility in the Spectrum of, G. Athanasiu, 1010; Electric Cells for Colorimetry, Use of, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 515; Sensitive in the Infra-red, Application of, to Stellar Photometry, J. S. Hall, 519; The Glow in, Lord Rayleigh, 365; Electric Phenomenon, A New, Prof. Q. Majorana, 241; 375; Phenomena, Prof. A. Ll. Hughes and Prof. L. A. DuBridgè (*Review*), 616; Electricity, Prof. H. S. Allen (*Review*), 616
- Photographic Copying by Contact, 88
- Photometer, A New Stellar, Dr. W. H. Steavenson, 479
- Photometry, Spectrophotographic, P. Rossier, 1011
- Photomicrography, Infra-red in, A. E. Smith, 960; Prof. Köhler and Dr. P. Kraft, 245
- pH Stability Region of Proteins and Osmotic Swelling, The, Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd, 24
- Physical: and Optical Societies, Amalgamation of the, 499; Theory: The Nature of, a Study in Theory of Knowledge, Prof. V. F. Lenzen; Dr. N. R. Campbell (*Review*), 40
- Physics: American Institute of, Formation of the, 199; Causality in, Prof. Planck and the Principle of, Dr. A. Ferguson, 45; Elementary Modern (*Review*), 645; Fundamental Laws and Principles with Problems and Worked Solutions, E. Booth and Phyllis M. Nicol (*Review*), 457; in Industry, 708; in Meteorology, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 708; in Physiology (*Review*), 77; Institute of, Prof. J. A. Crowther elected honorary secretary of the, 608; Modern, Progress in, Prof. L. de Broglie, 362
- Physikalisches Handwörterbuch, Herausgegeben von A. Berliner und K. Scheel—Zweite Auflage (*Review*), 528
- Physiological Congress, Fourteenth International, L. E. Bayliss and Dr. P. Eggleton; Inaugural Address by Prof. A. V. Hill, 705



- Piccadilly Railway, Extension of the, 539  
 Pig-feeding Experiments, 477  
 Pila (the Apple-snail), Dr. Baimi Prashad (*Review*), 760  
 Pinacone and Beckmann Changes, A Correlation of the Walden Inversion with the, Prof. J. Kenner, 309  
 Pipe at Banke, Namaqualand, Composition of the Deeper Sediments of the, and Their Relation to Kimberlite, E. Reuning, 410  
 Pipelines, Pylons and, 753  
 Plague in Egypt, Dr. A. W. Wakil, 405  
 Plain Man, A, and a Mystic, L. Starke (*Review*), 187  
 Planarians, Polypharyngeal, J. H. Lochhead, 98  
 Planck, Prof., and the Principle of Causality in Physics, Dr. A. Ferguson, 45  
 Planck's, Max, Theoretical Physics, Prof. H. S. Allen (*Review*), 943  
 Planet, New Minor, 406  
 Planetary : Perturbations, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 934 ; System, Origin of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 896  
 Planets, Minor, 585 ; New Minor,  $EA_1$  and  $HA$ , E. de la Villemarque, 704  
 Plantaginaceæ, Foliar Endodermis of the, G. Trapp, 322  
 Plant : Diseases, Tropical, Their Importance and Control, Dr. E. J. Butler, 949 ; Products of the Empire in Relation to Human Needs, Sir Arthur W. Hill, 408 ; Taxonomy, A New Method in, Küchi Ohki, 816 ; Viruses, Filtration of, Dr. Kenneth M. Smith, 243 ; D. MacClement and J. Henderson Smith, 129  
 Plants : Discontinuous Distribution in, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 812 ; Flowering of, Effect of Length of Day on the, Dr. M. A. H. Tincker, 895 ; Flowerless, Dr. D. H. Scott (Part 2 of an Introduction to Structural Botany). Tenth edition, re-edited by F. T. Brooks (*Review*), 833 ; Found in, or Reported from, Ireland, Some Noteworthy, Dr. R. Lloyd Praeger, 902 ; Intermediate Carbohydrate Metabolism of, Rôle of Phosphation in the, (2), H. K. Barrenscheen and J. Pany, 639 ; Phosphorus Compounds of, (7), E. Pischinger, 555  
 Plastic Deformation and the Mechanism of Plastic Flow, Resistivity of Polycrystalline Wires in Relation to, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade and B. Chalmers, 822  
 Plenty, the Paradox of, P. Alden, 339 ; This Age of, its Problems and Their Solution, C. M. Hattersby. Third edition (*Review*), 680  
 Pleyel, Salle, Paris, The, and Architectural Acoustics, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 332  
 Plum Trees, Bacterial Canker in, H. Wormald, 100  
 Podamphora Stage and the Ebricææ, R. Hovasse, 823  
 Poetry, Science and (*Review*), 41  
 Poincaré, Henri, Institut, Publications of the, 18  
 Poiseuille's Flow, Proof of Stability of, Dr. T. Sexl, 663  
 Poland, Protection of the Fauna and Flora of, 163  
 Polar Year Expedition, Canadian, 1932-33, J. Patterson, 686  
 Polished Solids, Structure of, Dr. L. Hamburger, 435  
 Polish Physicists, Congress of, 607  
 Political Economy and Unemployment, H. R. Leech, 393  
 Pollen Analysis, Prehistory and, Prof. G. Dubois, 244 ; from the Upper Cretaceous Dysodil of Banke, Namaqualand, F. Kirchheimer, 410  
*Pollenia*, Two New Australian Species of, G. H. Hardy, 976  
 Pollersche Verfahren zum Abformen an Lebenden und Toten sowie an Gegenständen, Dr. A. Poller. Herausgegeben von E. B. Poller und E. Fetscher (*Review*), 684  
 Polymerides of Carbohydrates, Cryoscopy and Molecular Weight of, E. Paternó, 215  
 Polonium, Carrying Down of, by Crystalline Oxalates in Nitric Acid Solution, Servigne, 287  
 Polythionates, Formation of Higher, in the Course of the Solution of Elementary Sulphur in the Soil, Guittonneau and J. Keilling, 823  
 Popular Science Series, 878  
 Popularisation and Archæology, 485  
 Population Problems, International Scientific Investigation of, 536  
 Portugal, Prehistoric Cults in, Rev. E. O. James, 851  
 Positive Column, The, R. Seeliger and R. Holm, 65  
 Post Office Reform, 557 ; F. A. A. Menzler, 628 ; Report on the, 338  
 Potassium, Radioactivity of, D. Bocciarelli, 591  
 Potato : European and American Virus Diseases of the, Comparison of Some, P. A. Murphy and R. M'Kay, 34 ; Tubers, the Tyrosinase of, I. M. Robertson, 143 ; Virus Diseases of the, Physiology of the, E. Barton-Wright and A. McBain, 322  
 Potatoes : Affected with Leaf-Roll, Metabolism of, E. Barton-Wright and A. McBain, 668 ; Seed, Prevention of Blight in, T. Small, 367 ; Virus Diseases of, Dr. Phyllis Clinch, and Others, 64  
 Pot-Boilers, Prehistoric, W. L. Bullows, 55  
 Potential : Fall of, in a Charged Insulated Cable, D. K. McCleery, 71 ; Gradient, Variations in, Caused by Some Meteorological Phenomena, J. M. Sil, 107  
 Poultry Disease, A Serious, 505  
 'Powder-Post' Beetles, Prof. S. E. Wilson, 22  
 Power : The Keys of, a Study of Indian Ritual and Belief, J. Abbott (*Review*), 223  
 Praseodymium, Crystalline Structure of, A. Rossi, 216  
 Precious Stones in Medieval Folklore, Dr. J. P. Heather, 779  
 Precision Clocks, Modern Developments in, A. L. Loomis and W. A. Marrison, 124  
 Pregnancy, Prolongation of, Dr. A. M. Hain, 402  
 Prehistoric : and Protohistoric Sciences, International Congress of, 104 ; 232 ; Chronology, M. C. Burkitt and Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 126 ; Sites, near Flagstaff, Arizona, Dr. H. S. Colton, 854 ; Society of East Anglia, *Proceedings* of the, Vol. 6, Pt. 1, 161  
 Prehistory : and Pollen Analysis, Prof. G. Dubois, 244 ; Future Research Work in, 268  
*Préhistoire*, No. 1, 428  
 Preventive Medicine, The Debt of, to Harvey and the Royal College of Medicine (Harveian Oration), Sir George Newman, 657  
*Priapulius caudatus* in New Zealand Waters, Prof. W. B. Benham, 890  
 Priestley Medal of the American Chemical Society, Award of the, to Dr. C. L. Parsons, 695  
 Primates, Brachial Muscles of, A. B. Howell and W. L. Strauss, Jr., 63  
 Princeton University, Prof. R. W. Ladenburg appointed Cyrus Fogg Brackett Research Professor in, 308  
 Proboscidea, Some South African Fossil, S. H. Haughton, 410  
 Professional Codes and Business Practice, 37  
 Profits, New Index Number of, Sir Josiah Stamp, 16  
*Progress and the Scientific Worker*, 339  
 Progressive Industry, Technical Education and, 941  
 (Progynon), Non-specific Actions of the Female Sexual Hormone, H. Kun and H. Burcharat, 484  
 Protective : Adaptations in the Animal Kingdom, Effectiveness in Nature of the So-called, W. L. McAtee, 66 ; 961 ; Adaptations of Animals, Value of, 66 ; Prof. J. S. Huxley, 203 ; A. J. Nicholson ; B. P. Uvarov, 696 ; H. B. Cott, 962 ; Prof. E. B. Poulton, 202 ; 848  
 Protein : Metabolism and the Effect of Injection of Pituitary Extracts on Normal and Castrated Animals, I. Schrire and H. Zwarenstein, 939 ; Metabolism and the Effects of Injection of Testicular Extracts on Castrated Animals, I. Schrire and H. Zwarenstein, 710 ; Monolayers, Prof. E. K. Rideal and A. H. Hughes, 370 ; Swelling and Allied Phenomena, Conference on, 921  
 Protons, High-speed, Experiments with, C. Gerthsen, 743  
*Protopterus*, Development of the Olfactory Organ in, M. H. Fullerton, 859  
*Pseudomonas radiciala*, Bacteriophage of, Dr. S. V. Desai, 512  
*Psilopa petrolei*, Petroleum Bacteria and the Nutrition of, Dr. W. H. Thorpe, 437  
 Psychic Phenomena, Alleged, H. Price, 87  
 Psychological Research, Physics in, Prof. D. F. Fraser-Harris, 693 ; The Past and the Future in, Sir Oliver Lodge, 805



- Psychology and Psychical Research, Dr. W. Brown, 54 ;  
Current Constructive Theories in, Prof. Beatrice Edgell, 357 ; 388
- Pterodroma hesitata*, Rediscovery of, 807
- Public Library, The, as an Aid to Industry and Research, J. P. Lamb, 587
- Puccinia: helianthi* Schw., Diploidisation of Haploid by Diploid Mycelium of, A. M. Brown, 777 ; *tritricina*, Production in Australia of, W. L. Waterhouse, 518
- Pueblo Dating, Earliest Known, Dr. F. H. Roberts, Jr., 305
- Puebloan Decorative Designs, Dr. W. Hough, 631
- Pueblos of Zuñi Reservation, F. H. H. Roberts, Jr., 815
- Pulsating Reeds in Organ Pipes, Movements of, L. Auger, 590
- Pylons and Pipelines, 753
- Pyroxenes, Crystallisation of, S. Tsuboi, 1004
- Pythium*, Genus, Studies on the, Velma Dare Matthews (Review), 384
- Quanta et chimie, Prof. A. Haas. Traduit par J. Perrenot et F. Esclançon (Review), 8
- Quantitative Spectroscopic Analysis, A Rapid Method of, C. H. Wakker and B. Susz, 1011
- Quantum : Mechanics, Magnetism and (Review), 490 ; Theories, Recent, R. J. Seeger (2), 288 ; Theory and Maxwell's Equations, Analogy Between the Equations of the, M. Fahmy, 750 ; The Physical Significance of the, Prof. F. A. Lindemann (Review), 330
- Quartz : Crystals, Fundamental Frequencies of the Group  $\text{SiO}_2$  in, Dr. J. Weiler, 893 ; Infra-Red Absorption of, D. G. Drummond, 928 ; -Kyanite Rocks from Unst, Shetland Islands, and their Bearing on Metamorphic Differentiation, Prof. H. H. Read, 858
- Quinine in Alcoholic Solution, Rotatory Power of, C. Lapp, 375
- Quinoline, Raman Spectrum of, and Manifestations of the Carbon-Nitrogen Linking, G. B. Bonino and P. Cella, 411
- Rabbinical Mathematics and Astronomy, Dr. W. M. Feldman (Review), 328
- Rabbits, Coat Colour and Eye Colour in, Prof. W. E. Castle and Dr. P. B. Sawin, 702
- Rabic Virus, Attempt to Restore the Original Activity to, Fixed by Intra-cerebral Passages on the Dog, C. Nicolle and L. Balozet, 34
- Race-horse Paddocks, Management of, Prof. J. A. Hanley, 632
- Racial Character and Criminal Responsibility, 217
- Radial Velocities of Stars, Nebulae and Clusters, J. H. Moore, 669
- Radiation : and Enzyme Activity, Dr. M. Copisarow, 1001 ; Penetrating, from Thunderstorms, Evidence of a, Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and J. P. T. Viljoen, 399 ;  $\gamma$ -, Selective Transmission of, by Lead, Prof. F. L. Hopwood, Dr. T. E. Banks, and T. A. Chalmers, 506
- Radiations, Penetrating, Thunderstorms and, Prof. G. B. Rizzo, 584
- Radioactivity in Plant Physiology, Action of, D. Montet, 751
- Radio : Communication : International Conference on, 373 ; with very short Waves, Senator Marconi, 269 ; Ultra-short Wave Technique in, I. E. Mourontseff and H. V. Noble ; I. E. Mourontseff and G. R. Kilgore, 856 ; Equipment for Deep Sea Trawlers, 306 ; Frequencies, Iron-cored Coils for, 748 ; -Luminescence and Radio-photo-luminescence, Prof. K. Prizbram (3), 35 ; -Meteorograph, Modern, Prof. Molchanoff, 1006 ; Observations during the Total Solar Eclipse of August 31, 385 ; Propagation, Short Wave, Prof. J. Hollingworth, 934 ; Signals during the Eclipse, Observations of, 282 ; Transmissions, Revised Standard Frequency, 575 ; Waves, Propagation along the Earth of, on a Wavelength of 1.6 Metres, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, 70
- Radiotherapy, A Suggested Mode of, when Long Continued Feeble Gamma Radiation may be Desirable, Prof. J. Joly, 286
- Radium : Adsorption of, by Glass, I. Starik and A. Gurevitch, 375 ; D and E, Radiations from, Prof. J. A. Gray, 738 ; from Canadian Pitchblende, R. J. Traill and W. R. McClelland, 924 ; in Hungarian Rocks, S. S. de Finaly, 852 ; Treatment of Cancer, 772 ; Trust and Radium Commission, National, Third Annual Report, 694
- Radiums, Biologie des, und der Radioaktiven Elemente, Prof. J. Stoklasa. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. J. Pénkava. Band 1 : Biologie des Radiums und Uraniums (Review), 383
- Raia circularis*, Loudon, Supernumerary pectoral fins in, W. F. Harper, 859
- Railways, British, The Electrification of, Sir Philip Dawson, 299
- Rain Drops, Electric Charges on, Prof. S. K. Banerji and S. R. Lele, 998
- Rainfall : and the Distribution of Birds, Baron Rodolphe Meyer de Schauensee, 244 ; and Water Supply, F. J. Garland, 958
- Raised Beach at Slindon Park, Sussex, Implements from the, J. B. Calkin, 813 ; 925
- Raman : Effect : A Dadiou, K. W. F. Kohlrausch and A. Pongratz, 519 ; Anomalous Behaviour of Methane in the, S. Bhagavantam, 740 ; in Solutions of Cupric Salts, A. da Silveira, 822 ; Intermediate Compound Formation by means of the, J. H. Hibben, 751 ; A. Dadiou, K. W. F. Kohlrausch and A. Pongratz (19), 35 ; F.-Lechner (20), 36 ; Spectra of Naphthalene Derivatives, S. Ziemecki, 554 ; Spectrum : and Molecular Structure of Ozon, G. B. B. M. Sutherland and S. L. Gerhard, 241 ; of Certain Derivatives of Aniline, G. B. Bonino and P. Cella, 484 ; of  $\Delta^2$ -dihydronaphthalene, G. B. Bonino and P. Cella, 484 ; of Hydrogen, S. Bhagavantam, 405 ; of Nitrous Oxide, Dr. A. Langseth and J. R. Nielsen, 92 ; of Organic Substances (Isomeric Paraffin Derivatives, ii), K. W. F. Kohlrausch, H. Kopper, and R. Seka, 555 ; (Isomeric Paraffin Derivatives, iii), A. Dadiou, K. W. F. Kohlrausch, and A. Pongratz, 555 ; of Quinoline and Manifestations of the Carbon-nitrogen Linking, G. B. Bonino and P. Cella, 411
- Rana afghana*, Günther, Suctorial Disc in the Tadpoles of, Development and Probable Evolution of the, S. L. Hora, 859
- Rangoon, The University of, Prof. D. H. Peacock, 283
- Rankin, William John Macquorn, Sir James Henderson, 175
- Ranunculaceae hitherto unrecorded for New Zealand, A Genus of, J. Parkin, 23 ; Dr. W. A. Sledge, 24
- Raspberries, Changes in, after Picking, T. Rendle, 786
- Rat, The, an Animal Reacting to Benign Endemic Forms of Typhus, C. Nicolle, J. Laigret, Marcandier, and R. Pirot, 34
- Rauwolfia Natalensis*, Chemistry of, M. Rindl and P. W. G. Groenwoud, 447
- Reading University, National Institute for Research in Dairying, Prof. H. D. Kay appointed Director of the, 321 ; Report of the, 843
- Reafforestation, Briquette Method of, Prof. S. Heiberg, 395
- Reason and Nature : an Essay on the Meaning of Scientific Method, Prof. M. R. Cohen (Review), 453
- Recovery : a Scientific Programme (Review), 147 ; the Second Effort, Sir Arthur Salter (Review), 147
- Red Danger Signs, Colour-Blind Motorists and, A. F. Dufton, 967
- Redwing Breeding in Scotland, A. H. Daukes, 546
- Redwoods of California : the, the Past in the Present, Prof. A. C. Seward, 723 ; Dr. J. Burt Davy, 845
- Reflection from Glazed Pictures, R. Howden, 535



- Refractory Materials, Catalogue of, J. G. Stein and Co., Ltd., 431
- Regeneration : of Feelers and Legs with Phasmids (VIII), Prof. H. Przibram, 555; und Transplantation, Prof. E. Korschelt. Band 2, Teil 1 (*Review*), 618
- Reinmuth Planet, The, 1932 *H.A.*, Dr. G. Stracke, 101; 441
- Relativity : A Reinterpretation of, Prof. R. W. Sellars, 204; The Theory of, G. Giorgi, 180
- Renéville, French Equatorial Africa, Geology of the Mining Region of, H. Lagotala, 411
- Reproductive Periodicity, Light as a Factor in, G. Philip, 665
- Reptiles, Ciliation of the Oviducts of, P. S. Crowell, 520
- Research : as a Nation's Investment, 861; Development Fund, 393; Expense. Control of, W. A. Hamor and G. D. Beal, 233; Where the Library and Librarian come in, B. M. Headicar, 587
- Resins, Artificial, Prof. J. Scheiber and Dr. K. Sändig. Translated by Dr. E. Fyleman (*Review*), 381
- Resistance : Material Standard of, the B.A. Coils, 1881-1932, Sir Richard Glazebrook and Dr. Hartshorn, 600
- Respiration in Plants, Prof. W. Stiles and Dr. W. Leach (*Review*), 868
- Respiratory Ferments of Animal Origin, Two Accessory, E. Friedheim, 1011
- Retina : Detachment of the, a Contribution to the Study of its Causation and Treatment, Dr. J. R. Anderson (*Review*), 722
- Rhineodon typus*, The Whale Shark, among the Seychelles Islands, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 169
- Rhodes Scholarships, 821
- Rhodesia, Southern, Climate of, N. P. Sellick, 25; E. V. N., 26
- Rhodinol-citronnellol Isomerism, Application of Raman Spectrography to the Study of the, Mlle. B. Grédy, 410
- Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera; Reduviidae), Climbing Organ of, J. D. Gillett and V. B. Wigglesworth, 750
- Ribaucour's Transformation and Spherical Representation. (1), H. Hamburger, 903
- Rice, Sclerotial Diseases of, M. Park and L. S. Bertus, 281
- Richards, Prof. P. E., and NATURE, T. Ll. Humberstone, 629
- Rickets, Experimental, F. Rogoziński and Mlle. J. Ciechanowska (4), 180
- Rift Valley, Ancient Civilisation in the, Capt. G. E. H. Wilson, 968
- Rimu : or New Zealand Red-Pine, 248; Properties and Uses of, W. C. Ward, 248
- Ripplemarks in the Narrabeen Series along the Coast of N.S.W., A. G. Culey, 675
- Ritchey-Chrétien Reflecting Telescope, The, A. G. Ingalls, 246
- River Gauging and Flood Prevention, 1; Capt. W. N. McClean, 62
- Rivularia polyotis* (J. Ag.) Hauck, Gaseous Content of the Cenobia of, Zippora Danin, 216
- Rock Constituents, Determination of, by semi-micro-methods, W. C. A. Guthrie and Christina C. Miller, 858
- Rockefeller Foundation : Annual Report for 1931, 995; Travelling Fellowships, award of, 19
- Rocks, Elastic Constants of, with Seismic Applications, T. C. Richards, 750
- Rohstoffe des Tierreichs, Die, Herausgegeben von F. Pax und W. Arndt. Lief. 6, 7, 8 (*Review*), 455
- Romalic Acid, G. Koller, 519
- Roman : Bridge, Littleborough, Lancs., Restoration of, 340; Road and Bridge, Rochdale, W. H. Crump, 501; Villa at Southwick, 305; Wall in Scotland, The, Sir George MacDonald, 957
- Room : Comfort, Sir Leonard Hill, 967; Equivalent Temperature of a, and its Measurement, A. F. Dufton, 743
- Roosevelt Medal, Presentation of a, to Dr. R. A. Millikan, 768
- Ross : Institute for Tropical Diseases, Sir Aldo Castellani appointed Director-in-Chief of the, 802; Sir Ronald, 465; 467
- Rothamsted, New Buildings at, 17
- Royal : Academy of Belgium, Prof. P. Zeeman and Prof. T. Levi-Civita elected foreign associates of the, 960; Aeronautical Society, awards of the, 539; 735; College of Physicians and Preventive Medicine, 657; Dublin Society : appointment of Viscount Powerscourt as president, 956; award of the Boyle Medal to Prof. P. A. Murphy, 990; Institution, Prof. G. Elliot Smith appointed Professor of Physiology at the, 887; Meteorological Society, award of the Buchan Prize to D. Brunt, 887; Observatory, Greenwich, retirement of Sir Frank Dyson; appointment of Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 989; Photographic Society, Annual Exhibition of the, 444; Society : Anniversary Meeting of the, 802; presentation of medals, 897; award of the Lawrence research studentship to Miss P. A. Clapham, 887; Medallists, 730; Publications of the, Index of, 235; Recommendations for election to the Council of the, 735; Research appointments, 56; the Duke of York admitted a Fellow of the, 767; The Royal Family and the, 767; of Canada, Annual Meeting in Ottawa, 156; Prof. F. E. Lloyd elected president for 1932-3, 158; of Edinburgh, election of officers, 660; Tombs, Monte Alban, Southern Mexico, H. J. Spinden, 280
- R Seuti, the Star, Dr. R. H. Curtiss and D. B. McLaughlin, 744
- Rubber Industry of Malaya, The, 394; 855
- Rural Rides, W. Cobbett (*Review*), 187
- Rust Fungi, Hosts of, N. Hiratsuka, 317
- Rutaceae, Mycotrophism in the, J. McLuckie and A. Burgess (1), 976
- Rye-Grass, Fluorescence in, Inheritance of, L. Corkill, 134
- St. Andrews University : conferment of honorary degrees, 69; Additions, etc., at, 637
- St. Olav, Order of, Dr. H. R. Mill appointed a Commander of the, 91
- Saint-Venant Formulæ for the Varieties  $V_n$  with Constant Curvature, G. Andruetto, 710
- Salad Crops, 994
- Salamanders and the Pollution of Drinking Water, W. G. Hassler, 340
- Salmon, Landlocked Habit in, Origin of the, H. B. Ward, 940
- Salt : Inorganic, An Optically Active, Dr. F. G. Mann, 368; Solutions, Activities of, Neumann, 246
- Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry, awards of the, 272
- Salts, Dissolved, in the Underground Waters of the Palmyre Region, V. Frolow, 179
- Salvia pratensis*, Inheritance of Sex in, L. Blaringham, 215
- Samarium, Radioactivity of, Prof. G. Hevesy and Dr. M. Pahl, 846
- Sandalwood Oil, Western Australian, Chemistry of, A. R. Penfold, 675
- Sand Reptiles, Adaptation of, to Environment, W. Mosaner, 316
- Sap, Ascent of the, Influence of an Artificial Electric Atmosphere on the, N. Marinesco, 323
- Sardines, Bibliography of the, 135
- Saturation Pressures of Steam (170° to 374° C.), A. Egerton and G. S. Callendar, 34
- Savage, At Home with the, J. H. Driberg (*Review*), 617
- Saxon Conquest and Settlement, The, J. J. Alexander, 161
- Scheelite Mine, Kramat Pulei Tin, Ltd., Kinta, F.M.S., Geology of the, E. Willbourn and F. T. Ingham, 939
- Schizaster*, A New Species of, G. Serra, 823
- Scholarships, Overseas, Appointments to, 213
- School Buildings, Lighting, etc., of, 141
- Schuster-Smith Magnetometer at Helwan, 780
- Sciara coprophila*, Lint., Maturation Divisions and Fertilisation in Eggs of, M. Louise Schmuck and C. W. Metz, 519



- Science : and Empire Building, 977 ; and First Principles, Prof. F. S. C. Northrop (*Review*), 453 ; and Industrial Sanity, H. P. Vowles and the late Mrs. Margaret Vowles, 212 ; and Industry, Altruism in, 212 ; and Poetry (*Review*), 41 ; and Social Economics, 109 ; and the Community, Prof. A. Findlay, 770 ; and the Empire, 162 ; and the Humanities, Prof. J. L. Myres, 586 ; and the Nation, Sir Richard Gregory, 339 ; Application of, to Economic Problems, 303 ; Elementary, Present-day Teaching of, W. M. Heller, 359 ; General, A Book of, M. J. Hilton (*Review*), 79 ; Implications of, Dr. A. Ferguson (*Review*), 719 ; in Elementary Schools, 289 ; in Senior Schools, Teaching of, 289 ; in Social Problems, 413 ; in the 'Sixties, Sir Oliver Lodge, 125 ; Introduction to the History of, Dr. G. Sarton. Vol. 2. 2 Parts (*Review*), 255 ; Modern, Philosophical Aspects of, C. E. M. Joad (*Review*), 487 ; Museum : Anniversary of the, 15 ; Exhibition of British Coastal Craft at the, 771 ; Exhibition of Optical Apparatus at the, 771 ; Report for 1931, 271 ; Philosophy Looks at (*Review*), 487 ; Popular, 878 ; Post-Primary, W. F. F. Shearcroft. Book 2 : Second Year's Course (*Review*), 721 ; Practical, for Seniors, G. W. Manfield. Books 1, 2, 3 (*Review*), 721 ; Pure and Applied, Relations Between, Sir James Baillie, 726 ; So this is, H. F. Ellis (*Review*), 527 ; Teaching in Schools : T. Hartley, 663 ; W. F. F. Shearcroft, 510 ; The Contribution of, to the Future, 325 ; W. E. Lishman, 582 ; The Logic of, Prof. H. R. Smart (*Review*), 453 ; The Universe of, Prof. H. Levy (*Review*), 719 ; Two Thousand Years of, the Wonders of Nature and their Discoverers, late Prof. R. J. Harvey-Gibson. Second edition, revised and enlarged by Dr. A. W. Titherley (*Review*), 295 ; The Story of, D. Dietz (*Review*), 223
- Sciences : of Man in the Making : The, an Orientation Book, E. A. Kirkpatrick (*Review*), 493 ; Philosophy of the, or the Relations Between the Departments of Knowledge, Rev. Dr. F. R. Tennant (*Review*), 487
- Scientific : Discovery, Social Consequences of, 392 ; and Industrial Research : Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for, Prof. A. Fowler and Sir Clement Hindley appointed members of the, 608 ; Dr. T. F. Sibly appointed a member of the, 844 ; Chemistry Research Board of the, Dr. N. V. Sidgwick appointed chairman of the, 608 ; Fuel Research Board of the, Sir Harold Hartley appointed chairman of the, 608 ; Knowledge, The Value of, Dr. T. Greenwood (*Review*), 453 ; Leadership in Industry, 73 ; Method, W. P. D. Wightman, 62 ; Outlook : Changes in, Sir Oliver Lodge, 196 ; The, 789 ; Research and Industrial Development, 263 ; 297 ; and Industry, 393 ; and Technical Books, Recent : July 30, iii ; August 27, iii ; October 29, iii ; November 26, iii ; December 31, iii
- Scotland, Department of Health for, Dr. J. L. Brownlie appointed Chief Medical Officer of the, 432
- Scots Pine, Timber of Home Grown, 958
- Scripts, Undeciphered : Sir Denison Ross ; G. Hevesy, 502 ; W. W. L., 741
- Sea : Colonisation of the, by Insects, Dr. W. H. Thorpe, 629 ; Floor, Determining the Slope of the, by Means of Acoustic Sounding, P. Marti, 674 ; -Urchin, A Hermaphrodite, H. B. Moore, 59
- Secretin, Prof. J. Mellanby, 750
- Secular Magnetic Variation, A. Schmidt, 957
- Seedlings, Revivification of Dried, after Placing in a Vacuum and at Very Low Temperatures, P. Becquerel, 179
- Selenium : and Tellurium, Atomic Weights of, Hönigsmid, 744 ; Dioxide, Oxidations with, Riley, Morley and Friend, 173 ; in Certain Plants, Accidental Presence of, Taboury, 323
- Semi-conducting Liquids, Part Played by the Nature of the Electrodes in the Conductivity of, J. Sambussy, 34
- Sensory Events, Quantitative Estimates of : Dr. A. Ferguson, 334 ; 810 ; Dr. R. H. Thouless ; Dr. N. R. Campbell, 809
- Serocalcemia and the Kidney, J. Cheymol and A. Quinquaud, 823
- Serum : Influence of, on the Flocculation caused by Dilution with Distilled Water, C. Achard, A. Boutaric, and M. Doladille, 107 ; Proteins of, Influence of Electrolytes, Especially Sodium Chloride, on the, M. Piettre and A. Guilbert, 375 ; the Critical Temperature of, P. and M. Lecomte du Noüy, 71
- Seyn Crossing in Roman Times, Dr. C. S. Garrett and F. H. Harris, 932
- Sewage, Purification of, Bacterial Enzymes in the, Dr. W. R. Wooldridge and A. F. B. Standfast, 664
- Sex : Affiliation, F. E. Williams, 702 ; Changes, Adrenal Cortical Extracts and, F. G. Young and H. W. Benham, 700 ; Determination of, M. Hartmann, 969 ; Education of Children : The, a Book for Parents, Mary Ware Dennett (*Review*), 947 ; -Linked Inheritance, Filial and Fraternal Correlations in, Prof. L. Hogben, 214 ; Research, Second International Congress for, London, 1930, Proceedings of the. Edited by A. W. Greenwood (*Review*), 984
- Sexual Life in Ancient Greece, late Dr. H. Licht. Translated by J. H. Freese. Edited by L. H. Dawson (*Review*), 262
- Sheep : Blowflies, Baits for, M. R. Freney, 404 ; Farming, A Distinctive Feature of British Farming, Prof. R. G. White, 360 ; Parasitism and Nutrition in, Dr. I. Clunies Ross and N. P. Graham, 208 ; South African, Tribulosis and Methemoglobinæmia in, Dr. J. I. Quin and Dr. C. Rimington, 926
- Shetland, Late Bronze Age Settlement in, 305
- Shirley Institute, 655
- Shoalhaven River Valley, Physiography of the (5 and 6), F. A. Craft, 711
- Shore-Crabs, Selection and Growth in, J. T. Cunningham, 476
- Short Wave Rays, Angle of Elevation of, T. Walmsley, 814
- Shrew : The Captive, and Other Poems of a Biologist, Prof. J. S. Huxley (*Review*), 41
- Shyok Glaciers and Indus Floods, J. M. Lacey, 771
- Sidgwick, Henry, Memorial Lecture, Sir James Jeans, 839
- Silica Gel, Selective Adsorption by, in Ammoniacal Solutions of the Heavy Metals, Berthon, 447 ; Persistence of Anisotropic Structure in, Obtained by the Action of Acids on Leucite, G. A. Blanc, 939
- Silicates, Mixtures of Ferrous and Manganese, J. H. Andrew and W. R. Maddocks, 704
- Silkworm Cocoons of the Japanese Green Race, Colouring Matter of the, C. Jucci and C. Manunta, 448
- Silver : -copper Alloys, Liqueur or 'Inverse Segregation' in the, J. H. Watson, 446 ; Cyanide with Sodium Cyanide, New Complex Compounds of, G. A. Barbieri and A. Tettamanzi, 903 ; Divalent, Electrolytic Preparation of Certain Complex Salts of, G. A. Barbieri, 939 ; Salts, Periodic Precipitation of Some, Mlle. Suzanne Veil, 787
- Skip Winding, Prof. G. Poole and J. T. Whetton, 878
- Skull, New, from South Africa, Prof. T. F. Dreyer, 196
- Slaughter-house Problem, The, T. Topping (Benjamin Ward Richardson Memorial Lecture), 876
- Slime Moulds in Soil, K. B. Raper and C. Thom, 370
- Slugs and Snails, Eradication of, 90 ; A. H. Hall, 170 ; W. Van Riper, 340
- Smell of Cats, The Sense of, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 510
- Smoke Abatement, Progress of, 236 ; A Study of Aerial Disperse Systems, Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray and H. S. Patterson (*Review*), 260
- Smokes, Colloidal Properties of (*Review*), 260
- Snails, Slugs and, Eradication of, 90 ; 170 ; 340
- Snakes and Amphibia, The Biology of, H. B. Cott (*Review*), 379 ; of the World, Dr. R. L. Ditmars (*Review*), 379
- Social : Anthropology in Epitome, Dr. R. R. Marett (*Review*), 718 ; Economics, Science and, 109 ; Problems, Science in, 413
- Societal Evolution : A Study of the Evolutionary Basis of the Science of Society, Prof. A. G. Keller. Revised edition (*Review*), 979



- Society : and World Problems, The Geographical Study of, Prof. H. J. Fleure, 354 ; 596 ; The Science of (*Review*), 979
- Sodio-cellulose : Action of Oxygen on, E. Paternò, 35 ; Maturation of, E. Paternò, 35
- Sodium, Continuous Spectrum of, H. Hamada, 811 ;  $\alpha$ -oxynaphthoate, Cryptotoxic Properties of, H. Vincent and L. Velluz, 34
- Soil : Heating the, Electrically, 161 ; Physics in Relation to Meteorology, Dr. B. A. Keen, 469 ; Temperature Below Turf, Variation of, H. L. Wright, 106
- Solar : Chromosphere, The, Dr. D. H. Menzel, 372 ; Corona, Spectrum of the, B. Lyot, 64 ; Corpuscular Rays, H. P. Berlage, Jr., 548 ; Eclipse, Total Meteorological Effects During the, Dr. C. F. Brooks, 658 ; Observations, Total, Dr. Elihu Thomson, 744 ; of Aug. 31, 1932, The Total, Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, 116 ; 319 ; Radio Observations During the, 385 ; 406 ; 513 ; Radiation at Tokyo, 100 ; Measurements of, Dr. C. G. Abbot, L. B. Aldrich, and F. E. Towle ; Prof. S. Chapman, 497 ; Spectrum, Abscissæ of the Extremities of a, Relation Between the, P. Rossier, 411 ; System, Origin of the, Dr. A. C. Gifford, 704
- Soleil, Le, Prof. G. Bruhat (*Review*), 493
- Solid Bodies, Structure of, Dr. V. Cofman, 747
- Solutions : Solid, and Liquid Mixtures, 550 ; in Metallurgy, Prof. C. H. Desch, 550 ; Superficielles, fluides à deux dimensions et stratifications monomoléculaires, A. Marcelin (*Review*), 420
- Solvay, Ernest, Monument to, 657
- Somaliland, British, The Late Geological History of, Dr. W. A. Macfadyen, 433
- Sorption of Gases and Vapours by Solids, The, Prof. J. W. McBain (*Review*), 222
- Sotheran's "Bibliotheca Chemico-Mathematica", Supplement 1, 198
- Sound : Absorption of, by Porous Materials, V. Kühl and Dr. E. Meyer, 580 ; in Tubes and Acoustic Mouthpieces, Y. Rocard, 322 ; Dispersion of, in Several Gases, and Its Relation to the Frequency of Molecular Collisions, Prof. W. T. Richards and J. A. Reid, 739
- South : Africa, Rockpaintings in, Miss D. F. Bleek, 971 ; Veterinary Bacteriology, Development of, in, Prof. E. M. Robinson, 971 ; African Association, Durban Meeting of the, Prof. H. B. Fantham, 971 ; Presentation of the South African Medal and Grant to Prof. J. W. Bews, and of the British Association Medal to Dr. Nellie F. Paterson, 971 ; Dr. H. Spencer Jones elected president of the Barberton Meeting of 1933, 973 ; Charophyta, New and Noteworthy, J. Groves and E. L. Stephens (2), 939 ; Museum, Reopening of the, 126 ; Georgia and the South Shetland Islands, Hydrographic Survey Observations in, Lieut.-Comdr. J. M. Chaplin, 780 ; The British Empire's Subantarctic Outpost : a Synopsis of the History of the Island, L. H. Matthews (*Review*), 615 ; London Entomological and Natural History Society, Proceedings of the, for 1931-32, 607 ; Pole : The Conquest of the, Antarctic Exploration, 1906-1931, J. G. Hayes (*Review*), 945
- Southampton, University College, Prof. A. C. Menzies appointed Professor of Physics at, 105
- Southern Railway Electrification, Progress of, 17
- Soviet Arctic Regions, Map of, 272
- Space : Quantisation, Process of, Dr. R. Frisch, Prof. T. E. Phipps, Dr. E. Segre, and Prof. O. Stern, 892 ; The Furthest Depths of, Sir James Jeans, 839
- Spain, Oceanography in, 840
- Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Conference of the Association of, 586 ; Sir Charles Sherrington elected president, 587
- Spectral Lines, Photographic Measurement of the Length of, A. Occhialini and G. N. Rangiaschi, 823
- Spectrographic Analysis, Bulletins on, Adam Hilger, Ltd., 174
- Spectrophotometry of Liquids in the Ultra-violet, New Apparatus for Rapid, F. Twyman, 674
- Sphenodon*, Chromosome Constitution of, R. D. Keenan, 895 ; The Primordial Germ-cells of, M. Tribe and F. W. R. Brambell, 702
- Sphinterometer, A Reproducible, for Quantitative Spectroscopy, A. Occhialini and L. Gallino, 483
- Spinning Glands, Cytology of, S. Wajda, 667
- Spiral Nebulæ, Forms of, B. M. Peek, 441
- Spirogyra* associated with the presence of Water Polymers, Changes in the Cells of, F. E. Lloyd and T. C. Barnes, 555
- Sporozoa, Chromosome Cycles and Sexuality in, A. Naville, 477
- Stabilisation, Automatic, of Ships, T. W. Chambers (*Review*), 528
- Standardisation at the Ottawa Conference, 127
- Standard Times Throughout the World, 853
- Standards, International, H. L. Curtis and Miss C. M. Sparks ; Hartshorn and Astbury, 245
- Star of Greatest Known Mass, Dr. J. A. Pearse, 781
- Stars : Binary, Theories of the Evolution of, Dr. P. Baize, 585 ; Brighter, of Type  $B_e$ , Spectroscopic Study of the, D. B. McLaughlin, 896 ; Double, Orbits of, Dr. R. T. A. Innes, 65 ; Hydrogen Content of the, Sir Arthur Eddington, 137 ; Signals from the, Prof. G. E. Hale (*Review*), 219 ; Spectral Type of Some, P. Rossier, 411 ; White Dwarf, Prof. E. A. Milne (Halley Lecture), 599
- Statesman's Year-Book, The, 1932, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein (*Review*), 44
- Statistical Methods in Industry, Dr. W. A. Shewhart ; Dr. E. S. Pearson, 652
- Statisticians and Biometricians, Tables for, Part II, Prof. Karl Pearson, 931
- Statistics : Applied, Dr. J. Wishart (*Review*), 491 ; The Methods of, an Introduction Mainly for Workers in the Biological Sciences, L. H. C. Tippett (*Review*), 491
- Steel, Zinc-coated, Fatigue of, W. H. Swanger and R. D. France, 547
- Stellar : Absorption Lines, Intensities of, O. Struve and W. W. Morgan, 940 ; Radial Velocities, Dr. R. O. Redman, 836 ; Statistics (5), W. J. Luyten, 519 ; Structure, Prof. E. A. Milne, 172
- Spectra : of Early Class, Thermal Doppler Effect, and Turbulence in, O. Struve, 940
- Stereo-Chemistry : Forty Years of, Sir William Pope (Messel Memorial Lecture), 176 ; Some Aspects of, Dr. W. H. Mills, 351
- Sterilisation, The Legality of, 863
- Sterols and Bile Acids, The Ring System of, Dr. O. Rosenheim and Dr. H. King, 315
- Stichtite from Cunningsburgh, Shetland, Prof. H. H. Read and B. E. Dixon, 858
- Stokes, Extension of a Theorem of, Relating to Fluid Stars, S. Wavre, 251
- Stone : Circles in Tongareva, Te Rangi Hiroa (Dr. P. H. Buck), 742 ; Implements of Choukoutien, P. Teilhard de Chardin and Dr. W. C. Pei, 851
- Stonyhurst College Observatory, Rev. J. P. Rowland appointed Director of the, 127
- Strangeways Research Laboratory, Report for 1931, 959
- Stratosphere, Prof. Piccard's Ascent into the, 304
- Stream : Flow, Forests and, 872 ; Lines in Front of an Obstacle, R. Thiry and L. Sackmann, 1010
- Striated Muscle-fibre Change in Volume During Contraction ? Does, U. D'Acona, 823
- String-Games, Indian, Dr. J. Hornell, 244
- Structures, Simple, Theory of, Prof. T. C. Shedd and Prof. J. Vawter (*Review*), 189
- Subantarctic Land, A (*Review*), 615
- Subject Index to Periodicals, 1930 (*Review*), 833 ; Indexes to Periodical Volumes, Systematic, Dr. S. C. Bradford, 586
- Submarine : Faulting of Kimmeridgian Date, E. B. Bailey and J. Weir, 143 ; Gravity Survey in the Bahamas, 285
- Successent Plants, Respiratory Quotients of, Dr. T. A. Bennet-Clark, 179
- Succulents, Dwarf (*Review*), 613



- Sucrase : Solutions, Irradiated, After-inactivation of, and the Influence of Added Tryptophane and Yeast-gum, G. Gorbach and D. Kimovec, 412; Ultra-violet inactivation of, in its Dependency on the Hydrogen Ion Concentration and Ozone, G. Gorbach and H. Pick, 412
- Sugar : Cane : Entomology, Dr. A. D. Imms (*Review*), 42; High-Altitude Heredity Acquired by the, J. Costantin, 446; Determinations, New Copper Reagent for, E. B. Hughes, 638
- Sulphide Ore Minerals, Reflectivities of, Calculation of the, Dr. F. C. Phillips, 998
- Sulphides, Phosphorescent, M. Curie and J. Saddy, 143
- Sulpho-Salts of Copper and Iron, L. Cambi and L. Szegő, 591
- Sulphur : Bacteria : a Monograph, Prof. D. Ellis (*Review*), 757; Dioxide, Thermo-Optical Dissociation of, Dr. K. Wieland, 847; Solutions of, Optical Absorption of, Prof. Campetti, 282; Trioxides, Post-Dissociation Radiation from, A. K. Datta, 241; Vapour, Magnetic Susceptibility of, L. Neel, 143
- Sumatra, Rainfall of, Dr. J. Boerema, 172
- "Sunic" X-ray Outfit for Dental Work, 844
- Sun : Moon and Planets, Acceleration of, Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, 817; Total Eclipse of the, of Aug. 31, 1932, E. Esclanong, 750
- Sunspot, A Recent, and Magnetic Disturbance, 970
- Sunspots : and Comet Activity, Hulbert and Maris, 371; Periodicity of, Hydrodynamical Interpretation of the, D. Riabouchinski, 750; Planets, and Weather, I. Jones, 31
- Sun's Radiation, Profile of the Intensity of the, Through the Styrian and Lower Austrian Alps, F. Lauscher, F. Steinhauser, and M. Toperczer, 484
- Sunfish, An Ocean, in Malaysian Waters, N. Smedley, 22
- Sunset Glows and the Andean Eruptions, A. S. Pye-Smith; E. R. O'Connor; Dr. E. Kidson, 139
- Superconductivity : Mechanism of, Dr. J. Dorfman, 166; New Experiments on, McLennan and Others, 703; with High-Frequency Currents, Prof. J. C. McLennan, Prof. A. C. Burton, J. O. Wilhelm, and A. Pitt, 201
- Supply Undertakings and the Grid, C. D. Taite, 923
- Surface Tension : Measurement, Dr. A. Ferguson and S. J. Kennedy, 71; T. C. Sutton, 822; near the Critical Point, Prof. A. W. Porter, 929
- Surgeons of England, Royal College of, Sir H. J. Waring elected President of the, 127
- Swedish : Meteorology, 1929, 272; Rainfall, 512; Topography, Prof. G. de Geer, 668
- Sydney University : Marine Biology at, Prof. W. J. Dakin, 839; Researches from, 91
- Symonds, G. J., Memorial Lecture, Dr. B. A. Keen, 469
- Syria, Forest Flora of, Dr. A. Eig, 994
- Systematist, The Pioneer Work of the, Lord Rothschild, 353; 529
- Systematology in Botany, E. Cheel, 376
- Szechwan, China, Mortuary Caves of, D. C. Graham, 63
- Tabulæ Biologicæ Periodicæ, Herausgegeben von C. Oppenheimer und L. Pincussen. Band 1, Nos. 1 and 2 (*Review*), 78
- Talking Films, Development and Use of, H. M. Wilcox, 502
- Tank, New, at the National Physical Laboratory, 800
- Tannins, Synthetic, Application of the Gold-Beater's Skin Test to Some, Dr. M. Nierenstein, 813
- Tantalum and Niobium, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 130
- Tasmanian Rock Carvings, A. L. Meston; E. O. G. Scott, 840
- Tasmanol, Constitution of, V. M. Trikojus and D. E. White, 903
- Taste Reactions, Inherited Differences in, Dr. A. F. Blakeslee and Dr. A. L. Fox, 477
- Tay Estuary, Fauna of the, W. B. Alexander, 317
- Taylor Series : The, an Introduction to the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, P. Dienes (*Review*), 188
- Tea Cultivation, E. A. Curtler, 924
- 'Tea Yellows' in Nyasaland, Dr. H. H. Storey; H. Leach, 668
- Technical : and Scientific Abstracting, Report on, 587; Education and Progressive Industry, 941
- Technique During the Earlier Stone Age, Developments in, A. J. H. Goodwin, 518
- Teeth, X-ray Analysis of, J. Thewlis, 667
- Telegraphy : and Telephony, Industries Connected with, Sir Thomas Purves, 731; and Television (*Review*), 418; to Television : From, the Story of Electrical Communications, Lieut.-Col. C. Crawley (*Review*), 418
- Telegraph Service, Inland, Modern Methods in the, R. P. Smith, 806
- Telephony, World, B. Gherardi and F. B. Jewett, 304
- Television : Broadcasting, A New System of, A. P. Peek, 575; in America To-day, A. Dinsdale, 922; in Relation to Seeing, 101
- Tell el-Ajjûl, Fortifications at, Lt.-Col. N. P. Clarke, 135
- Tellurium, Selenium and, Atomic Weights of, Hönig-schmid, 744
- Temperature : Control, Automatic, Negretti and Zambra, 577; Periodicity of the Mean Annual, in Relation to that of Sunspots, G. Viola, 591
- Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Sept., 957
- Terrestrial Magnetism, History of, Dr. A. Crichton Mitchell, 896
- Testing Materials, International Association for, 1007
- Tetramminoplatinous Chloride, Structure of, Cox, 210
- Teutons, The Culture of the, Prof. V. Grönbech. Translated by W. Worster. 2 Vols (*Review*), 911
- Texas, Ancient Cave-Dwellers in, 233
- Textile : Institute, Award of the Institute Medal to A. Abbott, 887; Materials, The Colloid Aspects of, Discussion on, Dr. J. B. Speakman, 532
- Thallium : Di-Alkyl Halides, Layer-chain Structures of, H. M. Powell and D. M. Crowfoot, 131; in Nitric Acid, Influence of the Temperature on the Velocity of Solution of, M. Centnerszwer and S. Lewi, 180
- Thermal Effects, Anomalous, Given by Some Radioactive Minerals, Mlle. A. Dorabalska, 180
- Thermionic Emission, Dr. W. S. Stiles, 512
- Thermochemistry and the Periodic Table, T. C. Sutton, 474
- Thermodynamics, A Textbook of, F. E. Hoare (*Review*), 621
- Thermoluminescence in Minerals, A Köhler and H. Leitmeier, 519
- Thermophilic Organisms, New, Dr. E. Hindle, 780
- Thinking, Effective, J. Jastrow (*Review*), 947
- Thionylaniline as a Reagent in Organic Chemistry, P. Carré and D. Libermann, 215
- Threlfall, Sir Richard, and Sir Horace Darwin, R. S. Whipple, 367; and the Automatic Microtome, Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 438
- Thunder Clouds : Charge of, C. Danzère, 969; Polarity of, E. C. Halliday, 743
- Thunderstorms : and Penetrating Radiations, Prof. G. B. Rizzo, 584; Penetrating Radiation from, Evidence of a, Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and J. P. T. Viljoen, 399; Summer, Census of, 587
- Tibet, Scientific Expedition to, Capt. F. Kingdon-Ward, 733
- Tides in the Atmosphere, J. Bartels, 974
- Timbers : Home-grown, Characteristics of, 27; Preservation of, 552
- Time : Determination, H. L. P. Jolly, 964; -marking a Kathode-ray Oscillogram, Dr. L. F. Richardson, 750; Observation, A New Principle of, Especially for Determination of Longitude, Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 666
- Tipulidæ of Australia, The (Diptera), C. P. Alexander (1), 35
- Tissue Cells, Living, Cultivation of, Dr. R. C. Canti, 805
- Tissues, Normal and Malignant, Mitotic Activity of, and its Modification by X-rays, W. H. Love, 591
- Titanium Tetrachloride, Action of, on Tetracetyl- $\beta$ -*d*-glucosido-glycollic Ester, Thelma M. Reynolds, 592



- Titanotheres of Ancient Wyoming, Dakota and Nebraska, The, Prof. H. F. Osborn. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 149
- Tobacco Among the Californian Indians, J. P. Harrington, 439
- Tomato, Mosaic Disease of the, G. C. Ainsworth, 440 ; Plants, Tetraploid, Prof. E. W. Lindstrom, 478
- Toronto University, New Botanical Building at, 407 ; Prof. E. F. Burton appointed head of the Physics Department and director of the Physics Laboratory, 249
- Tortoise, Anatomy of the, J. S. Thomson, 214
- Totemism Among the Karadjeri, R. Piddington, 667
- Towednack Gold Hoard, The, C. Hawkes, 369
- Trade Schools on the Continent, 941
- Trans-Atlantic Flight from East to West, J. A. Mollison, 304
- Transport, Institute of, Awards of the, 471
- Tree, The Growing, Prof. J. H. Priestley, 358 ; 494
- Trees, Twisted, F. Knorr, 136 ; Twisted, Real and Mineral, Dr. M. Copisarow, 541
- Trevithick, Richard, Proposed Celebration of the Centenary of the Death of, 577 ; 657
- Trichopterygidae of Australia and Adjacent Islands, C. Deane, 711
- Trichromatic Colorimeter, A New, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 178
- Triphenyl Phosphate as a Cryoscopic Solvent, F. Garelli and G. Racciu, 903 ; 940
- Trochus niloticus*, Linn., Bionomics of, Dr. C. M. Yonge, 367 ; in Andaman Waters, Dr. C. Amirthalingam, 98
- Tropical Plant Diseases : Their Importance and Control, Dr. E. J. Butler, 949
- Tropics, Vital Records in the, P. G. Edge (*Review*), 261
- Troposphere, The, and the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer, A Possible Connexion between, Prof. I. Ranzi, 368
- Tuberculin Tests in Man, Value of, P. D'Arcy Hart, 480
- Tuberculosis : in Cattle J. Mackintosh, 305 ; in Children, Dr. J. W. S. Blacklock, 815 ; in England and Wales, Report on, Dr. A. S. MacNalty, 124
- Tung Oil in the United States, Dr. H. A. Gardner, 199
- Turkestan, Southern, Alleged Changes of Climate in, Lieut.-Col. R. G. F. Schomberg, 537
- Turquoise Mosaic Plaque from Chichen Itza, 396
- Twins, Identical, Reared Together, H. D. Carter, 27
- Two Bodies of Diminishing Mass, Increment of the Eccentricity in the Problem of, With Applications to the Orbits of Binary Stars, G. Armellini, 638
- Typhoon Season in the Far East, 804
- Uganda, Geology of, W. C. Simmons ; Dr. A. W. Groves, 370
- Ulcer, Gastric and Duodenal, Treatment of, Dr. Bazzano, 406
- Ultimate Lines, Some Characteristics of, Prof. A. T. Williams, 313
- Ultra-Short Wave Radio Link Across Bristol Channel, 604 ; Technique in Radio Communication, I. E. Mouromtseff and H. V. Noble ; I. E. Mouromtseff and G. R. Kilgore, 856
- Under-load Without Real Linear Dimensions, Similitude of, C. Camichel and L. Escande, 179
- Unemployment, Political Economy and, H. R. Leech, 393
- Units, Fundamental, Dimensions of, Prof. W. Cramp, 368 ; 892 ; Prof. F. M. Denton, 892
- Unity, Towards (*Review*), 76
- Universe : Expansion of the, 839 ; Dr. Knox-Shaw, 876 ; Relation Between the Expansion and the Mean Density of the, A. Einstein and W. de Sitter, 72 ; The Mysterious, Sir James Jeans. Second edition (*Review*), 8 ; World Structure and the Expansion of the, Prof. E. A. Milne, 9
- Universities ? Modern, What is Wrong with the, P. Mansell Jones, 857
- University: College, Swansea, Capital Deficit Extinguished ; Need for New Library, 749 ; Grants Committee. Return from Universities and University Colleges in Receipt of Treasury Grant, 1930-31, 211 ; Statistics, 211 ; Women, International Federation of, Report of Sixth Conference, 1009
- Upper : Atmosphere, Exploration of the, 958 ; Ionisation Charts of the, G. Millington, 142 ; Oligocene Mammalian Fauna from Southern California, C. Stock, 751 ; Ordovician and Silurian Rocks of Victoria, Revision of the Subdivision of the, D. E. Thomas and R. A. Keble, 411
- Uranium : Isotopes of, Prof. T. R. Wilkins and W. M. Rayton, 475 ; Separation of, from Tantalum, Niobium and Titanium, W. R. Schoeller and H. W. Webb, 787
- Urea, Compounds of, with Alkaline-earth Bromides, F. De Carli, 639
- Urinary Creatinine, Effect of Injections of Arginine and Histidine on, B. G. Shapiro and H. Zwarenstein, 518
- U.S.A. : Cancer Mortality in, 432 ; Destruction of Hawks in, Prof. A. B. Howell, 606 ; Geodetic Surveying in, 271 ; Higher Education in, 637 ; Industrial Education in, 409 ; 'Land-Grant' Universities and Colleges of, 141 ; Legislative Anthropology in, 968 ; Magnetic Declination in the, D. L. Hazard, 807 ; Outdoor Museums in the, 923 ; Physical Education and Hygiene in, 749 ; Quarterly Record of Current Educational Publications, 857 ; Rural Schools in, 589 ; The Educational Guidance Movement in, 105 ; The Municipal University in, 445 ; Work of Rural School Teachers in, 673 ;
- U.S.S.R., New Deposits of Tin in the, 127
- Uterus, Innervation of the, Amy M. Fleming, 859
- Vaccinia Virus, Cultivation of, G. H. Eagles and A. H. H. Kordi, 70
- Vacuum Distillation, Dr. K. Hickman, 28
- Varnish Resins, Natural, T. H. Barry (*Review*), 983
- Vector Analysis : with Applications to Physics, Prof. R. Gans. Translated by Winifred M. Deans (*Review*), 621
- Veddahs, Anthropology of, Prof. W. C. Osman Hill, 891
- Vertebrate : Heart, Primitive Conducting Mechanisms of the, Dr. Tudor Jones, 932 ; Zoology, An Introduction to the Literature of, Compiled and Edited by Dr. Casey A. Wood (*Review*), 111
- Vibrations : in Solid Rods, G. S. Field, 130 ; Produced in Bodies by Contact with Solid Carbon Dioxide, Mary D. Waller, 822
- Victoria History of the County of Kent, The, Edited by W. Page. Vol. 3 (*Review*), 113
- Victorian Bush Nursing Association, Report of the, 960 ; Tertiary Polyzoa, (2), L. W. Stach, 638
- Vienna Academy of Sciences, Elections and Prizes, 122
- Virchow, Rudolf, Medal, Award of the, to Prof. Karl Pearson, 838
- Virus Diseases of Plants, Dr. J. Caldwell, 547
- Visceral Sense Organs, Prof. E. D. Adrian (Victor Horsley Memorial Lecture), 123
- Visual Experience, A Peculiar, Dr. K. Mackenzie, 888
- Vital : Activities, Atomic Physics and, Sir F. Gowland Hopkins, 869 ; Official Statistics, History and Sources of, Prof. M. Greenwood, 587
- Vitamin A : in Cod Liver Oil Emulsions, Stability of, H. N. Griffiths, Prof. T. P. Hilditch, and J. Rae, 975 ; Validity of the Lovibond Tintometer Method in the Assay of, E. Lester Smith, 975 ; B<sub>1</sub>, Photochemical Synthesis of, Dr. B. C. Guha and P. N. Chakravorty, 741 ; Preparations, Potency of, H. W. Kinnersley, J. R. P. O'Brien and Prof. R. A. Peters, 774 ; Ultra-Violet Absorption Spectrum and Chemical Structure of, F. F. Heyroth and J. R. Loofbourow, 773 ; Dr. F. P. Bowden and Dr. C. P. Snow, 774 ; C and Hexuronic Acid, T. Moore and S. N. Ray, 997 ; E, Fertility of Bees and, Sir Leonard Hill and E. F. Burdett, 540
- Vitamins : A and D, Standardised Preparations of, 32 ; and Fungi, Y. Tochinai and M. Terui, 244 ; B, and the Utilisation of the Lipides, R. Lecoq, 1011 ; The, Dr. Ethel Browning (*Review*), 39
- Vocational Tests for School Children, E. Patricia Allen and Percival Smith, 199
- Volcanic Steam for Power Generation, Prince Ginori Conti, 233



- Voltmeter, An Absolute, for the Measurement of Large Differences of Potential, L. Lombardi, 180
- Volumetric Analysis, G. Fowles (*Review*), 456
- Vowel Curves, Fourier Analysis and, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 965
- Vowels, Filmed and Filtered, Observations on, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 275; Sir R. A. S. Paget, Bt., 509
- Walden Inversion, A Correlation of the, with the Pinnacle and Beckmann Changes, Prof. J. Kenner, 309
- Wales, University College of, Aberystwyth, Gift from Sir Julian Cahn; Ppl. Stuart-Jones to be principal for a further year; Prof. G. A. Schott appointed vice-principal, 673
- War: The Causes of, Economic, Industrial, Racial, Religious, Scientific and Political, Sir Arthur Salter, and Others. Edited by A. Porritt (*Review*), 3
- Warning", "The (Science and War), Stanley Baldwin, 956
- Wassermann Test, The, E. J. Wyler, 29
- Wasserwellen, Probleme der, Dr. H. Thorade (*Review*), 912
- Water: Bacteriology: Elements of, with Special Reference to Sanitary Water Analysis, Prof. S. C. Prescott and Prof. C. E. A. Winslow. Fifth edition (*Review*), 618; Ground, Estimation of, 64; Diviners and Their Methods, A. Mager. Translated from the fourth edition of "Les Sourciers et leurs Procédés", by A. H. Bell (*Review*), 527; Evaporation of, Application of Knudsen's Law to the, Prof. T. Alty, 167; Fixing of, by Cellulose, G. Champetier, 375; in the Soil, Capillary Rise of, Influence of Exchange Cations on the, O. Bottini, 823; Liquid, That Has Recently Been Frozen, Vapour Pressure of, A. W. C. Menzies, 940; Pollution Research, Dr. A. Parker, 761; Supply of, T. H. P. Veal (*Review*), 223; Supply, Inland, Capt. W. N. McClean, 677; Rainfall and, F. J. Garland, 958; Transport in Electrolysis, Davies, Hassid and Taylor, 633
- Waves of Permanent Type in Heterogeneous Liquids, M. L. Dubreil-Jacotin, 710
- Weather: Charts of the Northern Hemisphere, 748; Maps of the World, Sir Napier Shaw, 737; Showing Typical Distributions of Pressure, 994
- Weeds of Grassland, H. C. Long, 993
- Weekly Weather Report, Annual volume, 694
- Welsh National School of Medicine, Sir Ewen J. Maclean appointed emeritus professor at the, 177; Dr. J. B. Duguid appointed professor of Pathology and Bacteriology and Dr. G. I. Strachan Professor of Gynaecology, 857
- West Indian: Hurricane Season, 269; 537; Hurricane on Nov. 9, 771; Molluscs, New, P. Bartsch, 439
- Westmeath, Ireland, Excavations in, 574
- Western MacDonnell Ranges, Central Australia, Geology of the, C. T. Madigan, 902
- Weva Inclinator, Contact Angles in an Oil-water Interface and Their Application to Free Flotation in the, W. E. Abraham, 214
- Whales Stranded in Scotland, 430
- Wheat: Commercial Drying of, 547; Quota, Research and the, Sir Albert Humphries, 163
- White: Dwarf Stars, Prof. E. A. Milne (Halley Lecture), 599; Rot, Influence of, on the Chemical Composition of Wood, J. Wiertelak, 555
- Wild Animals, A Physiologist Looks at, Dr. J. R. Baker (*Review*), 380
- Wilkes Land, Problem of, Prof. W. H. Hobbs, 924
- Willemite, Synthetic, A. Karl, 35
- Wind: Rose, New Sort of, Sir Napier Shaw and Comdr. L. G. Garbett, 858; over Level Country, The Structure of, late M. A. Giblett, and Others, 265
- Winds: Abnormal, in Cordoba, Dr. C. D. Perrine, 850; Weather and Currents on the Coasts of India and the Laws of Storms, S. Basu, 481
- Winter Nights Entertainments: A Book of Pastimes for Everybody, R. M. Abraham (*Review*), 721
- Wireless: Communication, Ultra-Short-Wave, Marchese Marconi, 877; Echoes, Polarisation of, Prof. E. V. Appleton and J. A. Ratcliffe, 472; Signals of Short Duration, Generation and Reception of, J. F. Herd, 902; Waves Propagated over the Sea, Daytime Weakening of Mean and Intermediate, J. Bion and P. David, 34
- Wires: Distortion of, on Passing Through a Draw Plate, Prof. G. I. Taylor and H. Quinney, 482
- Witchcraft, Magic and Alchemy, G. de Givry. Translated by J. C. Locke (*Review*), 792
- Witwatersrand: Mining Practice, Prof. G. A. Watermeyer and S. N. Hoffenberg (*Review*), 114; University, Restoration of the Library of the, 539
- Woad as a Crop Plant, A. W. Exell, 55
- Wolf and Dingo, Hybrid Between, 280
- Women Graduates in Modern Life, Sir Josiah Stamp, 53
- Wood: Anatomy as a Link Between Botany and Forestry, B. J. Rendle, 834; Preservation, Researches in, 607
- Woodpecker, Habits of the, 504
- Woods and Charcoals, Identification of, J. C. Maby, 975
- Wool: Production, Cystine and, A. H. H. Fraser and J. A. F. Roberts, 473; Dr. H. E. Woodman and R. E. Evans, 1001; Empire, A Study of, J. E. Nichols, 89; Quality: A Study of the Influence of Various Contributory Factors, Their Significance and the Technique of Their Measurement, Dr. S. G. Barker (*Review*), 291
- Workers' Educational Association and Science, 270
- World: Agricultural Policy, 197; Civilisation: The History of, From Prehistoric Times to the Middle Ages, Prof. H. Schneider. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 757; Civilisations (*Review*), Prof. F. S. Marvin, 757; First, This, J. H. Curle (*Review*), 622; Order, The New, Essays Arranged and Edited by Prof. F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 76; Structure and the Expansion of the Universe, Prof. E. A. Milne, 9
- Wren Tercentenary Celebrations, 534; 636
- Wynad, Cultural Geography of the, F. J. Richards, 932
- Xenopus laevis*: Effects of Hypophysectomy and Castration on Serum Calcium in, H. A. Shapiro and H. Zwarenstein, 518; Skin-secreting Mechanism of, H. A. Shapiro and L. P. Bosman, 939
- X-ray: Interpretation of the Molecular Structure of Feather Keratin, Dr. W. T. Astbury and Thora C. Marwick, 309; Lines, An Instrument for the Photometering of the New, W. Duane, 288; Powder Photographs Taken by the Debye-Scherrer Method, Deducing Accurate Values of the Lattice Spacing from, A. J. Bradley and A. H. Jay, 142
- X-rays: Action of, on Living Tissues, Mechanism of the, V. E. Kinsey, 436; Diffraction of, by Liquid Metals, J. T. Randall and H. P. Rooksby, 473; Scattering of, by Amorphous Media, Mencke; Ehrhardt, 668
- Xylose, Rotatory Power of, Influence of Molybdates on the, E. Darmois and Mlle. M. Murgier, 859
- Yasin, Ancient Jewelry from, Sir Aurel Stein, 171
- Yavapai Shamans, E. W. Gifford, 99
- Yeast Lipase, G. Gorbach and H. Güntner, 412
- Yellow Fever: an Epidemiological and Historical Study of its Place of Origin, Dr. H. R. Carter. Edited by Laura Armistead Carter and W. H. Frost (*Review*), 646; The Place of Origin of, Dr. E. Hindle (*Review*), 646
- Yerkes Observatory, Dr. O. Struve appointed director of the, 164
- Yorkshire: East, A Study in Agricultural Geography, Dr. S. E. J. Best (*Review*), 296
- Yosemite: One Hundred Years in, the Romantic Story of Early Human Affairs in the Central Sierra Nevada, C. P. Russell (*Review*), 796
- Yttrium, Investigations on, G. Piccardi and A. Sberna, 216
- Yunnan, Scientific Expedition to, 877
- Zoelites, Studies on the, M. H. Hey and F. A. Bannister (4), 858
- Zoological Nomenclature, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 207
- Zoologie Biologique, Prof. E. Rabaud. Fasc. 1 (*Review*), 152
- Zoology, Invertebrate, Prof. H. J. Van Cleave. Second edition (*Review*), 523
- Zuider Zee, The Enclosure of the, Dr. Brysson Cunningham, 80
- Zygosaccharomyces*, Certain, M. Sacchetti, 639



The various Supplements should be collated  
and bound with the numbers with which  
they were issued.



1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the world. It discusses the various theories of the origin of the world and the different views of the progress of human civilization. It also touches upon the various religions and philosophies that have shaped the world's history.

2. The second part of the book deals with the history of the world from the beginning of time to the present day. It covers the various civilizations that have flourished on the earth, from the ancient Egyptians and Greeks to the modern nations of the world. It also discusses the various wars and conflicts that have shaped the world's history.

3. The third part of the book is devoted to a study of the various religions and philosophies that have shaped the world's history. It discusses the various beliefs and practices of the different religions and the various philosophies that have been developed by the different cultures of the world.

4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various scientific discoveries and inventions that have shaped the world's history. It discusses the various scientific theories and discoveries that have been made by the different cultures of the world and the various inventions that have been developed by the different nations of the world.

5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various social and political systems that have shaped the world's history. It discusses the various forms of government and the various social systems that have been developed by the different cultures of the world.

6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various art and literary works that have shaped the world's history. It discusses the various forms of art and literature that have been developed by the different cultures of the world and the various artists and writers who have shaped the world's history.

7. The seventh part of the book is devoted to a study of the various economic systems that have shaped the world's history. It discusses the various forms of economic organization and the various economic theories that have been developed by the different cultures of the world.

8. The eighth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various environmental factors that have shaped the world's history. It discusses the various natural disasters and the various environmental changes that have shaped the world's history.

9. The ninth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various cultural factors that have shaped the world's history. It discusses the various customs and traditions of the different cultures of the world and the various cultural movements that have shaped the world's history.

10. The tenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various future prospects of the world. It discusses the various theories and predictions of the future of the world and the various factors that will shape the world's future.

The various scientific discoveries and inventions that have shaped the world's history.

11. The eleventh part of the book is devoted to a study of the various future prospects of the world. It discusses the various theories and predictions of the future of the world and the various factors that will shape the world's future.

12. The twelfth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various future prospects of the world. It discusses the various theories and predictions of the future of the world and the various factors that will shape the world's future.

13. The thirteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various future prospects of the world. It discusses the various theories and predictions of the future of the world and the various factors that will shape the world's future.

14. The fourteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various future prospects of the world. It discusses the various theories and predictions of the future of the world and the various factors that will shape the world's future.

15. The fifteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various future prospects of the world. It discusses the various theories and predictions of the future of the world and the various factors that will shape the world's future.

16. The sixteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various future prospects of the world. It discusses the various theories and predictions of the future of the world and the various factors that will shape the world's future.

17. The seventeenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various future prospects of the world. It discusses the various theories and predictions of the future of the world and the various factors that will shape the world's future.

18. The eighteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various future prospects of the world. It discusses the various theories and predictions of the future of the world and the various factors that will shape the world's future.

19. The nineteenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various future prospects of the world. It discusses the various theories and predictions of the future of the world and the various factors that will shape the world's future.

20. The twentieth part of the book is devoted to a study of the various future prospects of the world. It discusses the various theories and predictions of the future of the world and the various factors that will shape the world's future.





A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JULY 2, 1932

CONTENTS

	PAGE
River Gauging and Flood Prevention . . . . .	1
The Science of Peace . . . . .	3
Laboratory Construction . . . . .	4
Life and Logic. By Dr. T. Greenwood . . . . .	5
Agriculture and National Prosperity . . . . .	6
Short Reviews . . . . .	7
World Structure and the Expansion of the Universe. By Prof. E. A. Milne, F.R.S. . . . .	9
Three Arctic Expeditions in 1931. By L. H. . . . .	11
Obituary :	
Sir Dorabji Tata. By Sir Stanley Reed, K.B.E. . . . .	13
Dr. B. A. Behrend . . . . .	13
News and Views . . . . .	14
Letters to the Editor :	
Early Man in Java.—Prof. Eug. Dubois . . . . .	20
The Inheritance of Acquired Characters.—Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, F.R.S. . . . .	20
Developments in the Chemistry of the Anthocyanins.—G. M. Robinson and Prof. R. Robinson, F.R.S. . . . .	21
Mass-Spectra of Helium and Oxygen.—Dr. F. W. Aston, F.R.S. . . . .	21
An Ocean Sunfish in Malaysian Waters.—Norman Smedley . . . . .	22
'Powder-Post Beetles.'—Prof. S. E. Wilson . . . . .	22
Lunar Periodicity in Reproduction.—Prof. H. Munro Fox . . . . .	23
A Genus of Ranunculaceæ hitherto Unrecorded for New Zealand.—John Parkin ; Dr. W. A. Sledge . . . . .	23
Reconstruction of an Indian Fossil Cycad.—Prof. B. Sahni . . . . .	24
The $\beta$ H Stability Region of Proteins and Osmotic Swelling.—Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd . . . . .	24
The Velocity of Light.—Olin C. Wilson . . . . .	25
Climate of Southern Rhodesia.—Noël P. Sellick ; E. V. N. . . . .	25
Spectrographic Observations of Infra-red Lines in the Auroral Spectrum.—H. Hamada . . . . .	26
Liquid Carbon Dioxide in the Depths of the Ocean.—Dr. H. Wattenberg . . . . .	26
Meteorite Craters.—S. W. Smith . . . . .	26
Research Items . . . . .	27
Astronomical Topics . . . . .	29
New Methods of Research in Aeronautics . . . . .	30
Early Maya Culture in Northern Yucatan . . . . .	30
Sunspots, Planets, and Weather . . . . .	31
Canned Fruit and Vegetables . . . . .	32
Standardised Preparations of Vitamins A and D . . . . .	32
University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .	32
Calendar of Geographical Exploration . . . . .	33
Societies and Academies . . . . .	34
Forthcoming Events . . . . .	36
Official Publications Received . . . . .	36

River Gauging and Flood Prevention

THE recent floods in the Midlands, with their resultant enormous material damage and, in one or two localities, regrettable loss of life, have again directed public attention to one of the most serious and difficult problems connected with the efficient drainage of inland districts, namely, the regulation of river flow. Rivers, as a class, are notoriously erratic in their behaviour. Sometimes, in seasons of prolonged drought, they scarcely provide sufficient water for the minimum requirements of trade and agriculture ; at others, they transform themselves into raging torrents sweeping everything before them in an orgy of havoc and ruin. The control of such violent natural forces is an essential duty of civilised communities, in the interests not only of farming and transport but also of public safety. It is characteristic, however, of British methods, that, hitherto, there has been no properly organised or systematic study of the range and extent of river floods, and no national or authoritative collection of stream-flow data upon which reliance could be placed for a scientific investigation of their incidence. Certain important bodies (few in number), such as the Thames Conservancy, have carefully maintained an efficient service of river gaugings—the records at Teddington Weir are admirable—but, generally speaking, Conservancy Boards have had few or no resources available for expenditure of this kind. It is quite true, also, that, in a number of instances, individual initiative has set on foot the compilation of local data and the taking of observations which, within their limitations, are, no doubt, capable of affording much serviceable information, but these efforts are regrettably



spasmodic, and, unless carried on under supervision of unimpeachable reliability, call for careful scrutiny and independent confirmation.

As an outstanding instance of competent individual enterprise may be instanced the operations during the last few years of the private organisation known as River Flow Records, promoted by Capt. W. N. McClean, who, himself an authority on the subject, has at his own expense maintained a staff of operators to gauge and record the flow of streams in the Ness Basin, Inverness-shire. That the cost of obtaining and collating such records for public service should come out of the pockets of individuals is manifestly unfair, and, indeed, it constitutes a financial burden such as cannot generally be borne, nor, if taken up, can it be sustained for any length of time. The organisation in question was undertaken for the purpose of giving practical illustration of the manner in which gauging records of the principal water areas of Great Britain may be kept, and it has issued a series of quarterly reports giving the readings taken, with a statement of the difficulties encountered and the means by which they were overcome. New bodies, responsible for the carrying out of such duties, will do well to acquaint themselves with the methods employed in connexion with the gauging of the Ness, the Garry, and the Moriston.

Other work, of a collective nature, has been done under the auspices of the leading technical institutions, not strictly confined to the question of flood prevention, since river-flow records are essential to a number of objects: irrigation, transport, water supply, etc. The Institution of Civil Engineers in March 1931 appointed a Committee "to examine the present state of knowledge in regard to the magnitude of floods in relation to reservoir practice in Great Britain and to make recommendations on the best methods of dealing with them in that connexion". During the past twelve months, this Committee has been pursuing inquiries in order to discover the evidence available, and the information, when published, will undoubtedly be of great value. The Council of the Institution of Water Engineers, in pursuance of a resolution passed at a general meeting of the Institution in December 1927 directing attention to "the urgent need of an organisation which will ensure a continuous record of the flow and storage of surface and underground water", appointed a Committee on Stream Flow and Underground Water Records. This Committee presented its report to the annual meeting of Dec. 6, 1929, and was reappointed as another Committee on Stream Flow Gauging, authorised, if invited, to

act with and assist a Governmental Department Committee on River Gauging which had been formed as a Sub-Committee to the Standing Advisory Committee on Water, comprising representatives of the Ministries of Health, Agriculture, and Transport. After sittings extending over a year, the Government Committee in the autumn of 1931 suspended or curtailed its investigations, on the ground of economy. It took the view that river gauging was a function of the new Catchment Boards set up by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries under the Land Drainage Act of 1930.

Although not specifically laid down in the Act, it is obvious that a systematic determination of the range of flow in each river basin must be a primary duty of the authorities called into existence for the express purpose of coping with problems of land drainage. It is a fundamental consideration in regard to the utility of river-flow measurements that, if these are to afford reliable guidance, they must be continuous and of prolonged duration. Casual readings are quite inadequate for the preparation of plans of river improvement or control. The Committee of the Institution of Water Engineers, previously referred to, has laid it down that records should be carried on continuously for a period of between five and ten years. Most engineers with river experience will agree that the latter limit is not a day too long, and that, even then, there may be substantial variations in comparison with readings over longer periods. But, since in regard to flood prevention it is the exceptional not less than the average experience which is required, and as abnormal events occur only at long intervals, it is obvious that a much more extended range of gaugings is imperative. The memory of the oldest inhabitant of a district will often furnish instances of inundations so greatly exceeding the normal as to tax the credulity of listeners. Not infrequently, of course, there is an element of exaggeration in these recollections, such as can only be eliminated by careful and painstaking investigation. Ordinary members of Catchment Boards, without special knowledge, can scarcely be expected to appreciate the fundamental importance of continuous and prolonged as well as of precise records. It is the duty of their technical officers to emphasise these essential requirements.

A feature of the case which should not be overlooked is the change which is insensibly being brought about by the increasing extent of impervious surface, especially in urban districts, due to the rapid spread of building operations and road construction. The effect of this is to produce an



appreciable augmentation of the run-off immediately after rainfall.

Some of the forty-six new Catchment Boards, with commendable zeal, have realised their responsibilities, and have appointed special staffs to undertake the work of river survey and gauging in their areas. But this cannot be said, as yet, of the majority. It is to be hoped that lack of co-ordination of effort and uniformity of method may not render the results of variable value. As is evidenced by the earnest discussion in the House of Commons on June 15, and the pressure on the Government to provide financial assistance, flood prevention is a matter of urgent and vital importance to the community as a whole. It would be extremely unfortunate if there should be any avoidable delay in starting the preliminary investigations and any failure to pursue them on the right lines.

### The Science of Peace

*The Causes of War: Economic, Industrial, Racial, Religious, Scientific and Political.* By Sir Arthur Salter, Sir J. Arthur Thomson, G. A. Johnston, Alfred Zimmern, C. F. Andrews, Frederick J. Libby, Henry A. Atkinson, Wickham Steed, and others. Edited by Arthur Porritt. Pp. xxix + 235. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1932.) 7s. 6d. net.

ONE of the most significant and hopeful features in the international situation is the growing extent to which, in the last ten years, attention has been directed not merely to the prevention of war by such efforts as the scaling down of armaments and the provision of alternative methods of settling international disputes, but also to the discovery of the underlying causes of international friction and misunderstandings. This is a positive contribution to the building of a new world order, and is akin to the method of inquiry adopted in all scientific investigations. Too often in the past pacifist and politician alike have been superficial in their methods and inquiry, too eager to get a vexed problem out of the way to care whether the so-called solution or settlement was based on definitely ascertained facts impartially considered, or whether, on the contrary, it did not contain the seeds of a future and more dangerous dispute. The machinery for examining and removing the causes of war which the League of Nations has brought into being, and of which its expert committees form such an admirable example, has probably made the greatest contribution towards the establishment of what may be justly termed a science of peace.

No more authoritative discussion of the causes of war has yet appeared than that contained in the Report of Commission I. of the World Conference for International Peace through Religion. The Commission has called to its aid experts in the fields of economics, industry, racial problems, science, politics, etc., and accordingly we have an analysis of the economic causes of war from Sir Arthur Salter; the cultural causes from Prof. Arthur Zimmern, political causes by Mr. Wickham Steed. Industrial and labour influences are discussed by G. A. Johnston, racial influences by C. F. Andrews; André Siegfried contributes a section on the influence of tariffs, and Moritz Bonn one on migration.

Sir J. Arthur Thomson contributes a rather disappointing chapter on "Science and War" which will, we fear, leave many people wondering on which side scientific workers stand in this matter. It is not sufficient to plead that the blame for the use of knowledge for evil purposes lies in our imperfect human nature and not on the science which has evolved the new weapons of war. Discovery should not be blamed for the abuse of inventions based on it, but the scientific worker will be condemned by world opinion if he does not offer some contribution towards showing the way to the control of the forces his discoveries have released. Our present intolerable situation is due to a wholesale disregard of patent facts, to powerful political prejudices, to a widespread ignorance of social and economic relations in the modern world. We need, as Sir Arthur Thomson admits, a science of society, a true science of economics. It is only as scientific research and scientific methods are patiently and honestly applied in these spheres that we can develop adequate world planning of our industrial and economic resources, greater equilibrium between production and consumption and distribution—the absence of which, as both Sir Arthur Salter and Mr. G. A. Johnston insist, is a potential source of international rivalry and conflict. Similarly impartial scientific inquiry forms the only adequate basis for administration wise enough to eliminate the numerous points of friction which such matters as racial relations, religion, tariffs, migration, or national monopolies still present.

The absence of accurate knowledge in the field of racial relations and the power wielded by ignorance and prejudice are a further danger to peace, and Mr. C. F. Andrews' analysis is supported by a weighty recommendation from the Commission for the voluntary study of race relations as they affect world peace and to promote efforts to remove causes



of racial friction. In particular, an appeal is addressed to the universities to undertake a thoroughly impartial and scientific study of race relations, including anthropological, historical, and biological research, with the view of reaching generally accepted conclusions. This in itself would develop a scientific outlook on the future of the human race in reference to population. This appeal is further supported by a statement from Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, who asserts that this great evil of racial prejudice is only to be overcome by the dissemination of accurate scientific knowledge, and that research in the universities and its interpretation to the world by unimpeachable authority is our most vital need.

Honestly applied in these fields, the scientific method may yet prove mightier than the forces released by the prostitution to destructive purposes of its achievements in the mechanical or physical world during the last half-century. Even in the political sphere, accurate knowledge upon international matters, as Mr. H. Wickham Steed points out, is a prime desideratum, and its accumulation and dissemination as the practice of fact-finding in concert or the technique of conference develops should avail to exorcise the spirit of fear or insecurity and distrust which are foremost among the political causes of war. Certain it is that the dispassionate analysis of the causes of war and their appraisal apart from prejudice in the light of reason afford the only method by which wise preventive measures can be evolved and knowledge regain control. It is at least possible that in this field also the calm, serious spirit of science may prove victorious once more, as in the past it has emancipated mankind from the fetters of superstition and ignorance in the fields of religion and disease.

### Laboratory Construction

*Laboratories: their Planning and Fittings.* By Alan E. Munby. With an Historical Introduction by the late Sir Arthur E. Shipley. Second edition. Pp. xix + 224. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1931.) 30s. net.

THE first edition of this work was published in 1926, and the second edition follows on similar lines. The section dealing with the needs of biology and geology has been enlarged by twenty pages, and the last section, consisting of a number of plans of recently built laboratories, has been revised; as before, it contains a number of school laboratories, including those at Clifton, Highgate, and Beaumont, and a number of university laboratories, for both physical and biological sciences. The

Los Angeles Normal School laboratories, although included in the school section, would seem more properly to be placed in the university division.

The author in his preface says that "there is still no consensus of opinion among scientists as to what the material equipment in fittings and services should be for a given subject, nor has the author succeeded in raising any general interest in this topic". This is scarcely surprising, for every laboratory is in itself something of an experiment. It falls to the lot of but few people to be concerned with the building of more than one or two laboratories, and these have in general to modify their desires, to bring the cost within the limits of the available resources. Nearly every teacher has suffered in the past from some architectural difficulty in his laboratories, and he is usually mainly concerned to avoid the ills of which he knows, often to produce for himself others unforeseen. There is no common pool of experience. Mr. Munby's book is welcome as an attempt to provide something of the sort. For this reason, one might wish that he had dealt more critically with the design of the laboratories which he has given us. A single example will serve to illustrate this point. In Sir Arthur Shipley's pleasant introduction, a plea is, most rightly, made for more intelligent consideration as to the relative position of the lantern and the screen. For ordinary day-to-day routine work the only place for the lantern is on the lecture bench itself, where the teacher, in whatever institution, may be able almost to operate the lantern with one hand and write on the board with the other. Why is it, therefore, that architects almost always contrive to place a window opposite one end of the lecture bench and a door opposite the other? In the Clifton lecture rooms this error has been avoided, but it would be interesting to know whether, in some of the other lecture rooms shown, the architectural arrangements have operated to prevent proper use being made of the lantern.

In some of the school laboratories shown, part of the space is taken up by desks and part by the usual laboratory furniture. The effect of this seems definitely to be a waste of fifty per cent of the room at one time or another. A critical account of how each laboratory is found in practice to fulfil its aims might help to develop that consensus of opinion which is so slow in developing.

In the body of the work it is at times a little difficult, when the author is dealing with general questions, to know whether he has in mind university or school conditions. The schedule of rooms for definite subjects rather suggests that he holds



the view that school science laboratories should be built on much the same lines as those of the universities, with the omission of some of the specialist rooms. It is difficult to agree with this view, and the recent tendency to build school laboratories on rather an elaborate plan, with expensive fittings, is to be deprecated. One could wish that the author would give us a critical analysis of the essential needs of schools, as distinct from universities, with examples of the way in which these have been successfully met. A few examples as to the difference between schools and universities may be mentioned. The 'top hamper' of the university chemical benches for bottles used in qualitative analysis has no place in schools to-day. Nor are the cupboards under the benches so necessary, except perhaps at the post School Certificate stage. At Rugby, for example, neither drawers nor cupboards are provided in the benches for elementary chemistry. The spaces are there, but they are unenclosed and the contents always open to view. The simplification reduces initial cost, makes supervision simpler and cleaning easier. It is also more than doubtful if in elementary chemical laboratories for schools a special balance room is needed. The conduct of practical work is easier and the costs are reduced if the balances are kept in the laboratory itself.

One of the difficulties under which teachers often labour is that they cannot make full use of the wall space and of the ceiling of their laboratories. Frequently the walls are broken up by the windows, which have been designed more with the view of providing an attractive elevation than with providing what the science teacher needs. Again, they are often plastered and it is sometimes difficult for an active-minded science teacher to fasten to the walls such apparatus as he may from time to time desire to put up. Is there any reason why laboratory walls should be plastered at all? The Cavendish Laboratory stands as an admirable model in its simplicity and effectiveness, and its walls are unplastered. Similarly, more use could be made of the ceiling if suspension beams, such as are suggested in the Board of Education's recent pamphlet on "Secondary School Buildings", were used.

The book contains a useful chapter on laboratory services, but the section dealing with electricity is not adequate to the importance of the subject. The legends under Figs. 64 and 65 have obviously become interchanged.

In some instances the author quotes costs, but these all seem to be higher than is necessary if efficiency only is to be considered. At Beaumont

it worked out at 1s. 9½d. per cubic foot, at Clifton 2s., and at Highgate 2s. 1d. Special circumstances doubtless account for these, but it would not be difficult to show excellent science buildings costing only 1s. 4½d. per cubic foot. The cost of fittings must vary with the size of the school and the number of laboratories. At Beaumont it was £2900, at Highgate £5563, and at Clifton £7000. For a school of 400-500 boys, four laboratories and a lecture room, with ancillary rooms, ought with reasonable care to be provided with the mere furniture for something like £1500. In these times of financial stress, those about to build laboratories should not therefore feel unduly despondent if the figures given by the author seem beyond their resources.

### Life and Logic

- (1) *The Emergence of Life: being a Treatise on Mathematical Philosophy and Symbolic Logic by which a New Theory of Space and Time is Evolved.* By John Butler Burke. Pp. ix + 396. (London: Oxford University Press, 1931.) 30s. net.
- (2) *The Mystery of Life.* By John Butler Burke. (The Library of New Ideas, No. 5. Pp. 160. (London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, Ltd., 1931.) 3s. 6d. net.

WHEN one leans over the infinite, speech appears a rather embarrassing means of conveying to others the volcanic impetus of one's intuitions. Yet, is it not a privilege of the philosopher to attempt a faithful translation of this unique experience? So long as he respects the steady parallelism between facts and their expression, he is allowed to enlist the help of analogy and mathematical symbolism in his errand of spiritual charity. But woe to him if he yields to the charm of his endeavours, and allows himself to be carried by his symbols further than the brutal facts permit. Though he need not fear a violent end as a reward for his exaggerations, he may be liable to suffer the more dreadful penalty of seeing his theories universally dismissed as being castles in the air.

Mr. Burke has taken considerable risks in leaning over the infinite and in trying to record for us the impressions of his vision. During twenty years he has had time to ponder over the maze of difficulties set to human wit by matter, life, and mind; and now he has the courage of proclaiming to the world the solution of the discouraging puzzles invented by the rational genius of the Greeks. Mr. Burke has already made a first attempt, in 1906, when he proposed the view, in his "Origin of Life", that



some kind of living organism is the primordial element, and that inanimate matter is only the result of the decay of living matter. But he was not satisfied himself with the purely experimental side of his theory, and now he comes back to it armed with the compelling weapons of mathematical logic and symbolism. His fundamental method is the application of Leibniz's ideal of a 'universal characteristic', as actualised by Boole's logical algebra, to Hegel's metaphysics; with the result that he obtains a more complex Leibnizianism which suggests also a novel interpretation of Plato's central theory of ideas. The most notable extension of Leibniz's system is that Mr. Burke rejects the principle of pre-established harmony, and explains the interaction between the monads by what he calls 'time-waves' or scintillation of groups of monads in time, which account for the phenomena of living matter, its growth, reproduction, and hereditary transmission.

Mr. Burke emphatically declares that there is not substance but mind. Following Ostwald, who had already destroyed matter for the benefit of energy centred in points in space, he carries these centres of energy further: so they become centres of mind-stuff, or ideas potentially or actually self-conscious, and, in the limit, ideas in that Mind which conceives and animates it all. These self-conscious units or monads are realities apparently independent of each other. The evolution of life and mind from 'so-called' inorganic matter, in the remote past, is then reconciled with the theory that physical and chemical atoms are systems of such monads. Among these 'atoms' Mr. Burke allows a certain amount of natural selection, illustrated by the survival of stable forms or groups, or the sifting of those types which can manifest and propagate in an efficient manner the characteristic properties of life. The vital principle in organic and inorganic matter is then to be sought in this variation in the atoms of the organism.

The manner in which such variation may arise and be followed up—that is, the evolution of the nebular and spiral atoms in the various stages of condensation, from the primordial substance of mind-stuff to the structure of highly developed mind—is explained in great detail in "The Emergence of Life", after an interesting discussion of the necessary logical and methodological prolegomena, such as algebraic analysis, existential propositions, certainty and probability, induction and analogy. "The Mystery of Life" gives an interesting summary of these views, with some additional comments on their philosophical bearings.

The question whether Mr. Burke's stimulating views carry with them a universal conviction will have to be left open. There is no doubt, however, that they deserve a careful study, in so far as they indicate a possible method of approach to the problems of matter, life, and mind. Though he makes a legitimate use of mathematics and logical symbolism, his analogies seem to be sometimes far-fetched, as, for example, when he suggests that the conjunction of two imaginary notions may yield a real idea, as is the case with two complex numbers. But perhaps this difficulty is due to the fact that the metaphysical interpretation of the complex numbers and their operations is not yet definitely settled. Again, one might be tempted to dispute the truth of Mr. Burke's initial principle that the primordial substance accounts by itself for the existence and evolution of matter, organic and inorganic. Even a matter of years could not show us whether this dogmatic assertion is an arbitrary assumption or not. But here the wider ground of speculative philosophy is safer for Mr. Burke than that of natural philosophy with its restrictions in space and time; for, as he says himself, if life on earth will last for yet a thousand million years, it is not unlikely that man may yet realise the purpose of his existence, while memory holds a seat in this distracted globe. We may outlive our present knowledge in beauty, in growth, and in strength, in worlds more real though now unknown, but not unknowable in the æons that are yet to come.

T. GREENWOOD.

### Agriculture and National Prosperity

*Fertilizers and Food Production on Arable and Grass Land.* By Sir Frederick Keeble. Pp. xi + 196. (London: Oxford University Press, 1932.) 5s. net.

THE nation is at least alive to the deplorable plight of the agricultural industry in Great Britain. This awareness is undoubtedly penetrating deeply, and there is a growing desire to be informed as to the facts—and the facts of agriculture are singularly intricate and involved. The hard truth, however, remains, that a sound agricultural policy can only be built with bricks and mortar that have themselves been constructed by capable workmen possessed of the necessary knowledge.

To marshal an immense amount of information fundamental to a proper understanding of the agricultural potentialities of Great Britain, and to weld the evidence from innumerable experiments and extensive trials into a concrete and highly sug-



gestive story of less than 200 pages, is indeed a signal achievement. This is what Sir Frederick Keeble has accomplished in the little book before us. It is true that Sir Frederick is here only concerned with the production aspect of the general problem. What does the country produce? And what could the country produce? These are the questions which in effect Sir Frederick has set himself to answer. In the last resort, however, policy must be based on sound economic production, and to-day sound economic production must to a very large degree be determined by the skill with which artificial fertilisers are employed.

There is no gainsaying that the farmers of Great Britain as a whole are not making a sufficiently abundant or a sufficiently well-informed use of fertilisers. Thus, as Sir Frederick pointedly remarks, although the acreage under pasturage has been considerably increased during the past sixty years, the grasslands of the country are carrying few if any more live stock. Indeed, the picture which Sir Frederick is compelled to paint in the opening chapters of his book is a sombre one: thousands upon thousands of acres needing drainage, scores upon scores of fields without facilities for watering, and whole districts in need of lime. It is, however, when the results of experiments and records are considered that we are made to realise that the present gloom and depression is by no means inexorable. In dealing with experimental evidence, Sir Frederick Keeble has in the main confined himself to the results obtained from the extensive investigations undertaken at the Jealott's Hill Agricultural Research Station and from the trials conducted in the counties and overseas under the auspices of the research staff of the Station.

All this research is of itself of great intrinsic importance, and has an added value not only because it has been unusually far-flung, but also because it has been conducted with absolutely definite economic ends in view, and the whole undertaking has been in no wise hindered by undue adherence to orthodox opinions. It is stimulating and suggestive to find the problem of the soil and of fertility being dealt with essentially from the biological point of view. "Crop, soil and soil micro-organisms", Sir Frederick insists, "must need be investigated simultaneously," and with characteristic vision he adds, "a great task fraught with great issues for the welfare of mankind."

As is only to be expected in the case of a book dealing with such a wide range of issues and with the interpretation to be put on so large a number of inter-related phenomena, there are points of detail

concerning which we might join issue with the author; points which for the most part, however, are still under investigation both at Jealott's Hill and elsewhere. It is probable, for example, that less than justice is done to ordinary moderate grassland which is reasonably well managed and which has a high clover content. Thus in Chart III., on p. 43, comparison is made between the "oat crop", "ordinary grass cut for hay", and "intensive pasture grass". Certain types of cloverly pasture, although more or less extensively managed, would of course stand comparison with the "intensive" grass altogether better than would "ordinary grass cut for hay". The virtues of cloverly grass are not, however, ignored, and the suggestions made for the rotational (in the annual sense) cropping of grassland (pp. 121-124) are of the highest importance and of far-reaching significance.

The value of the book is much enhanced by the excellent charts, abundant and well-arranged tables, and carefully prepared appendixes.

#### Short Reviews

*Fundamental Experiments in Chemistry: a Handbook for Teachers and Students; Lecture and Class Experiments to establish Chemical Laws and to confirm the Atomic Theory.* By E. D. Goddard. Pp. xii+147. (London: Ginn and Co., Ltd., n.d.) 3s. 6d.

THIS little handbook, evidently the outcome of long experience in teaching young students, is primarily intended for science masters in secondary schools. It includes a well-selected and well-arranged collection of lecture and class experiments designed to establish the laws of chemistry and to confirm the atomic theory. By actually doing some of these and having others demonstrated to them, students should obtain a clearer conception of the fundamentals of chemistry than they could derive from a mere recitation of the evidence adduced by the pioneers and the more recent advances by later research workers.

The author gives a description of the experiments and methods he has found successful in presenting such matters as the density of gases and the volume composition of water, hydrogen chloride, ammonia, the oxides of carbon, nitrous oxide, and ozone to classes of boys. Appended to each experiment is a series of notes giving special hints and indicating necessary precautions or variations that are admissible. Another valuable feature of the book is that the results actually obtained by the students themselves are used as examples to illustrate the experiments and the working out of the results. Like the author, the reviewer has found it a good plan to summarise all the results of the students, since, at the conclusion, they are invited to indicate which results should be omitted when the average result



is being found. It is remarkable that the average result for the whole class is usually surprisingly near to the correct one.

Science masters and others will find Mr. Goddard's book useful, if only on account of the number of interesting little points and suggestions he makes in connexion with each experiment. J. G. F. D.

*Handbuch der physikalischen und technischen Mechanik.* Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. F. Auerbach und Prof. Dr. W. Hort. Band 1: *Technische und physikalische Mechanik starrer Systeme*, Teil 1. Lieferung 1. Pp. ix+306. Lieferung 2. Pp. viii+307-694. Lieferung 3. Pp. 695-787+xviii. Band 1, vollständig, 80 gold marks. Band 2: *Technische und physikalische Mechanik starrer Systeme*, Teil 2. Lieferung 1. Pp. viii+404. Lieferung 2. Pp. xiv+405-673. Band 2, vollständig, 75 gold marks. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1927-1930.)

DURING the years 1890 to 1896 Winkelmann published a famous handbook on physics, which reappeared in a new edition in the years 1901 to 1909. When, about six years ago, a third edition was called for, the growth of material to be treated led to the division of the single handbook into a series of handbooks, each dealing with different domains, under separate editors. Among their subjects are electricity and magnetism, physical optics, and mechanics (physical and technical). The last of these, which is the subject of this brief notice, comprises seven volumes, some of them divided into parts separately published (these cannot be separately purchased, each volume being sold as a whole). Some part of each volume has appeared, and some volumes, but not all, are complete. The work is remarkable in its scope, and is well printed and illustrated. Probably few individual teachers or students could afford to possess a copy of so large a work, which is necessarily expensive, but in scientific libraries, whether academic or industrial, it deserves a place. Its great merit is that it brings together, in an easily accessible and assimilable form, a large body of scattered knowledge on mechanics, together with references to sources of fuller information. The first two volumes deal with the general principles and main results in kinematics, dynamics and statics, and mechanism, and conclude with an interesting account of physiological (including human) mechanics and mechanism.

*The Mysterious Universe.* By Sir James Jeans. Second edition. Pp. ix+142+2 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1931.) 2s. net.

IN the second edition of this well-known book, the author explains that he has found with regret that certain passages in the original book were liable to be misunderstood, misinterpreted, and even misquoted, in various unexpected ways. He has expunged some of these passages and re-written or amplified others. Here and there new paragraphs, occasionally even whole passages, have been added in the hope of making the argument clearer. The main line of thought, however, is unchanged, and needs no comment. The opportunity has also been

taken of correcting certain misprints and errors in the first edition. It is a pity that this was not carried out more thoroughly. We still have, for example, the ambiguous "this" on p. 38, line 11; the miscalculation on p. 84; the singular noun and plural verb at the top of p. 134; and the statement (p. 49) that Maxwell had "shewn" (instead of "predicted") and Lebedew had "measured" (instead of "observed") the pressure of radiation. One of the newly introduced paragraphs, in fact, contains the misstatement (p. 119) that Kepler believed in the truth of his "five solids" law "for one brief moment". Criticism of details to the neglect of the whole is admittedly reprehensible, but insufficient care in verifying details, especially in a second edition, is nevertheless to be regretted. The paper and printing of the new edition are in no way inferior to those of the old, despite the reduction in price.

*Dimensional Analysis.* By Prof. P. W. Bridgman. Revised edition. Pp. vi+113. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1931.) 24s. net.

THE second edition of Prof. Bridgman's well-known book differs very little from the first. A few minor errors are corrected, and references are given to the writings of certain other authors that have appeared in the interval. Though these are strongly critical of Prof. Bridgman's doctrines, he sees no reason to change his opinions; he prefers, therefore, not to enter into controversy, but to leave his readers to judge between him and his critics. This procedure is entirely creditable to Prof. Bridgman, and certainly preferable to an attempt to expound views with which he has no sympathy. But the whole position is not creditable to science. The differences that divide Prof. Bridgman from his critics are not matters of opinion; they concern the validity of certain quite simple logical arguments; one side in the dispute must be definitely right and the other definitely wrong. Let us hope that the appearance of this reprint will encourage impartial examination of the controversy and lead to the final establishment of the truth. N. R. C.

*Quanta et chimie.* Par Prof. Arthur Haas. Traduit de l'allemand par Jeanne Perrenot et F. Esclançon. Pp. v+69. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1931.) 15 francs.

THE scope of this little work, based on four lectures, is, as explained in the author's preface, to present, as simply and shortly as possible, quantum physical theory having an interest to chemists, and avoiding any use of mathematics. As the limitations imposed by these conditions indicate, the book is a résumé of the position (in 1929), popular only to the extent of being written for the non-specialising scientific worker. The four chapters deal with the arithmetic of chemical periodicity, the quantum theory of valency and chemical forces, electron grouping and the periodic system, and the quantum problem of molecular and nuclear structure. An English version has appeared under the title of "Quantum Chemistry". N. M. B.



## World Structure and the Expansion of the Universe\*

By Prof. E. A. MILNE, F.R.S.

THE most distant nebulae appear to be receding from us, and the velocity of recession is proportional to the distance. The most commonly accepted explanation of this phenomenon is that due to Friedman and Lemaître. The principle of their explanation is that it is possible to describe the observed facts by assigning fixed co-ordinates to a distant nebula in a curved space-time in which the metric involves the time  $t$ . The spatial interval-distance between the nebula and the observer is then a function of  $t$ . The difficulties of this explanation are (1) that it involves the existence of 'cosmic time' and restores the distinction between time and space abolished by Minkowski; (2) that it has been impossible to explain why 'space' is expanding and not contracting. This theory is a development of the remarkable pioneer theories of Einstein and de Sitter, which contemplated static metrics for space-time. De Sitter's world, it is true, placed time on the same footing as space, but Einstein's cylindrical world introduced "cosmic time". More recently (*Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.*, **18**, 213; 1932), Einstein and de Sitter have concluded that at the present moment it is impossible to determine the algebraic sign of the curvature of 'space', and that the facts of observation can be described by assigning fixed co-ordinates to a distant nebula in a quasi-Euclidean space expanding with the time.

A much simpler explanation of the facts may be obtained as follows. The explanation abandons the curvature of space and the notion of expanding space, and regards the observed motions of distant nebulae as their actual motions in Euclidean space.

Consider a spherical region of Euclidean space, occupied at time  $t=0$  by a uniform spatial distribution of moving particles, moving in random directions with velocities  $u, v, w$ , distributed according to a law  $f(u, v, w) du dv dw$ . The density is supposed to be so small that collisions do not occur and forces of interaction are supposed negligible. Outside the sphere (say of radius  $r_0$ ) let space be empty. Then the *outward* moving particles will move into the empty space outside and the faster particles will gain on the slower. At any time  $t$  the fastest moving particles will form an expanding spherical frontier, followed by the next fastest, and so on. The *inward* moving particles will traverse the sphere of radius  $r_0$ , emerge at the other side, and then move outwards. Thus at any sufficiently large time  $t$  all the particles moving with a given speed  $V$  will be found between the spheres of radii  $Vt - r_0$  and  $Vt + r_0$ . We see at once that after the lapse of sufficient time, all the distant particles will have velocities of recession; and the mean velocity of recession at any distant point will be

ultimately proportional to the distance, the constant of proportionality being simply  $1/t$ . The interior of the original sphere, and indeed all space inside the distant moving portion, remain occupied throughout. For example, near the centre of the original sphere, after a long time  $t$  only slow-moving particles will be found, namely, those which started inwards from the original frontier with sufficiently small velocities. The density everywhere decreases with the time, and the particles sort themselves out in velocity, the sorting becoming more perfect the larger the velocity.

Clearly the restriction to an initially uniformly occupied sphere is unnecessary. Any initial density distribution which decreases sufficiently rapidly with distance will give rise to the same effect. This is true even if the initial distribution fills infinite space. The only difference is that *every* small element of volume always contains a few slow-moving particles, even after a long time; but the sorting goes on. The essential aspect of the situation is that we are dealing with an unenclosed system.

The above explanation is applicable at once to the system of nebulae. The fastest moving ones will have velocities exceeding the velocity of escape against gravity, and will ultimately pursue curves indistinguishable from their linear asymptotes.

This common-sense explanation has many advantages in addition to that of rendering unnecessary the introduction of a curved 'space' and a non-static metric. It shows at once that the system is necessarily an expanding system after a sufficiently long time. If at any instant all the velocities are imagined to be reversed in direction, the system appears to contract to its configuration at time  $t=0$  and then expands again. Moreover, if at time  $t=0$  all the velocities are reversed, the system still expands. The instant  $t=0$  affords a natural origin of time for the observer recording the distribution-laws. From this instant evolution proceeds in an inevitable direction, namely, in the direction of expansion. We may say that creation and uni-directional evolution are brought into a single mathematical scheme.

It is quite unnecessary, however, to introduce a 'cosmic time'. Let an observer count the particles with velocities inside the range  $u$  to  $u+du$ ,  $v$  to  $v+dv$ ,  $w$  to  $w+dw$ , and arrive at the law  $f(u, v, w) du dv dw$ . Let a second observer, moving with uniform velocity  $V_0$  with respect to the first, make a similar enumeration, and suppose he arrives at the law  $f_1(u, v, w) du dv dw$ . We may inquire what must be the actual distribution-law in any frame so that  $f \equiv f_1$ , that is, so that the velocity-pictures of the universe recorded by the two observers are identical. Neglecting the curvatures

\* Synopsis of a paper read at a colloquium at Wadham College, Oxford, on June 7, 1932.



of the paths, we find that the distribution-law must be

$$\frac{B c \, du \, dv \, dw}{(c^2 - u^2 - v^2 - w^2)^2}$$

where  $B$  is a pure number and  $c$  is the velocity of light. This permits a continuous distribution of velocities up to  $c$ . Since actual recession speeds have been recorded up to one-fifteenth of that of light (19,700 km./sec., see Humason, *Mt. Wilson Contributions*, No. 426, 1931), and since still higher velocities may be expected, there seems nothing fantastic about this distribution-law.

Suppose now two observers start at the centre  $x=0, y=0, z=0$  of the initial spherically symmetrical distribution at time  $t=0$ , with relative velocity  $V_0$  with respect to one another. We may inquire what must be the spatial distribution of particles such that the universe will for ever appear the same to each observer. This requires a more complicated analysis, for the two observers will disagree as to what is meant by simultaneity. To solve this problem it is necessary to introduce the concept of the intensity  $I$  of world-lines at a point in time-space in a given direction. This is defined as the number of world-lines per unit solid angle in 4-space per unit 3-space cross section normal to the direction of the world lines. The conditions that any proposed function  $I = F(x, y, z, u, v, w, t)$  shall represent a concourse of permanent objects are that (1)  $F$  shall be invariant for a Lorentz transformation, (2)  $F$  shall be constant along a world-line; the second condition is readily shown to be equivalent to the satisfaction of Boltzmann's equation in gas-kinetic theory. When  $F$  is determined and we return to the co-ordinates  $x, y, z, t$  of any particular observer measured from the natural origin of time-space, the distribution law is found to be

$$\frac{c^2 A \, du \, dv \, dw \, dx \, dy \, dz}{(c^2 - \Sigma u^2)[(c^2 t - \Sigma ux)^2 - (c^2 t^2 - \Sigma x^2)(c^2 - \Sigma u^2)]^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

which may also be written in the form

$$\frac{c^2 A \, du \, dv \, dw \, dx \, dy \, dz}{(c^2 - \Sigma u^2)[c^2 \Sigma (x - ut)^2 - \Sigma \{v(z - wt) - w(y - vt)\}^2]^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$

This shows at once that for given  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2$  and given  $u^2 + v^2 + w^2$ , the density is a maximum (for sufficiently large  $t$ ) when  $u : v : w = x : y : z$ , that is, it gives the recession predominance. It also gives the velocity-distance correlation for  $t$  large. Integrated over the complete spatial solid-angle for 3-space it gives for time  $t=0$  the distribution-law

$$\frac{4\pi c A \, du \, dv \, dw}{(c^2 - \Sigma u^2)^2} \cdot \frac{dr}{r}$$

showing that the density-distribution at any time  $t$  may be derived as the natural expansion of an initial distribution\* with a density law  $\rho \propto 1/r^3$ . This of course gives a congestion of matter at the origin at time  $t=0$ , and expanding spheres of

singularities at any other time. This in turn shows that it is necessary to introduce gravitation and so curvature of world-lines as a second approximation. But the density law  $\rho \propto 1/r^3$  gives a gravitational potential tending to a constant at large distances, and so preserves the analysis as representing the uniform rectilinear motions at great distances. Presumably a Gaussian metric is required for the vicinity of the space-time origin, but it tends to the Galileian form at great distances.

According to these very elementary considerations, which only involve the principles of the special theory of relativity, the continuum of time-space is occupied at large distances from the natural space-time origin by a hyper-complex of world-lines having spherical symmetry about the space-time origin. There is no such thing as cosmic time. But at each point of space-time there is a unique direction in which the space-time origin lies. Every observer sees the same velocity distribution at great distances. Every observer can regard himself as the centre of the universe by choosing his time axis so as to point away from the time-space origin—in other words, by choosing the motion of his frame of reference so that it is at rest with respect to the vector average of the motions in his immediate neighbourhood. The world is then perfectly ego-centric at all points, and the moving picture of the world as made by any one observer is identical with that made by any other observer.

The principle of relativity in its original form asserted that all frames of reference are equivalent for the description of the *laws* of Nature. The foregoing ideas rest on an extension of the principle to the assertion that the world itself, when local irregularities are disregarded, must appear to have the same structure to all observers; in other words, the principle of relativity is extended from the *laws* of Nature to the *phenomena* occurring in Nature.

We cannot observe space. We observe point-events. But we can recognise the continued existence of material objects, and hence we can arrange these observed point-events in world-lines. It seems best to avoid the phrase 'the structure of space' or of 'space-time', and consider simply the structure of the hyper-complex of world-lines which can be reconstructed from our observations. The preceding analysis discusses the simplest ideal system of world-lines that is compatible with the observed permanence of material objects and satisfies the extended principle of relativity. It is not difficult to generalise the analysis so as to describe a hyper-complex of curved world-lines and to connect the distribution of intensity with the distribution of curvature, and thus to make some progress towards the introduction of gravitation even inside the limits of Galileian space-time. But these developments are deferred to another occasion. I conclude by emphasising the very simple explanation of the expansion of the universe of material objects obtained by examining the kinematics of an unenclosed system with central condensation.

\* For  $t=0$ , the last formula gives the distribution between the radii  $r$  and  $r+dr$ . But at  $t=0$ , at any given point  $r$ , the velocities are predominantly tangential.



## Three Arctic Expeditions in 1931

IN the summer of 1931, three expeditions using very different equipment visited adjacent regions of the arctic, and Prof. H. U. Sverdrup has summarised the preliminary results obtained and compared the usefulness and prospects of the different methods employed.\* The Swedish-Norwegian party under the leadership of Prof. H. W:son Ahlmann relied upon the old proved technique and carried out oceanographical work from the *Quest* in the neighbourhood of Franz Josef Land and Spitsbergen (North-East Land) together with dog and sledge journeys across North-East Land, which was shown not to be covered with a continuous ice sheet as formerly believed, but to be divided into two ice areas by a broad ice-free valley. Large

The Zeppelin trip from Leningrad only occupied four days. At Franz Josef Land the airship descended to the water and exchanged mails with the Russian ice-breaker *Malgyin*, and this—the first ‘landing’ to be made without ground parties—demonstrated the usefulness of the ship as a transport vessel to uninhabited regions. One of the unknown dangers of the expedition was the possibility that ice would be precipitated from the clouds on to the great envelope of the airship and force it down, but this was not realised, because throughout the cruise the temperature of the air passed through was above  $0^{\circ}$  C., being higher at 1000 m. than at the earth’s surface. This temperature inversion, well known to exist in winter, Prof.

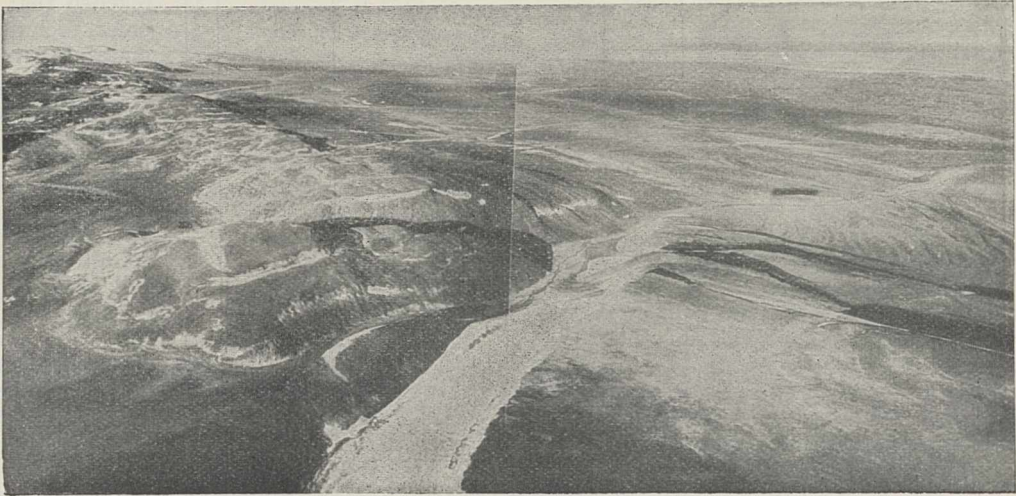


FIG. 1.—Panorama of the Taimyr Peninsula. The shadow of the *Graf Zeppelin* is seen near the middle of the right half of the picture.

geological and botanical collections were made, and the study of these and of the meteorological and oceanographical observations is proceeding.

The other expeditions with submarine and airship were financed by the Press, and for this reason and on account of the novel means employed, they received wide publicity. An American Press magazine who was interested in Wilkins’s submarine (*Nautilus*) project had offered to finance the Zeppelin flight on the understanding that the air-ship should attempt to establish contact with the submarine near the north pole, but when the *Nautilus* was delayed by an unlucky Atlantic crossing, this plan had to be abandoned and the support for the flight was not forthcoming. Fortunately the commander, Dr. Eckener, was able to come to a favourable understanding with the German Press, and although the original plans developed by Nansen of a flight across the pole could not be entertained, a cruise to Franz Josef Land and to Nicholas II. Land off northern Siberia was successfully accomplished.

Sverdrup thinks, may not always obtain in summer, and he anticipates different conditions in the Atlantic quadrant of the polar area from those over the Siberian and Alaskan quadrants, and issues a warning against generalising from this limited experience.

For the first time, radio *ballons-sondes* devised by the Russian meteorologist Moltchanof were used to obtain observations of the upper atmosphere. These balloons are equipped with small radio-transmitters sending out signals from which temperature and humidity values are obtained for different altitudes, thus furnishing instantaneous records in regions where there is little hope of the recovery of instruments. Four balloons were dispatched, of which three reached an altitude of more than 16 km., and it was found that at about lat.  $80^{\circ}$  the temperature of the stratosphere (with its base at 10.4 km.) was  $-50^{\circ}$  C. In summer the average height of the stratosphere in Europe is 11 km. The *Maud* expedition in the spring months obtained a value of 8.5 km. north of Siberia, and Prof. Sverdrup suggests that whereas in general the

\* *Nature*, 1932, p. 86.



height of the stratosphere falls off from the equator to the pole, its minimum altitude, which may be styled the meteorological north pole, does not coincide with the geographical pole but lies between it and Siberia and Alaska. Photographs were taken which will be of assistance in improving the maps of Novaya Zemlya and Franz Josef Land,

under the ice—was unfulfilled, and instead of a submarine the explorers found themselves in a ship very unfitted for ice work. Nevertheless, a large number of echo soundings and a series of gravity measurements were made, oceanographic stations established, and bottom samples brought up from depths down to 3500 m. From the character of the deeper water, further evidence was obtained in support of Nansen's deduction that the submarine ridge trending north-west from Spitsbergen descends to 1500 m. between Spitsbergen and Greenland.

The conclusion is reached that the old polar technique still maintains its superiority, for there is no doubt that when the results are worked out, those of the Ahlmann expedition will prove the richest; but the airship has definitely 'arrived' and one can confidently anticipate further developments of its usefulness in this field of exploration. Judgment cannot yet be passed upon the submarine—a better boat than the *Nautilus* must be available—but Prof. Sverdrup is of the opinion that "the U-boat will prove the ideal means of travel across the polar sea in summer, and that with the U-boat it will be possible to obtain full knowledge of the oceanography of the Arctic".

A description of the photographic apparatus carried by the *Graf Zeppelin* and an account of the methods employed in the preparation and orientation of maps based upon the photographs has been given by Otto V. Gruber,\* from whose paper the accompanying illustrations are produced by courtesy of Messrs. Carl Zeiss, Ltd. The general procedure is similar to that which is adopted in aeroplane photogrammetric surveys. One of the addi-

\* "Über die photogrammetrische Ausrüstung des *Graf Zeppelin* auf der Arktisfahrt 1931 und die Auswertungsmethoden für das gewonnene photogrammetrische Beobachtungsmaterial." *Bildmessung und Luftbildwesen*, No. 4, 1931. (Liebenwerda, Sachsen: R. Reiss G.m.b.H.)

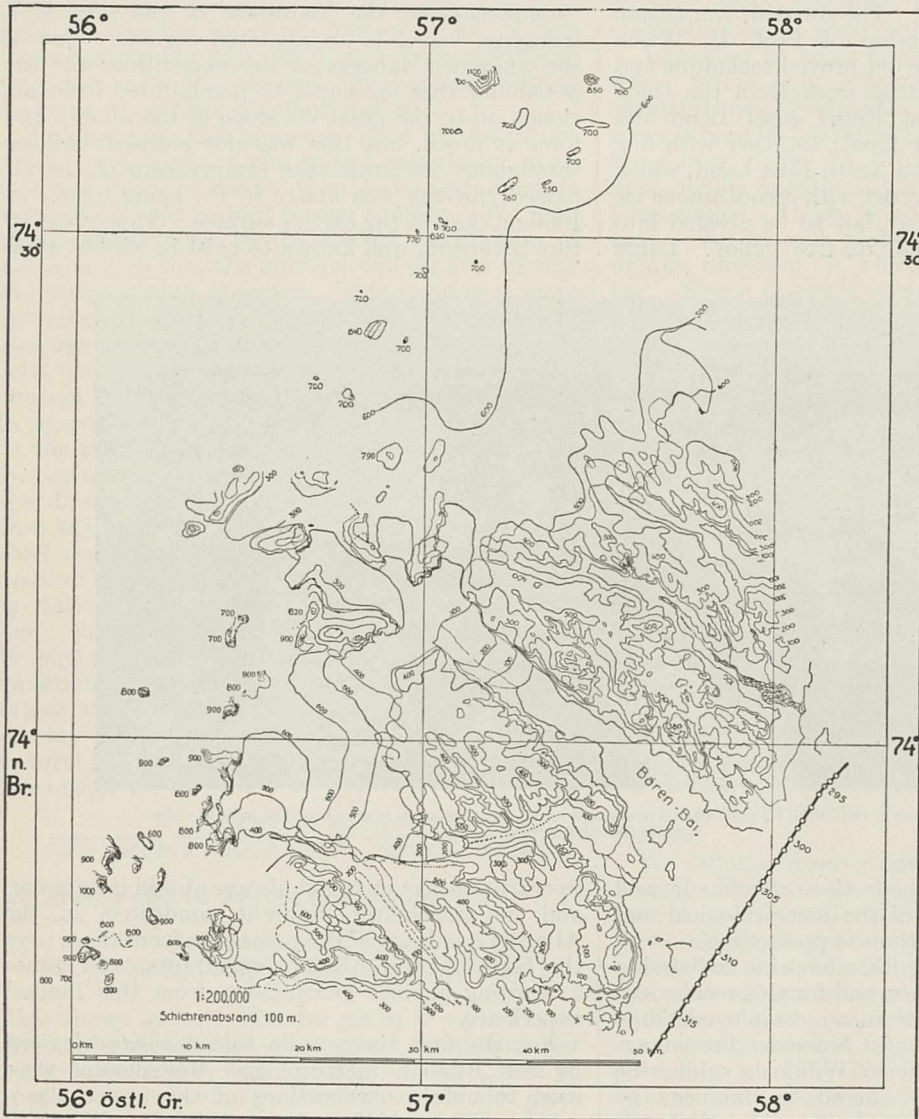


FIG. 2.—Map of part of south-east Novaya Zemlya made from the *Graf Zeppelin* survey.

and it was discovered that Nicholas II. Land is divided into two by a broad strait which has now been mapped on the ground by the Russian geologist, N. N. Ourvantzev.

The good fortune which followed the Ahlmann and Eckener expeditions was denied to Wilkins's submarine venture, in which Prof. Sverdrup himself took part. On reaching the pack ice north of Spitsbergen, it was found impossible to dive, on account of the loss of the vertical rudder: the main project—to test the feasibility of navigation



tional advantages of operating from an airship is that under favourable conditions the shadow of the vessel appears on the photographs (Fig. 1), thus providing a control over the orientation and scale of the map.

As an example of what can be accomplished by airship survey, we reproduce the map (Fig. 2) of a part of south-eastern Novaya Zemlya showing the coastal region and the inland ice. The

map is on the scale of 1/200,000 with contours at 100 m. intervals, and the errors in scale and height are stated not to exceed 10 per cent—probably not 5 per cent. The latitude and longitude may be as much as 1° out, and to correct this it would be necessary to determine by astronomical methods on the ground the true position of some point identifiable on the photographs, or to extend these to include some known point. L. H.

### Obituary

#### SIR DORABJI TATA

IN the memorial to his wife which he settled shortly before his death on June 4, Sir Dorabji Tata described himself as "The Last of his House". That is painfully true; with his passing an end comes to a family which played a great part in the intellectual and industrial renaissance of India.

Dorab Tata's rôle in this was that of the executor rather than the creator. The pioneering was done by his father, Jamsetji Tata. Having founded the family fortune firmly by establishing a prosperous cotton-spinning business, he bent his adventurous talents to three great enterprises—the establishment of an Institute of Science to prepare Indians for the direction of modern large-scale industries; the construction of iron and steel works as an essential link in the economic cycle; and the harnessing of the prolific rainfall of the Western Ghats to electric power stations to relieve the dependence of Bombay on far-distant coal-fields. But he died before any had reached the final stage; on the contrary, the freedom with which he spent on the development work rather seriously 'locked up' the family resources.

At this stage Dorab Tata took control of the business. With the active sympathy of his brother, the late Sir Ratan Tata, he set himself the filial task of completing his father's work. After many discouragements, thanks to the co-operation of Lord Curzon and the Government of India, the Institute of Science was established at Bangalore. Thence a steady stream of well-trained Indians has passed into the service of Indian industry. Unfortunately, Bangalore, though admirably suited climatically, is so far from the industrial centres that its activities do not command the interest and support which they should receive; but the work goes on.

The history of the Iron and Steel Works at Jamshedpur reads like a romance. The dogged tenacity with which Dorab Tata and his expert advisers searched the Central Provinces for ore surprised even his closest friends; for he was born to easy days. When their patience was rewarded by the discovery of a hill of iron ore of the finest quality at Gurumashini, the quest for capital was as baffling as that for "The Golden Girl". British enterprise does not come well out of the test. Though the existence of the requisite materials was established beyond doubt, and the home market justified the establishment of large-scale manufacture, British capital was timid and exacting, and

no progress was possible. Fortunately, on the crest of the *swadeshi* wave India took this opportunity to itself and subscribed the money with an ease which surprised everyone; but equipment and operation were American and German when the British industrialist and financier missed their opportunity.

The same wave of constructive enthusiasm launched the hydro-electric works with Indian capital. Though the three associated companies—the Tata Hydro-Electric, the Andhra Valley, and the Tata Power—are capable of delivering electrical energy in Bombay far beyond the capacity for absorption, the heavy capital cost, especially during construction, has not given industry the cheap power which it demanded.

Here Dorab Tata himself would have been glad to call a halt. He was a rather reluctant partner in the manifold activities into which his house launched, and which brought anxious days when the post-War reaction set in. But he rose to the occasion and placed his private fortune behind the Iron and Steel Company when the dark days came, and, backed by the indomitable courage of his cousin, the late Mr. R. D. Tata, weathered the storm.

The qualities which Dorab Tata brought to this work were those of tenacity rather than of originating power, and a fine financial integrity. He was always willing to pay for brains, even extravagantly if he got the best. His monument is the Institute of Science, with its encouragement of pure industrial research, and the iron and steel industry, with linked enterprises, which has created a hive of industry in the virgin forests of Chota Nagpur. The contribution of his house to the renaissance of India is the recognition of the indispensability of science to modern industry, and the patriotic vision which looked beyond 'penny-in-the-slot' enterprise to the foundation of key industries, which though expensive are essential to the economic cycle.

STANLEY REED.

#### DR. B. A. BEHREND

DR. BERNARD ARTHUR BEHREND died on March 25 this year, in Wellesley Hills, Mass., at fifty-six years of age; and a correspondent who knew him intimately has sent us the following appreciation of his life and work, to supplement the many memoirs which have appeared in our engineering contemporaries.

Behrend was a man of the widest interests, and



made his mark and his influence felt wherever those interests drew him. As an electrical engineer his far-sighted and vigorous pioneer work made him known as in the first rank in Europe and America. His early recognition of the genius of C. E. L. Brown (Brown, Boveri and Co.), as indicated, for example, in his series of articles in 1901-2 on "The Debt of Electrical Engineering to C. E. L. Brown", illustrated his intuitive engineering faculty for seizing and advancing upon the best features of current practice, when not actually initiating them. He had been very appreciative of encouragement in his early career from such men as Gisbert Kapp and André Blondel, and this made him ever watchful to encourage and give such praise as might fairly be given to his young assistants; indeed, many of them were of his own age or older, since he had achieved much, and had established himself, while yet quite a young man.

Behrend's literary and philosophical leanings resulted in his home being built around his library, whether in Cincinnati, Milwaukee, Pittsburgh, or Boston; while a strong antiquarian bent for early colonial furniture turned him into a collector of note. He had a wide knowledge of general scientific writings, and perhaps no man held a higher place in his esteem than Thomas Henry Huxley; he made a pilgrimage to Mrs. Huxley at 'Hodeslea' in 1910. Charles Darwin, Andrew D. White, John Perry, were intimate book acquaintances. But it was not merely such men, their fame already established, whom he held in honour, for he often showed himself an alert and aggressive champion of interests which would otherwise have continued in undeserved neglect, as witness his well-known successful activities on behalf of Oliver Heaviside.

Behrend was the recipient of many honours, and a year before his death the honorary degree of

doctor of engineering was conferred upon him by Darmstadt. As an American citizen he was loyal and patriotic, but believed that the time was past for intense nationalistic feeling in men of affairs. Of comparatively small stature and frail health but intense vitality, Behrend was an antagonist indeed to be reckoned with when his indignation was stirred, but was a man of large generosity, both in sentiment and practically, to a host of men who long will gratefully remember him.

As publicity has been given to the fact that Dr. Behrend took his own life, it should be recorded here that he was convinced that he was suffering from an incurable cancer. His last years were enriched by his marriage in 1926 to Margaret Plumer Chase, of whose devotion during the long illness preceding his death he wrote in eloquent terms.

WE regret to announce the following deaths:

Prof. Bernhard Bang, formerly veterinary adviser to the Government of Denmark and professor of internal diseases at the Royal Veterinary College, Copenhagen, known for his work on tuberculosis, on June 22, aged eighty-four years.

M. Albert Durand de Grossouvre, *correspondant* for the Section of Mineralogy of the Academy of Sciences, Paris, aged eighty-two years.

Prof. Aimé Sneider, formerly professor of zoology in the University of Poitiers, known for his work on the parasitic Protozoa, on March 27, aged eighty-seven years.

Prof. J. W. Young, professor of mathematics in Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, author of numerous works on the fundamental concepts of algebra and geometry, on Feb. 17, aged fifty-two years.

## News and Views

### Early Man in Java

ON p. 20 of this issue of NATURE there appears a letter on the recently found Ngandong skull, from Prof. E. Dubois, whose discovery of *Pithecanthropus erectus* and close association with palaeontological research in Java entitle him to speak with authority on the question of early man in south-east Asia. After careful study of Dr. Oppenorth's paper, he has arrived at the conclusion that Ngandong man and Wadjak man are one identical type. This view carries with it certain implications, to which Prof. Dubois briefly refers, of no little importance in the study of the evolution of human types. Wadjak man is represented by two skulls discovered in the terraces of a dried-up freshwater lake near the southern coast of Java, one in 1889 and the second by Prof. Dubois himself in the following year, and brought back by him from Java in 1895, but not described until 1921. These skulls have been regarded as ancestral to the Australian; but it has been pointed out, notably by Sir Arthur Keith, that Wadjak man, so far as described, presents certain points of resemblance to Rhodesian man—for example, in the relatively enormous size of the

palates, of which the area is identical. Prof. Dubois regards one of the Wadjak skulls, which in this respect differ *inter se*, as approaching the Ngandong skull in the shape of the occiput and other points; while Oppenorth says of the latter that it resembles the Rhodesian skull, especially in the shape of the occipital bone, while the back of the skull "bears a resemblance to the Australian race". Thus with the Talgai skull of Queensland—probably pleistocene, and probably a relative of the Wadjak man, but still more closely related to the modern Australian—the newly discovered Javan skull apparently helps to link up a group of skulls, reaching out experimentally, if not in a direct line of ascent, to the modern Australian type.

### Magic and Medicine Men

ALTHOUGH there is a great similarity in the super-normal performances of witches and medicine men wherever recorded, the selection of certain alleged powers of West African magicians as the subject of a challenge by the local Council of the Christian Missions (see NATURE, June 11, p. 862) adds interest to the



practices of certain members of the Bear gens of the Fox Indians of Oklahoma, to which reference is made in a recent publication of the Bureau of American Ethnology ("Notes on the Fox Wápanowiweni": by Truman Michelson, *Bull.* 105). The bear, it may be mentioned, in parenthesis, is considered among the Fox to be the most dread form of witch. An Indian informant, who, significantly enough, wished to remain anonymous, stated that he himself had seen certain members of the gens remove stones or feathers from a box without touching it or its contents. Balls of fire were produced, and skins of snakes and cat and otter skins came alive and spoke. In the matter of the closed box the identity with the West African claim is noteworthy. Other performances resembled those of the spiritualistic medium. Stones ran round in a circle. The witches successfully called on the Wápanowi birds (spirits) to come; they handled red-hot coals without suffering harm, and plunging their bare arms into boiling water, took out meat with impunity. This last feat has been recorded among a number of the American Indian peoples.

An attempt by Fox Indian witches to injure or kill an individual who sought to ward off their attempts on his sister, was frustrated by giving them a feast at which the food provided by their host and intended victim was the head of a witch who had been captured by burning cedar leaves. When the witches invited him to a ceremonial feast, they were unable to take the meat from boiling water with bare arms, but he succeeded; they handled red-hot coals and he did the same. Then they became afraid. The next day the ceremony ended without any special event. Presumably the intended victims had evaded the danger. It will be remembered that it was claimed for the notorious medium Home that he had transferred his immunity to red-hot coal to someone else for a brief period; but with the Fox the transfer would seem to have been involuntary, although, it is said, the intended victim had been told previously "how to excel in shamanistic tricks". It has been questioned whether medicine men and shamans have the hypnotic powers sometimes claimed for them—rather, it is to be feared, as the last resource of an exhausted attempt at explanation; but it may be noted that it is said of one Fox witch that "when he was looked at steadily by anyone, the other became sleepy, . . . and . . . when [anyone] did not take his gaze from him, he fell asleep".

#### Anniversary of the Science Museum

THE South Kensington Museum was first opened to the public on July 1, 1857, and the seventy-fifth anniversary is being marked at the Science Museum by a special exhibition of technical apparatus, etc., which will remain on view until October. The wonderful progress which has been made in all branches of science and technology is shown by exhibiting examples which were in use during the decade 1850-60 alongside the corresponding types which are in use to-day, and emphasising the contrast in the descriptive notices. Air, land, and water transport are represented, and the remarkable ad-

vances which have been made in mathematical instruments, lighting equipment, telegraphy, typewriters, sewing machines, marine engines, pumping machinery, stationary engines, metallurgy, and other fields are shown by actual examples or by scale models. The discovery of the first artificial dye by W. H. Perkin in 1856 provides a very striking example of the progress made in industrial chemistry when the products of that date are compared with those of the dyeing industry of to-day. Besides a type exhibit placed among the others of the exhibition, a much larger and more representative display of modern dyes and dyed materials has been arranged in Gallery 66 on the top floor of the Museum. A series of plans shows how the Gore Estate has been developed by the Commissioners of the Great Exhibition of 1851 during the past eighty years, from the original group of green fields to the great intellectual centre which it is to-day. Since the South Kensington Museum, now represented by the Victoria and Albert Museum and the Science Museum, was established on the initiative of the Prince Consort, the attendance records total more than seventy-eight million, and about two million visits annually are still recorded.

#### National Prosperity and Control of Production

In a pamphlet entitled "The Next Step", Capt. Harold Macmillan, M.P., advances the proposition that prosperity is conditioned by equilibrium in production. If the forces of production are properly distributed in the production of consumptive goods, and if the rate of saving is equalled by the rate of capital investment, then the total products will exchange against each other and prices and employment will be stable. This is the ideal production balance, but the difficulty of maintaining it becomes evident when it is visualised as a continuous rather than a static balance. Fluctuations are inevitable, and the balance may be upset by financial, political, or industrial forces. Capt. Macmillan therefore argues that it is necessary to create an organisational structure which will guide the flow of capital investment, secure the production of commodities in the quantities which scientific market study directs, and maintain stability of prices as the governing principle in credit policy. To attain these ends, he advocates the following programme: (1) a scientific system of selective protection of our home market; (2) the establishment of representative national councils for each industry, to co-ordinate purchasing, production, marketing, and research; (3) the creation of an investment and development board representing the Government, industry, and finance, to direct investment into the correct channels, to influence credit policy, and to direct the efforts of the councils of industry so as to achieve a new internal production balance in relation to the most scientific estimation of market requirements; (4) reflation to the 1928 price level.

CAPT. HAROLD MACMILLAN also advocates the "planning of stability". He argues that Britain has inherited a population and economic structure adjusted to a stage of world development which is past. Adjustments must now be made which ought to have



been taking place in response to these changes as they occurred, while in the future continuous adaptation will be required. Britain has now entered a period in which planning—conscious direction and intelligent anticipation—is essential to national welfare. Industry is already striving towards that integration and unity which modern conditions demand, and these efforts must be assisted. A sufficient measure of centralisation of control is required to enable the activities of separate industries to be brought into harmony with the economic objectives essential to national welfare and prosperity as a whole. The units of productive effort need to be controlled by a co-ordinating central authority sufficiently representative and sufficiently powerful to direct capital and labour into the correct channels to maintain equilibrium. Even already, Britain has been moving into this field of conscious endeavour by the road of protection, agricultural marketing, the regulation of wheat and coal production, the centralised direction of electrical power distribution, and now by the subordination of credit to the needs of industry. Mistakes have, of course, been made in the past, but improvements will have to be carried out as experience is gained.

#### New Index Number of Profits

IN his valedictory address on June 21 as president of the Royal Statistical Society, Sir Josiah Stamp described a new index number of profits, which he has constructed. This consists of a general index of profits designed to show changes in the return to capital as a whole and a special sub-index showing variations in the return for risk-bearing capital (ordinary shares, etc.). Both indices are comparable with the index of production, the various price indices, and other statistics. For technical reasons, the year 1924 has been selected as the base period, but the numbers have been carried back to 1920 as shown in the following table:

Year.	General Index.	Special Index.
1920	107.0	112.0
1921	68.7	57.3
1922	90.4	84.6
1923	94.1	90.6
1924	100.0	100.0
1925	104.1	109.3
1926	98.3	103.0
1927	106.5	111.4
1928	106.2	110.7
1929	109.9 *	114.3
1930	100.9 †	94.4
1931	92.0 †	80.9 *

\* Provisional, subject to early verification.  
† Very provisional.

Sir Josiah Stamp pointed out that his index referred to changes in the *aggregate amount* of profits, and not to the *rate of return* on capital. Inasmuch as a large increase has taken place in invested capital since 1924, the fall in the rate of return per unit of capital is greater than that of any fall indicated by the aggregate index. The index shows that the range of boom and depression is far smaller in Great Britain than in the United States.

#### The Patents and Designs Bill

CONFIDENCE which was placed in the Joint Chemical Patents Committee on its formation has been fully justified by the record of its activity. This committee of the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, on which the Chemical Society, the Institute of Chemistry, and the Institution of Chemical Engineers are represented, gave evidence before the Board of Trade Departmental Committee on the Patents and Designs Acts and the practice of the Patent Office, during the inquiry which extended over eighteen months. The Patents and Designs Bill recently introduced into Parliament proposes to give effect to the recommendations of this Departmental Committee, generally known as the Sargent Committee; on publication, the Bill was examined by the Joint Chemical Patents Committee, and was considered still to contain a number of points of importance requiring amendment. As a result of the presentation of a memorandum to the Board of Trade, followed by a deputation, almost all the desired amendments have been secured at the committee stage of the Bill. For example, more effective provision for dealing with the abuse of user patents, whereby the manufacture of non-patented substances was being restricted or entirely prevented in Great Britain, has been obtained. The section dealing with the remedy in case of groundless threats of legal proceedings has been amended, and the appeal tribunal is to have power to obtain the technical assistance of an assessor in all cases. So far as the costs of appeal are concerned, the present atmosphere of appeals to the law officer is to be preserved, although in certain respects the tribunal will be regarded as a court of the High Court. It is a valid claim that these major amendments will both strengthen the new Act and afford great assistance to the poor inventor.

#### Prof. H. Brereton Baker

ON the occasion of his seventieth birthday, Prof. H. Brereton Baker and Mrs. Baker were, on June 25, entertained at dinner at the Imperial College of Science and Technology by a number of colleagues and former pupils. The rector of the Imperial College, Mr. H. T. Tizard, presided, and the company included distinguished representatives of those who had been associated with Prof. Baker's work at Dulwich College, at the University of Oxford, and at the Imperial College, London. *Ave* was, however, accompanied by *Vale*, for at the end of the present academic year Prof. Baker retires from the directorship of the Chemistry Department of the Imperial College and from his chair of chemistry in the University of London; fortunately, however, Prof. Baker will continue actively to prosecute his researches, and will occupy accommodation which has been placed at his disposal for that purpose by the College. Tribute was paid to Prof. Baker's work, both for chemical science and for the institutions with which he has been associated, by Mr. Tizard, Mr. R. T. Lattey, Mr. D. L. Chapman, and Prof. H. E. Armstrong. During the evening an inscribed album was presented to Prof. Baker, and Mrs. Baker was asked to accept a piece



of jewellery; decision regarding the nature of the principal gift awaits the intimation of Prof. Baker's wishes. It is known, however, that Prof. Baker, whose interest in the establishment of the College hostel has resulted in so marked a development in the students' social life, is anxious to commemorate his association with the Imperial College by placing a clock in the quadrangle, and intends to devote the major part of the presentation fund to that purpose.

#### New Buildings at Rothamsted

THE annual inspection of the experimental plots and laboratories at Rothamsted on June 21 was made the occasion of the official opening of a new block of buildings at the farm and the inauguration of an extensive electrical installation in the farm buildings. The Right Hon. Sir John Gilmour, Minister of Agriculture, declared the buildings open, in the presence of a large gathering of guests representing all branches of agriculture and the allied industries, and many of the visitors came from distant parts of the Empire. The new block of buildings will serve both the field experimental and demonstration sides of the farm. It contains an artificial manure store, working and office accommodation for the field experimental staff, and equipment to deal with the drying and preparation of the numerous samples taken in the course of the modern experiments. The purpose of the demonstration room is to facilitate the presentation of the field results which have direct practical interest in a way which is easily grasped by visitors. Diagrams and models take the place of tables of figures. Good types of machinery are illustrated, successful rations fed on the farm are on record, and exhibits of plant disease are set up as they become available. The electrical installation, designed by the General Electric Company, Ltd., will be of the most modern and complete kind, and will provide very valuable information as to the cost and general efficiency of motor-driven farm machinery in comparison with the older oil-driven type. The many visitors to Rothamsted are always interested in the excellent collection of modern implements loaned or presented by the makers. The installation of electrical equipment will greatly add to the demonstration value of this side of the farm.

#### Southern Railway Electrification

APPRECIABLE progress is being made on the Southern Railway's London-Brighton electrification scheme. According to the *Electrician* of June 24, 'stream-lined' electric trains have been undergoing night time tests. The first half of the new scheme—the extension to Three Bridges—will be opened on July 17. Thirty-three new trains will be employed, fitted with high speed motors and stream-lined, so that speeds of 70 miles an hour will be possible. The third class compartments have been built like the old first class compartments, and extra width has been given to the seats. The coaches have been built to the maximum width limit of the track, so it is impossible to use the 'bay window' type of look-out for the guard. The guards will see the signals through a periscope which projects through the roof. The signalling system has been changed throughout the route from the semaphore

to the colour-light type. Whenever a train passes, the signals are automatically put to danger. An ingenious device is fitted in every signal-box which enables the signalman to know the exact nature of the trains that are approaching and their times. From July 17 there will be 61 trains running daily from London to Three Bridges, compared with 27 at present, while Three Bridges will have 57 trains to London in place of 19. The fastest trains have been timed to do the 30 miles in 39 minutes, but the average time for all the trains has been reduced from 60 to 52 minutes. The second stage of the scheme will probably be completed by March next.

#### Gyro-stabilisers for Liners

ALTHOUGH the theory of the gyroscope has been taught for more than fifty years in several universities, it is only recently that the instalment of gyro-stabilisers for ships, yachts, and aircraft carriers has begun to be adopted. The largest gyro-stabilising plant in the world has recently been completed for the new 46,000-ton luxury Italian liner *Conte-di-Savoia* at the works of Messrs. Vickers, Armstrong, Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness. An interesting account of the plant is given in the *Metropolitan-Vickers Gazette* for April. The plant consists of three identical stabiliser equipments, each one of which can function as a stabiliser independently of the other two. The rotating element in each consists of two solid forged steel disks. The rotating part (the rotor) weighs 110 tons and at normal working speeds it rotates at 910 revolutions per minute, being driven by a spinning electric motor mounted directly on the shaft. This motor is of the three-phase type and gives 560 horse-power at the normal speed. It is capable of giving 750 horse-power for 90 minutes during the accelerating period. The Sperry gyro-stabiliser is used, and this never allows the vessel to start rolling. A single wave can start a roll. In an unstabilised vessel, should the period of the rolling swings and the waves be the same, resonance might occur, and if the damping were small the rolling might become dangerous. Usually, however, the waves are only synchronous with the ship's natural swing for a brief period, and so its maximum swing is due to the accumulated effects of the waves. The Sperry device quenches the effects of these waves one by one, and so the stresses and strains on the hull of a stabilised ship are comparatively slight.

#### Human Improvability

DR. C. S. MYERS contributes an article on "Human Improvability" to a recent issue of the *Bristol Medical-Chirurgical Journal* (vol. 49, No. 183). He says that the problem of human improvability is as interesting as it is difficult. One difficulty lies in the definition of *improvement*, which is not necessarily synonymous with *progress*, and for which we can have only subjective criteria. The prevailing biological view is that all changes in living form and function are evoked by accident, and are perpetuated by heredity and by their suitability to the environment; improvement might then be regarded as involving a more perfect adaptation to the physical and social environment.



Some thinkers, however, find such a view inadequate to account for the facts, and therefore postulate in addition some, to us unknown, purpose in the universe. Our developing knowledge of other peoples has replaced many illusions as to natural differences by the recognition of likenesses as well, and confirms the importance of the social environment. It is not unlikely that man's mental and moral development depends in part upon the relation between his inheritance and the physical and social environment in which he grows up. Dr. Myers analyses several modern environmental conditions and concludes that changes have occurred which justify a belief in human improbability; these improvements do not, however, appear to come from the innate improbability of a race but from the improvement in the social heritage. The paper is provocative and stimulating, and in view of Dr. Myers's intimate knowledge of many aspects of modern civilisation, it is worthy of very serious consideration. It is all the more important at the present time, when so much pessimism is shown in the interpretation of the changes which our environment is experiencing.

#### British Poisonous and Edible Plants

EXCEPTING works on poisonous plants from the agricultural and medical points of view, there is very little printed information available to the lay reader. Fortunately, most British poisonous plants are rare; but the most dangerous are those with an attractive and luscious appearance. Perhaps that is why, despite their scarcity, such plants are the cause of illness and even death to unwary ramblers, campers, and school children every year. The pamphlet recently published as a reprint from *School Nature Study* therefore comes as a timely warning, not only to the country child and the town child in the country, for whom it is written, but also to adults who take an active part in country life. The pamphlet, "British Poisonous and Edible Plants", written by Miss Hilda F. Rendle, after a few introductory remarks, gives a list of edible plants found growing wild. These are divided into black fruits, scarlet fruits, seeds and nuts, flowers, leaves, roots, and fungi. The second part deals with the poisonous plants, giving not only the well-known plants such as laurel, bryony, deadly nightshade, etc., but also some of the less familiar types such as the spindle with its attractive pink fruit and orange seeds, potato 'apples', and acorns. A few of these are illustrated. It is a pity that the fungi were not given more space. Only the common mushroom (*Psallista*) is described, with the concluding remark that "all other fungi should be avoided". In the present day of extended country activities, this pamphlet should be welcomed by all school teachers, boy scouts troops, country rambling organisations, etc. Copies at 2½d. each or two shillings per dozen can be obtained from Mr. E. G. Clarke, 7 Stanley Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.

#### Acquisitions at the Natural History Museum

THE Department of Botany, British Museum, has received 320 plants collected by Mr. H. St. J. B. Philby, on his recent Arabian journey and presented by the King of Hejaz and Najd. The plants are of

interest botanically as being from an area previously unexplored. It has to be remembered that, from an economic point of view, plants are of the greatest importance in deserts, and according to Mr. Philby the Arabs know them so well as camel food or otherwise that they are able to judge the date of the last rains from their presence or absence. The Arab name is attached to each plant. Acquisitions of the Department of Minerals include meteorites collected by Mr. Philby, a piece from the 15-ton mass of meteoric iron discovered in 1930 near Mbosi in Tanganyika Territory, a piece of a meteoric stone which fell recently near Kirkuk, Iraq, and a specimen of pitchblende from the recently discovered occurrence on the Great Bear Lake, North-West Territory, Canada. Dr. Robert Broom has presented to the Geological Department a small series of South African fossil reptiles, several of which are the types of genera and species recently established by the donor. They belong principally to Therocephalian and Dicynodont genera, and range from Permian to Trias in age. Through the generosity of Rear-Admiral H. Lynes, Mr. Jack Vincent has been collecting for the Museum in Portuguese East Africa, the birds of which are very little known; already two consignments have been received. A collection of more than a thousand birds from Yunnan obtained by the late Mr. G. Forrest, the well-known plant collector, has been presented by the Godman Exploration Fund, while Dr. P. A. Buxton has presented a collection of some 750 birds made by him during the War in Iraq and Persia.

#### Publications of the Institut Henri Poincaré

THE completed first volume of the *Annales de l'Institut Henri Poincaré* (Paris: Institut Henri Poincaré; Les Presses Universitaires de France) contains a highly interesting set of papers on theoretical physics and its mathematical borderland, of varying degrees of difficulty, several of which have been referred to in our columns on their appearance. The contributions verging on the purely mathematical include two on integral equations, by Kostitzin and Carleman, one by Brillouin, on a hyperbolic equation, and two, by Lévy and Polya, on the calculus of probabilities. Relativity is represented by Einstein and de Donder, and quantum theory by Darwin, Fermi, Born, and Dirac. The other papers are by Brillouin, on fusion, and by L. Bloch, on band spectra. It will be evident that the list of authors is one of unusual authority, a feature continued in the first numbers of the second volume by the inclusion of Sommerfeld and Cabrera. Their respective papers also give in short the aim of all, which appears to be to comment on current problems, or to collect and criticise otherwise scattered work. The papers are based on lectures delivered under the auspices of the Institut Henri Poincaré, and the only important change to be desired is that less time should be allowed to elapse between the delivery of the lecture and the time when it appears in print.

#### Population of England and Wales

THE "Text" (final) volume of the Registrar-General's Statistical Review, England and Wales, 1930, has been published (H.M. Stationery Office, 2s. 6d.



net). It contains the official commentary on the vital statistics contained in Parts i. and ii., Medical and Civil Tables, already issued. The population at the middle of the year was estimated at 39,806,000 persons, made up of 19,075,000 males and 20,731,000 females, the excess of females being most marked in the age groups between thirty and fifty-five years. The death-rate, 11.4 per 1000 population, is the lowest on record. The deaths attributed to cancer (57,883) are the highest yet recorded, but when standardised are almost the same as, and no higher than, the preceding year. Attention is directed to the increasing mortality associated with motor-vehicles, and particularly with motor-cycles. During the six years 1925-30, motor-cycles were associated with the deaths of 2752 young men between the ages of fifteen and thirty-five years, which is 2.8 times the number killed in the preceding 14 years. The corresponding numbers of young women were 316 and 79, a fourfold increase.

#### Grant in Aid of African Research

A FURTHER grant in aid of research in Africa by the trustees of the Rockefeller Foundation is announced. The sum of £3000 per annum for a period of three years has been granted to the School of Oriental Studies in the University of London for the furtherance of research in African linguistics. This subject is already included in the curriculum of the school as part of the work of the Department of Phonetics and Linguistics, acting in co-operation with the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures. Now that the Oriental Institute has this additional fund at its disposal, it will be possible to extend its activities in this subject especially in the field of original research. It will be remembered that the Rockefeller Foundation is already assisting liberally African research in Great Britain by the grant of £5000 a year, to be increased in certain contingencies to £10,000, to the International Institute of African Linguistics and Cultures; and this grant is being used to meet the cost of a scheme of research which has been planned to cover a period of five years.

#### Announcements

SIR WILLIAM BRAGG, director of the Royal Institution, left England on June 25 for a lecture tour in South America under the auspices of the Ibero-American Institute of Great Britain, of which H.H. the Prince of Wales is president. On the previous day Sir William was received by His Highness, who expressed his interest in the tour. Sir William is due at Buenos Ayres on July 15 and leaves there on Aug. 1, when he goes on to Rio de Janeiro, arriving there on Aug. 6 and staying until Aug. 14. At both places he will be the guest of the British Ambassador and will deliver lectures on recent work on X-rays and crystal analysis. Sir William is expected back in England about Aug. 29.

As noted briefly in our issue of June 11, p. 860, the centenary of the birth of Sir William Crookes fell on June 17. In 1859 he founded the *Chemical News*, and the issue of that journal for June 17 is very

appropriately dedicated to his memory. Lord Rutherford contributes a descriptive article on the artificial transmutation of elements, Sir Harry McGowan has a short article on Crookes's well-known forecast of a world wheat shortage in relation to chemical industry, and other articles deal with various aspects of Crookes's life and scientific work. The issue includes full-page reproductions of photographs of Crookes and Lord Rutherford.

THE Medical Research Council announces that, on behalf of the Rockefeller Foundation, it has made the following awards of travelling fellowships for the academic year 1932-33; these fellowships are awarded to graduates who have had some training in research work either in the primary sciences of medicine or in clinical medicine or surgery, and who are likely to profit by a period of work at a chosen centre in America or, in special cases, in Europe, before taking up positions for higher teaching or research in the British Isles:—Mr. C. P. Beattie, Bacteriology Department, University of Edinburgh; Mr. W. D. W. Brooks, St. Mary's Hospital, London; Dr. Eleanor M. Creak, Maudsley Hospital, London; Mr. I. G. W. Hill, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Mr. W. A. Mackey, Department of Surgery, University of Glasgow; Mr. D. J. Macmyn, King's College Hospital, London; Dr. J. C. Moir, University College Hospital, London. In view of the high qualifications of so many of the candidates, the Council greatly regrets that it has not been possible to make a larger number of awards.

MESSRS. H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 136 Gower Street, W.C.1, have just issued a very useful classified catalogue of books, in new condition, on physics and mathematics. An admirable feature is the insertion of the year of publication of each volume.

UPWARDS of 2000 works dealing with ornithology are offered for sale, at what appear to be reasonable prices, by Messrs. Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd., 2 Arthur Street, W.C.2, in catalogue New Series, No. 28. The catalogue is obtainable free upon application.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments, on or before the dates mentioned:—A full-time lecturer in the Department of Building of the Leeds Technical College—The Director of Education, Education Department, Calverley Street, Leeds (July 6). A teacher of metalwork and technical drawing, and an assistant master to teach principally chemistry and mathematics, in the Junior Technical School of the Castleford, Normanton, and District Mining and Technical Institute, Whitwood—M. G. Swaine, Education Offices, Castleford (July 8). An assistant lecturer in mathematics in the University of Birmingham—The Secretary, The University, Birmingham (July 15). A lecturer in pharmacology in the Department of Physiology of the University of Bristol—The Secretary and Registrar, The University, Bristol (July 22). A secretary of the Jamaica Agricultural Society—The Secretary, Jamaica Agricultural Society, 11 North Parade, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. (Sept. 5).



## Letters to the Editor

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

### Early Man in Java

THE paragraph on early man in Java, in NATURE of June 11 (p. 863), concerning the Ngandong skull, induces me to make the following remarks.

Mr. W. F. F. Oppenoorth, who described the skull, says in the Summary, p. 63 of his paper: <sup>1</sup>

"Just in those features, where the Ngandong skull deviates from the Neanderthal type—especially in the shape of the occipital bone—it approaches a skull, found some ten years ago in South Africa, now known in literature as the Rhodesian skull; the torus supra-orbitalis, however, of the Ngandong skull is not so heavy and a little more bent.

"The back of the Ngandong skull also bears resemblance to that of the Australian race, so perhaps we may see in it a much more primitive prototype of that race than was the Wadjak man of Dubois.

"I think it justifiable to separate the Ngandong skull and call it *Homo (Javanthropus) soloensis*, n. subg., n. sp."

I may here direct attention to the well-known fact that in the slope of the nuchal plane of the occipital bone, there is a wide range of variation in Australian skulls, and there is also great individual difference, in this respect (among other things), between the two skulls of Wadjak man,<sup>2</sup> from one of which only I described the strikingly primitive upper and lower jaw, the brain case and the other bones of the face being in a fragmentary and incomplete condition. This skull much more approaches the Ngandong skull, in the shape of the occiput and in other respects.

A careful study of Oppenoorth's paper, which is called a 'preliminary' report, leaves little doubt, however, in my mind, that Ngandong man and Wadjak man are one identical type. The new skull, in my opinion, bears out the proto-Australian character of the Wadjak type, and also tends, I believe, to designate Rhodesian man as the prototype of the species *Homo sapiens*.

EUG. DUBOIS.

Haarlem,  
June 11.

<sup>1</sup> *Homo (Javanthropus) soloensis*, een Pleistocene Mensch van Java (Voorloopige mededeeling). Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen No. 20 van den Dienst van den Mijnbouw in Ned.-Indië, pp. 49-63, six plates. Batavia, Landsdrukkerij, 1932.

<sup>2</sup> Described in *Proc. Kon. Akad. Wetenschappen*, Amsterdam, vol. 23, pp. 1013-1051, two plates; 1921.

### The Inheritance of Acquired Characters

PROF. MACBRIDE'S criticism <sup>1</sup> of my lecture on the inheritance of acquired characters falls into three parts. He claims that I have misinterpreted Lamarck, that certain experiments demonstrate the transmission to the offspring of characters acquired as the result of a change of environment, and finally that this latter principle can be inferred from other facts, apart from the results of any experiment.

Lamarck, as I pointed out, used different language on different occasions. I think that my second citation from him shows that, sometimes at least, he expressed the views which I attributed to him.

I am glad that Prof. MacBride does not deny that Dürken employed selection. But, he writes, "selection as an effective cause of anything is a superstition that dies hard". Selection is quite an effective cause of change of the proportions in which various types occur in a mixed population. And such a change was all that Dürken obtained. Some of his original population gave green pupæ. He selected these, and got a larger proportion in later generations. The facts cited by Prof. MacBride in his letter as to the behaviour of certain larvæ in orange light are irrelevant to the issue, namely, whether this treatment, apart from selection, increases the proportion of green pupæ in a given environment, in successive generations.

I must apologise, in this connexion, for writing *Pieris rapæ* for *P. napi*. I must also apologise to readers of NATURE for quoting Prof. MacBride's account of Metalnikoff's experiment rather than the original. I have read three accounts by Metalnikoff of his experiments, and from none of them can I discover whether he bred from those caterpillars which had been immunised both with living and dead bacteria, as appeared from Prof. MacBride's lecture, or only from the latter class, as he states in his letter. The interpretation of his results depends on which alternative was true.

Prof. MacBride dismisses a hypothesis which he attributes to me as "fantastic", on the ground that *Salix rubra* is a rare hybrid. Actually it is of such economic importance that three different strains of it are grown for basket-making, and common enough to occur in sixty-nine of Druce's British vice-counties. On the other hand, the original host species *S. andersoniana* is an economically unimportant plant occurring in only thirty-four vice-counties. The hypothesis that some of the ancestors of flies colonising the latter had lived on the former does not appear particularly fantastic. Of the "larval memory hypothesis" we read that "it assumes that the instinct of the mother to seek a certain plant and the capacity of the larva to live on this plant are inseparable". After discussing the larval memory hypothesis I actually wrote, "The other factor in successful colonisation is the ability of the larva to eat and digest its food". The assumption (which is clearly false) was therefore Prof. MacBride's and not mine.

Against the eminent authorities cited in favour of Lamarckism, I will only quote one, namely, the Royal Society's motto, "Nullius in verba". I am awaiting such experimental confirmation of their views as would be furnished by a successful repetition of McDougall's experiment.

To call the alternative theory that of "Chaos and Chance" does not, of course, disprove it. The kinetic theory of gases proves that chaos and chance can form the basis of very exact and fully verifiable predictions. Unfortunately for the kinetic theory of species, conditions in a natural population are not chaotic. Mutation does not occur in all directions. From a knowledge of the types of mutation common in one species we can predict those common in another. And mating is not in general at random. If a species were a real chaos, the theory of evolution would be nearly as simple as the kinetic theory. So I fear that Prof. MacBride's phrase may have led readers who are acquainted with that theory to suppose that the case for neo-Darwinism is even stronger than is actually the case.

J. B. S. HALDANE.

Roebuck House,  
Ferry Lane,  
Cambridge.

<sup>1</sup> NATURE, 129, 900, June 18, 1932.



### Developments in the Chemistry of the Anthocyanins

It is a remarkable fact that almost the whole range of anthocyanin pigments of flowers, fruits, and blossoms is derived from the three fundamental anthocyanidins, namely, pelargonidin, cyanidin, and delphinidin, by various substitutions in the hydroxyl group. A very extensive survey of the colouring matters of this class conducted during the last two seasons has only served to emphasise the prevalence of the three known types.

Nevertheless, the existence of exceptions has already been recognised by Willstätter, who found that the bluest anthocyanins occurring in the beet, in *Celosia cristata*, and in *Atriplex hortensis* are nitrogenous pigments. At the other end of the scale, the most yellow anthocyanin was noted in *Papaver alpinum*, and a similar substance which colours the yellow Iceland poppy is in progress of investigation in this Laboratory by Miss R. Scott-Moncrieff. Quite a different anthocyanin has now been found to occur in the orange-red flowers of *Gesnera fulgens* (or *G. cardinalis*). This anthocyanin we propose to term *gesnerin*, and it is a 5-saccharide (unidentified sugar residue) of 4' : 5 : 7-trihydroxyflavylum chloride. On hydrolysis it yields the anthocyanidin chloride which was readily identified as apigeninidin chloride,<sup>1</sup> the synthesis of which was effected in 1925 because it was thought probable that a derivative of the substance would occur in Nature. The major anthocyanidins are related to naturally occurring flavonols and it was thought probable that similar substances derived from the flavones in a similar way might be encountered; this expectation has now been realised in the case of the anthocyanidin related to the flavone apigenin. A further search among the Gesneriaceae and other families of the Personales will be made, since it seems very probable that the anthocyanin derived from luteolinidin will also be encountered.

The suggestion first made in these columns, that some of the more important anthocyanins are 3 : 5-diglucosides, has been amply confirmed by synthesis.

Dr. A. R. Todd in collaboration with one of us has already succeeded in synthesising hirsutin, malvin, and cyanin chlorides, and synthetic indications have been obtained in regard to peonin and pelargonin chlorides; all these pigments bear two glucose residues separately attached to oxygen atoms in positions 3 and 5 of the anthocyanidin molecule. An independent confirmation of the correctness of these views is obtained from the work of Prof. Karrer and his colleagues, who have been able to show that the process of oxidation of many anthocyanins by hydrogen peroxide, followed by hydrolysis, results in the detachment of only one hexose unit, obviously that attached to position 3 (private communication). The hypothesis that anthocyanins of the mecocyanin type are 3-biosides has also been confirmed by synthesis of representatives of all the possibilities (for example, cyanidin 3 : 7-diglucoside, 3-cellobioside, and 5 : 7-diglucoside), and by an examination and comparison of their properties.

We were naturally much interested in the letter of Mr. W. J. C. Lawrence<sup>2</sup> on the subject of the co-pigments which modify the colour of dahlias, pelargoniums, etc., as we have long been of the opinion that the chief co-pigments are the tannins and anthoxanthins, including the flavone and flavonol glucosides. Until, however, these substances have been isolated and identified, speculation as to their nature seems premature. Nevertheless, experiments with pure anthocyanins and pure flavonol derivatives have proved very suggestive, and, for example, the appearance and properties of a co-pigmented violanin solution from purple violas can be simulated by means of a synthetic anthocyanin in association with quercitrin.

We have found the phenomenon of co-pigmentation

almost universal in flower colours, almost all of which are bluer than they should be at the pH obtaining in the cell sap. The degree of the effect is, however, very varied in different flowers, and, as we have already suggested, a genetic factor for flower colour is frequently connected with the development (or, it may be, the suppression) of a co-pigment.<sup>3</sup>

In addition, we pointed out that the co-pigment might remain as a constant factor in certain cases, and that a change of colour tone might result from an increase in the concentration of the anthocyanin. Thus in the ordinary lilac there is a co-pigment, found also in the white flowers, which with a low concentration of anthocyanin produces the familiar pale mauve colour; the deeper red shades are the result of an increased proportion of colouring matter, and the deep bluer red varieties contain both pigment and co-pigment in greater concentration. An alternative to the latter part of this statement is obviously that a new and more efficient co-pigment has been developed.

G. M. ROBINSON.  
R. ROBINSON.

Dyson Perrins Laboratory,  
University of Oxford,  
June 14.

<sup>1</sup> Pratt and Robinson, *J.C.S.*, 127, 128.

<sup>2</sup> NATURE, 129, 834, June 4, 1932.

<sup>3</sup> *Biochem. J.*, 25, 1687; 1931.

### Mass-Spectra of Helium and Oxygen

In the course of my analyses of leads of different origins I have had opportunity of making some interesting observations on these two elements. While preparing a new discharge tube by preliminary running, a mixture of helium and oxygen was used and a search was made for the line due to He<sup>++</sup>. The occurrence of doubly charged helium atoms in the discharge was inferred during the early work of Sir J. J. Thomson<sup>1</sup> and has recently been very beautifully demonstrated by Conrad,<sup>2</sup> but the evidence in each of these cases was indirect, namely, the prolongation of the normal helium parabola. All attempts so far made to photograph the line of He<sup>++</sup> as a satellite of the line H<sub>2</sub> by means of the mass-spectrograph have been unsuccessful.

These failures I have ascribed to my use in the past of cooled charcoal (incapable of absorbing helium) for the high vacuum parts of the apparatus. This explanation appears to be correct, for by reducing the pressure in the slit system and the camera to a much lower value by a diffusion pump and lowering the intensity of the H<sub>2</sub> line by continuous washing with oxygen and helium, the doubly charged line of the latter has now been found. It is indeed still much too faint compared with H<sub>2</sub> for accurate measurement, but there is now reasonable hope that with a setting of the discharge tube more favourable to atomic lines and more careful washing it will be possible to reduce the pair to approximately equal intensity. The distance between these lines will then afford a really direct and trustworthy measure of the ratio of the masses of the helium and hydrogen nuclei, a figure of fundamental importance in nuclear physics.

During these experiments it was noted that the helium-oxygen mixture gave much stronger oxygen lines than did pure oxygen, and since the oxygen molecular line was so bright that it could be seen on the willemite screen, conditions were very favourable for the detection of the two faint isotopes of oxygen. The atomic lines 17 and 18 are unsuitable for this, owing to the presence of OH and OH<sub>2</sub>, but the molecular lines 33 and 34 due to O<sup>16</sup>O<sup>17</sup> and O<sup>16</sup>O<sup>18</sup> respectively may be expected to be fairly free from



contamination. Furthermore, their intensities relative to the main line 32 will be double those of atomic abundance. On photographing the spectra all three lines were quite clear, and by giving suitable exposures, for example, 3 seconds and 15 minutes, their relative intensities could be estimated. Line 32 was found to be 268 times as intense as line 34, which was 4.2 times as intense as line 33.

These can only be regarded as rough minima, for owing to the action of the oxygen discharge on the wax and grease it is certain that sulphur is present, and if to the extent of 1 per cent, would enhance line 34 by about ten per cent and line 33 even more. It is clearly useless to push the accuracy further until an apparatus is available from which sulphur and other possible sources of contamination can be excluded, but so far as they are valid, the ratios 536 and 4.2 support the figures 630 and 5 given by Mecke and Childs<sup>3</sup> as against the lower abundances previously estimated.

F. W. ASTON.

Cavendish Laboratory,  
Cambridge, June 16.

<sup>1</sup> "Rays of Positive Electricity", 83; 1921.

<sup>2</sup> *Phys. Z.*, 31, 888; 1930.

<sup>3</sup> *Z. Physik*, 68, 362; 1931.

### An Ocean Sunfish in Malaysian Waters

THE species under consideration (*Mola lanceolata*) is so rare that I venture to think that a preliminary note on a recent capture may not be out of place in the columns of NATURE. A more detailed account will, it is hoped, appear in the *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* during the course of the year.

A specimen of an ocean sunfish, *Mola lanceolata* (Liénard), was taken in a fishing-stake at Noembing, off Bintan Island in the Rhio Archipelago, during the night of April 11-12, 1932. Fortunately, the owner of the stake realised the unusual nature of his catch and presented it to this Museum.

The adult specimens now known appear to be as follows:

1. The type, described by Liénard in 1840, taken off Mauritius.

2. A specimen taken off Amboina and described by Bleeker in 1873 as *Orthogoriscus oxyuropterus* (*Vers. Akad. Amsterdam* (7), 2; 1873). The "Zoological Record" for that year contains a reference to the possible identity of this species with *O. lanceolatus*, and Fowler (*B. P. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*, 8, No. 7, 1923, 387) includes it in the synonymy of *Masturus lanceolatus*.

3. A large specimen (2 metres in length) taken near the Azores by the Prince of Monaco (Johs. Schmidt, *NATURE*, 107, 76; 1921).

4. A specimen in the Honolulu Museum recorded as *Masturus lanceolatus* by Jordan and Jordan (*Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, 10, No. 1, 89; 1922, fig.). The authors refer to it as the third recorded specimen, but had evidently not seen Schmidt's work. A fuller account is given by Fowler ("Fishes of Oceania", *Mem. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, 10, 474; 1928, fig.).

5. The present specimen. Like that from Honolulu, it is about 4 ft. in length.\* The spotting of the caudal is much as in Fowler's figure, but only extends slightly on to the bases of the other vertical fins. The small gill opening is in the form of a short funnel, projecting backward, and there can be little doubt that it is used as an auxiliary steering apparatus by squirting out a jet of water, as suggested by Capt. Damant for *Mola mola* (*NATURE*, 116, 543; 1925).

\* According to Jordan and Jordan, the Honolulu cast is 4 ft. in length; presumably, therefore, this represents the length in life, but Fowler gives the length of the spirit specimen as 948 mm., or just over 3 ft.

The cartilaginous layer under the skin has a thickness in parts of about 1½ inches. The flesh was strikingly white, tender, and watery, disintegrating rapidly when scraped. In the stomach was a sucker-fish (*Echeneis remora* Linn.), 8 inches in length.

The remarks of Schmidt (*loc. cit.* and *NATURE*, 117, 80; 1926) on the early stages of *Mola lanceolata* and allied species are of very great interest in view of the wide range from which the few known adults of *M. lanceolata* have been taken. If any specific or racial distinction could be found between these specimens, it would be logical to look for local breeding grounds. In the case of a single species, it would appear from Schmidt's conclusions that the Sargasso Sea is the nursery, and the wide distribution must be attributed solely to the action of ocean currents.

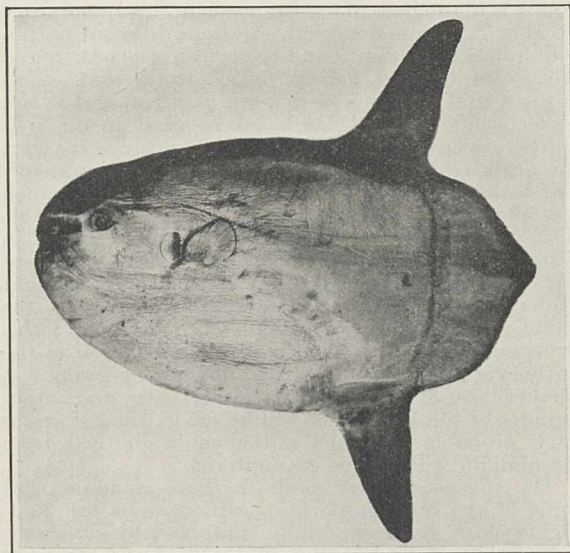


FIG. 1.—*Mola lanceolata*, from Noembing, Rhio Archipelago.

In such a case, it is difficult to believe that *Mola mola* would not be found with equal if not greater frequency over the same range. Perhaps Dr. Schmidt is in a position to suggest the true state of affairs. It would also be interesting to see the evidence for regarding the larvæ from the Sargasso Sea as those of *Mola lanceolata*. They were apparently not bred from the egg, and a very close series would therefore appear to be necessary to make certain of specific identity. In this connexion I would point out that I am handicapped by lack of literature, and have not been able to read Dr. Schmidt's detailed work ("Meddelelser fra Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser", *Serie Fiskeri*, 6, 1921), in which this latter point may be successfully met.

It seems probable that other specimens of *Mola lanceolata* have been taken and not put on record; duly authenticated notices of the capture of this species may help towards the solution of a problem of no little interest.

NORMAN SMEDLEY.  
Raffles Museum, Singapore,  
April 14.

### 'Powder-Post' Beetles

As a result of detailed observations supplemented by experiments, it can be stated that the actual food of the larvæ of *Lyctus* spp. (the powder-post beetles) is the starch present in the cells of the wood they infest. This starch is the main reserve substance of the plant, is present in the sap-wood only, and varies in quantity



from species to species of tree ; these facts explain why it is that *Lyctus* attacks only certain kinds of timber and then only the sap-wood. The starch also varies in the growing tree from month to month, and is present in greatest abundance in winter, that is, in the felling season for 'hardwoods'.

It is found that if felled timber is kept 'in the log' sufficiently long (about a year), the starch disappears entirely from the sap-wood, and such timber is proved to be immune to *Lyctus* infestation. If, however, timber is converted soon after felling and then quickly dried, as in kiln-drying or steaming, etc., the starch remains in the sap-wood and such timber is liable to damage ; no subsequent (seasoning) treatment can remove the liability.

By seasoning susceptible species of timber 'in the log' the pest can be controlled in a simple and inexpensive way, and its eradication from timber yards and wood-using factories is thus a practicable proposition. Damage costing many thousands of pounds a year can be saved and sap-wood made valuable, instead of being (as in oak) valueless for most purposes.

S. E. WILSON.

Royal Veterinary College,  
Camden Town, N.W.1.

**Lunar Periodicity in Reproduction**

A NUMBER of living organisms, particularly marine animals, exhibit a lunar periodicity in reproduction.<sup>1</sup> Tides do not seem to be a causal factor in this phenomenon, and it has been difficult to understand how moonlight could be responsible, since the intensity of the light of the full moon is only about 1/500,000th that of sunlight.

Various authors in the past have pointed out that the light of the moon is partially polarised, and have suggested that polarised light is the responsible factor in lunar periodicity. This suggestion has been repeated in recent letters in NATURE.<sup>2,3</sup> There are no known instances, however, of polarised light affecting organisms, and the little experimental work which has been done to test this has given negative results.<sup>4,5</sup> Moreover, animals and plants receive very much more polarised light from the sky during each day than they receive from the moon. The following approximate calculation makes this clear.

The area of the hemisphere of sky and the area of the full moon are respectively 20,627 and 0.196 square degrees. The intensity per unit area of the light of the full moon may be taken as being about five times the intensity per unit area of the light reflected from the day sky. Therefore,

$$\frac{\text{Total flux from sky}}{\text{Total flux from full moon}} = \frac{20,627}{5 \times 0.196} = 2.1 \times 10^4.$$

The maximum polarisation of moonlight occurs at the first and third quarters,<sup>6</sup> so that the maximum total amount of polarised light from the moon is received shortly after the first and before the third quarter. The light intensity of the full moon is about nine times that of half moon, so that

$$\frac{\text{Total flux from sky}}{\text{Total flux from half moon}} = 9 \times 2.1 \times 10^4 = 1.9 \times 10^5.$$

The maximum percentage polarisation of moonlight<sup>6</sup> is 9. The maximum percentage polarisation of light from the day sky is 85, and applies to the light coming from the sky 90° from the setting sun.<sup>7</sup> Taking a value so low as one per cent for the polarisation of light from the sky during the day, we get :

$$\frac{\text{Total polarised flux from sky}}{\text{Total polarised flux from half moon}} = \frac{1.9}{9} \times 10^5 = 2.1 \times 10^4.$$

It is evident, therefore, that very much more polarised

light is incident on the earth during the daytime than on moonlight nights.

Moreover, even if the polarised light of the moon could cause a reproductive rhythm, this would be a bilunar, not a lunar, cycle, for the maximum polarisation is at the first and third quarters.

Recent experimental work,<sup>8,9</sup> however, on the influence of light on sexual periodicity in general, suggests a way in which moonlight might impose a lunar periodicity. In mammals and birds the length of the breeding season appears to depend in part on the daily number of hours during which the animals are exposed to light. Thus the moon may perhaps cause a lunar cycle in reproduction, not through its relatively small intensity of light as compared with that of the sun, but by the additional total number of hours of illumination per 24 hours at full moon, over and above a threshold light value. Only experimental work can test this hypothesis.

H. MUNRO FOX.

Zoological Department,  
University of Birmingham,  
June 3.

- <sup>1</sup> Fox, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, B, 95, 523 ; 1923.
- <sup>2</sup> Cunningham, *NATURE*, 129, 543, April 9, 1932.
- <sup>3</sup> Philip, *NATURE*, 129, 655, April 30, 1932.
- <sup>4</sup> Crozier and Mangelsdorf, *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 6, 703 ; 1924.
- <sup>5</sup> Naviez and Rubenstein, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 80, 503 ; 1928.
- <sup>6</sup> Lyot, *C. R. Ac. Sc.*, 178, 1796 ; 1924.
- <sup>7</sup> Tichanowsky, *Phys. Z.*, 28, 252 ; 1927.
- <sup>8</sup> Baker and Ranson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, B, 110, 313 ; 1932.
- <sup>9</sup> Bissonnette, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, B, 110, 322 ; 1932.

**A Genus of Ranunculaceæ hitherto Unrecorded for New Zealand**

DR. W. A. SLEDGE, of the University of Leeds, who has recently brought home from New Zealand a collection of dried plants, kindly allowed me to look through his surplus stock of species belonging to *Ranunculus* and to take what flowers I liked for examination, as I am especially interested in the petal of this genus. One species, *Ranunculus tenuicaulis* Cheesem., appealed to me particularly on his information that he had noticed it when growing to have reddish flowers. Red colouring is unusual among buttercups.

On soaking out the two flowers available, I found on investigation that there was no sign of a double perianth. Thinking possibly that the sepals might have fallen, as these flowers were fully mature, Dr. Sledge supplied me with younger ones from his mounted sheet. These likewise showed a simple (monoseriate) perianth. Further, there was no indication of any nectary on the perianth segment or tepal, to use a non-committal term. The petal of *Ranunculus* is invariably characterised by the possession of such. The perianth, then, of this interesting plant is probably a petaloid calyx of five sepals. The small flower is borne singly on a short stalk arising from a whorl of three somewhat foliaceous bracts suggestive of the involucre of *Anemone*. The carpel is of a type quite unusual for *Ranunculus*, having a long spirally recurved style. The material at my disposal has scarcely been sufficient to ascertain definitely as to the exact manner in which the ovule is borne, but such evidence as has been obtained points strongly to a suspended rather than a basally attached one. Dr. Sledge has since satisfied himself that the ovule is suspended.

The examination of these flowers, then, certainly rules out *Ranunculus* as the genus to which this plant belongs, and suggests that the *Ranunculus tenuicaulis* of Cheeseman may be a species of *Anemone*. At any rate, it is a member of a Ranunculaceous genus hitherto unrecorded for New Zealand. So far, the only genera of this attractive family occurring in these islands are *Ranunculus* itself, by far the largest



with some 40 species, *Clematis* (9 spp.), *Myosurus* (one sp.), and *Caltha* (2 spp.).

The question naturally arises: How came the late Mr. T. F. Cheeseman to place this plant in the genus *Ranunculus*? Dr. Sledge in the letter below sheds some light on this. He hopes to secure more material of this interesting plant, and when it is available, we may then be able to determine exactly its systematic position.

JOHN PARKIN.

Blaithwaite,  
Wigton, Cumberland,  
May 25.

I MAY perhaps supplement Mr. Parkin's interesting observations on *Ranunculus tenuicaulis* Cheesem. This montane species is rare throughout New Zealand and of most frequent occurrence in Otago, in which province I collected it. Single stations are also given in Cheeseman's "Manual of the New Zealand Flora" (Ed. 2, p. 442) for Canterbury and Nelson, whilst in the North Island the plant has been collected in the Taranaki Mts. The plant was first collected by Cheeseman in 1883 at Arthur's Pass in the Southern Alps of Canterbury, and there are single authentic specimens of this gathering in the herbaria at Kew and the British Museum. We are indebted to the authorities at Kew and the British Museum for descriptions of these plants, both of which are in ripe fruit and lack perianth members, as does a second specimen at Kew collected by Kirk in the same locality a year later. In his original description of the species (*Trans. N.Z. Inst.*, vol. 17, 1884) Cheeseman writes, "Petals not seen"; and the inadequate references to the flowers in later descriptions in the "Manual", and particularly the absence of any reference to the very unusual and pronounced reddish colour of the perianth, would suggest that he never saw the plant in flower. His description of the achenes is more complete, and in the second edition of the "Manual" he adds the following note: "A very curious species, remarkable for the fusiform achenes and long spirally recurved styles". These "remarkable" facts are significant in view of Mr. Parkin's observations and the probable affinity of this plant with the genus *Anemone*.

W. A. SLEDGE.

Botany Dept.,  
University, Leeds,  
May 25.

### Reconstruction of an Indian Fossil Cycad

IN 1900, Prof. Seward showed, in a specimen found at Amrapara in the Rajmahal Hills, pinnate leaves resembling *Ptilophyllum cutchense* McCl. sp. organically attached to a cycadean stem of the *Bucklandia* type.<sup>1</sup> A *Williamsonia* flower discovered near the same locality a few years ago by Mr. G. V. Hobson of the Indian Geological Survey, and kindly placed at my disposal for description, proves to have belonged to the same plant as the *Bucklandia*. The stele of the peduncle shows that the wood is compact, as in the *Bucklandia*, and the structure of the bracts is identical in every way with that of the rhomboid leaf-bases preserved round the stem, which I have compared at the British Museum with kind permission of the authorities. There is also complete identity in structure with certain fragments of a *Williamsonia* flower, associated with another *Bucklandia* stem from Amrapara, described by Dr. N. Bancroft.<sup>2</sup> The flower is unisexual and ovulate; in structure it closely resembles *W. scotica* Sew., from the Jurassic of Sutherland.<sup>3</sup>

In a restoration which I have attempted, the plant has the habit of a miniature *Cycas*, with the surface

of the stem covered by alternating zones of large and small rhomboid scars. The flowering shoots are shown projecting laterally from the columnar trunk, attached by an attenuated base and turned upwards, like the vegetative buds of the living genus. The name *W. Sewardiana* has now been proposed for the plant in supersession of the name *W. Sewardi* previously chosen,<sup>4</sup> as the latter name is preoccupied.

In view of our knowledge of the anatomy of the leaves, stem, and flower, this is now the best known species of *Williamsonia*.

B. SAHNI.

University of Lucknow,  
April 28.

<sup>1</sup> Jurassic Flora, "Brit. Mus. Cat.", 1900; "Foss. Plants", 3, 488, 489; 1917.

<sup>2</sup> *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, p. 76; 1913.

<sup>3</sup> *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 203, 101; 1912.

<sup>4</sup> See Seward, "Plant Life", p. 356; 1931.

### The pH Stability Region of Proteins and Osmotic Swelling

THE swelling of protein gels and tissues under the influence of acid or alkali is due mainly to osmotic forces set up on account of salt formation between the protein and the acid or base. Osmotic swelling always shows two well-marked maxima, one in the acid and one in the alkaline range, and it has generally been taken for granted that the pH-swelling curve should also show a sharply marked minimum corresponding to the iso-electric point of the protein. This misconception has arisen from the fact that the bulk of the work on the swelling and osmotic pressure of proteins has been done on gelatin and albumin, both of which

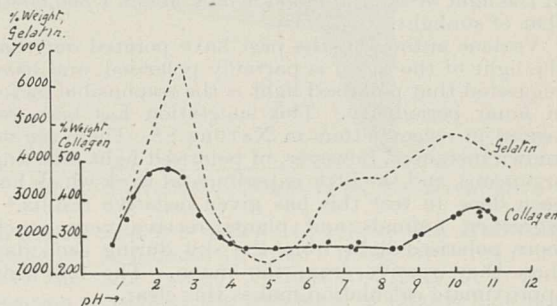


FIG. 1.

show sharply marked minima, and where it is not unreasonable to assume that the protein molecules are present without any orientation.

A very different state of affairs manifests itself, however, in protein structures, where there is evidence that the protein molecules are oriented on a definite system, generally lying parallel to each other, with the possibility of cross linkages. Examples of the effect of hydrogen ion concentration on swelling of proteins of this type show the appearance of a range of pH stability which becomes more emphatic with the development of a definite fibrous structure; muscle proteins, for example, have a stability range (roughly measured) of pH 5-7 or possibly 8.<sup>1</sup> The pH-swelling curve for collagen fibres is shown in the accompanying diagram (Fig. 1), together with the smoothed curve for gelatin. The contrast is striking, the curve for gelatin showing a sharp minimum at pH 5 and that for collagen fibres a stability range of pH 4-8.5.

Keratin fibres (horse-hair) and silk fibres do not show osmotic swelling at any pH value, but begin to show swelling due to the breakdown of the structure by alkali at about pH 11-13. Speakman<sup>2</sup> has, however, shown that keratin fibres (wool) have a stability region against stretching forces of pH 4-8, and has



compared the stability range of wool keratin to the stability of protein aggregates described by Svedberg.<sup>3</sup> For serum albumin, the stability found by the ultra-centrifuge extends from pH 4 to 9; for serum globulin from 4 to 8—this range is remarkably like the range of osmotic stability found in protein tissue.

Since osmotic swelling may, with considerable justification, be attributed to the formation of a colloidal ion by the protein, due to the formation of charge centres at the free amino or carboxyl groups, it appears that most native proteins have a tendency to form oriented aggregations so arranged that the attraction between the opposite charge centres is at a maximum. In other words, the molecules form cross linkages which are not readily opened up by slight changes in hydrogen ion concentration, and a stability region of pH becomes apparent. This molecular structure is not, however, stable towards all forces causing hydration of the protein. Collagen fibres resemble gelatin in showing marked swelling in salt solutions over the region between the iso-electric point and absolute neutrality. Keratin and silk fibroin do not show this salt action, possibly because the side spacings between the long protein molecules are so small that even the small molecules of electrolytes find difficulty in penetrating.

D. JORDAN LLOYD.

The Laboratories of the British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association, May 25.

<sup>1</sup> D. Jordan Lloyd, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, B, 89, 277; 1917.

<sup>2</sup> NATURE, 127, 665; 1931.

<sup>3</sup> *Kolloid Z.*, 51, 10; 1930.

### The Velocity of Light

IN NATURE for April 4, 1931, M. E. J. Gheury de Bray points out that the determinations of the velocity of light made in this century seem to tend towards smaller and smaller values the more recent the time of observation.

In this connexion the following remarks on the measurement of the standard metre in terms of the wave-length of the red cadmium line may be of interest. If  $L$  and  $f$  represent, respectively, the length of the metre and the number of wave-lengths,  $\lambda$ , contained in it, we may write

$$L = f_1 \lambda_1 = f_2 \lambda_2 \quad \dots \quad (1)$$

where the subscripts 1 and 2 refer to two different epochs. It is assumed that there is no intrinsic change in  $L$  between the two observations. If we also suppose that the frequency of the light,  $\nu$ , has remained constant but that  $c$  has varied, then

$$\lambda_1 = \frac{c_1}{\nu}, \quad \lambda_2 = \frac{c_2}{\nu}, \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

whence

$$\frac{f_1}{f_2} = \frac{c_2}{c_1} \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

Since the figures quoted by Mr. de Bray show a decrease in  $c$  of about 200 km./sec. between 1902 and 1928, an amount many times larger than most of the indicated probable errors, there may be a real difficulty. With this in mind, it is of interest to see what can be obtained from equation (3). So far as I am aware, there have been two determinations of the standard metre in terms of the red cadmium wave-length, and, quite recently, a similar measurement of the standard yard, by Tutton.<sup>1</sup> The observations on the metre, quoted by Tutton, are

Michelson . . . . . 1,553,163.50 ( $f_1$ ) 1892  
Fabry, Perot, and Benoit 1,553,164.13 ( $f_2$ ) 1906

During the interval of fourteen years  $c$  would have changed by something like 1/3000, if its present

apparent rate of decrease were constant. The difference in the two values of  $f$  is, however, negligible, and, moreover, Tutton's own measurements on the yard, when converted to the metre by a factor obtained by non-interferential methods, very strongly support the conclusion that the number of wave-lengths of a given line contained in a given length does not vary with the time.

Thus, taking all the observations at their face value, the situation is that  $f_1 = f_2$  while  $c_1 \neq c_2$ . From these it follows that  $\nu$  must depend on the time in a manner such that  $c_1/\nu_1 = c_2/\nu_2$ . Since in classical dispersion theory the index of refraction depends on the ratios of the frequency of the incident light to the natural frequencies of the charges in the body, this last relation might be expected to give rather curious results when observations are made from time to time with a prism spectrograph. None, however, has been reported.

If  $c$  does ultimately turn out to be constant, it will be important to investigate the discrepancies between the values hitherto published, in order that they may be used in the final mean. On the other hand, if  $c$  depends on the time, we may not unreasonably expect such a variation to appear in experiments other than those which give direct measurements of the velocity.

OLIN C. WILSON.

Carnegie Institution of Washington,  
Mount Wilson Observatory,  
May 10.

<sup>1</sup> *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, A, 230, 293; 1931.

### Climate of Southern Rhodesia

A NOTE on the "Climate of Southern Rhodesia" appears in NATURE of April 2, page 515, based on the Annual Report of this office for the year 1929-30. This notice of our work is much appreciated, but we regret that "E. V. N." has based a revival of the 'south-east trades' theory on the published rainfall maps.

Forecasts based on daily weather maps have been issued by this office for the last ten years. The general rains are of monsoonal character and are associated with the onset of north to north-easterly winds between the semi-permanent high of the Moçambique Channel and the equatorial low in the west.

Recent extension of the weather map has indicated that these winds traverse the tropical portion of the Indian Ocean. The humid north-easterly winds are interrupted from time to time by the invasion of cold air from the south-east in front of a high advancing up the east coast. The zone of discontinuity has marked frontal characteristics, and its passage is accompanied by squalls and thunderstorms, frequently succeeded by drizzle. These highs usually become stationary with their centres near 20° S. latitude, and give spells of fine weather, with light east winds. Apart from the precipitation at the discontinuity formed by the onset of the south-east winds, the rain associated with these winds is purely orographic and small in amount.

The presence of tropical cyclones near Madagascar is usually associated with a diminution of rain in Southern Rhodesia, apparently due to the interruption of the rain-bearing air currents, but a local cyclone which created havoc at Beira in 1929 was undoubtedly the prime cause of a period of heavy rain so far inland as Livingstone.

NOËL P. SELICK  
(Meteorologist).

Irrigation Division,  
Department of Agriculture,  
Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia,  
April 23.



I HAVE read Mr. Sellick's letter about the rainfall of Southern Rhodesia with great interest. It was certainly not my intention to revive a theory of the origin of Rhodesian rainfall that has been disproved. My source of information was Kendrew's "Climates of the Continents" (1922). Kendrew makes a statement (p. 72 of that work) that implies that the monsoonal indraught in the South African summer is fed by the south-east trades, for he refers the moisture to evaporation over the South Indian Ocean. The case against this, it appears, rests upon a consideration of the trajectories of the inflowing air streams and not on the geographical distribution of the normal summer rainfall, for the ordinary diminution of rainfall (after elimination of the orographical factor) with distance from the coast would presumably be shown, whether the indraught were an eddy in the south-east trades or an eddy in a north-west current representing deflected north-east trades that have crossed the equator. Kendrew admits that in summer the north-east trades reach the north-west of Madagascar as north-west winds. The extended charts referred to by Mr. Sellick evidently show that these are then drawn into Southern Rhodesia during the monsoon. It is hoped that this important fact will be mentioned in future works on climatology.

E. V. N.

#### Spectrographic Observations of Infra-Red Lines in the Auroral Spectrum

I HAVE read with great interest Prof. L. Vegard's recent communication<sup>1</sup> on this subject, in which he reports that in the auroral spectrum in the infra-red he has found two bands, a strong one at  $\lambda 7883$  A. and a weak one at  $\lambda 8095$  A., with sharp edges towards longer wave-lengths. Prof. Vegard considers that if the auroral green line is to be identified with the oxygen line at  $5577$  A., it is expected that other oxygen triplets,  $7772$ - $74$ - $75$ ,  $8233$ - $30$ - $22$ ,  $7952$ - $50$ - $47$ , and  $7481$ - $79$ - $77$ , will appear in this region, but none of these could be identified with the observed auroral lines. Taking into consideration the high intensities of these two bands, and the emission of the second positive bands of nitrogen in the auroral spectrum, he has interpreted these two bands as the appearances of the first positive bands of nitrogen with the special distribution of intensity.

In the course of investigations on the distribution of the intensity in the  $\alpha$ -bands of active nitrogen, I have studied also the distribution of the intensity in the first positive bands in the case of passing an electric discharge of very weak current through nitrogen at low pressure and cooled with liquid air, and it was found that the bands due to the transitions from the initial levels which correspond to the vibrational quantum numbers 7 and 6 in the  $B(^3\pi)$  state of nitrogen molecules are enhancingly emitted in the first positive bands. With reference to the results above described, the two bands which Prof. L. Vegard has found seem to be identified with the bands at  $7896$ - $80$ - $58$  ( $7 \rightarrow 6$ ) and  $8047$ - $30$ - $08$  ( $6 \rightarrow 5$ ) respectively in the first positive bands of nitrogen, though there are some differences in the wave-lengths. It may be considered that the experimental conditions above described are very close to those in the aurora with respect to pressure, temperature, as well as the conditions of weak excitation, and as a consequence of the Franck-Condon principle there will result fair concentrations of the excited nitrogen molecules in the vibrational levels corresponding to the quantum numbers  $v' = (\sim 11)$ , 7 and 6 in the  $B(^3\pi)$  state. Therefore it is expected that in the infra-red region the bands due to the transitions ( $7 \rightarrow 6$ ) and ( $6 \rightarrow 5$ ) will be emitted intensely, and these two bands will be identified with the bands which

Prof. Vegard has reported and nicely interpreted ( $n_1 \rightarrow n_2 = 7 \rightarrow 7$ ).

The detailed description of the experimental results will be published shortly elsewhere.

H. HAMADA.

Physical Institute,  
Sendai, Japan,  
May 13.

<sup>1</sup> NATURE, 129, 468, March 26, 1932.

#### Liquid Carbon Dioxide in the Depths of the Ocean

A PARAGRAPH in NATURE of April 23, p. 607, refers to a paper in which the Russian geologist W. Vernadsky states that carbon dioxide is in a stable liquid state in the depths of the ocean. He assumes that this may be the reason why there are no appreciable amounts of plankton below about two hundred metres. It must be remarked that the carbon dioxide is physically dissolved in the sea water, therefore the laws of gases do not apply. The pressure would only be of importance if springs of carbon dioxide exist on the bottom of the deep sea; in this case the carbon dioxide would issue as a liquid but quickly be dissolved by the water. According to the results of the Meteor expedition, it seems highly improbable that such sources of carbon dioxide are present in the ocean—at least, in the Atlantic.

However, the pressure causes an effect on the carbonic acid. The dissociation of this acid rather increases with the greater depths. The deep water is more acid than the shallower, provided the carbon dioxide content is the same.<sup>1</sup>

Concerning Vernadsky's conclusions, it may be mentioned that Hentschel<sup>2</sup> found considerable amounts of phytoplankton down to several thousand metres. Further, that the oxygen in the bladder of deep-sea fishes may be the result of a decomposition of liquid carbon dioxide seems quite impossible in view of the energy needed for this reaction.

H. WATTENBERG.

Institut f. Meereskunde,  
Berlin, May 28.

<sup>1</sup> Cf. K. Buch, H. W. Harvey, H. Wattenberg, and St. Gripenberg, "The CO<sub>2</sub> System of Seawater", *Rapp. et Proc. Verb. Cons. Internat. pour l'explor. de la Mer*; 1932.

<sup>2</sup> *Ber. d. "Meteor" Expedition*, 2, Ges. f. Erdk. Berlin; 1927.

#### Meteorite Craters

THE very interesting article by Dr. L. J. Spencer on "Meteorite Craters", in NATURE of May 28, suggests a possible explanation of the fact that, while the bedding of the surrounding country may be horizontal, the strata exposed in the inner walls of the crater usually dip radially outwards from the centre.

The air photograph of the Cañon Diablo crater reproduced in the article bears a close resemblance to the well-known 'splashes' produced at the surfaces of armour-plate by the impacts of projectiles. The analogy between such 'splashes' and those of drops falling into liquids was pointed out by Roberts-Austen in *Fielden's Magazine* of August 1899.

It may be of interest to recall that A. M. Worthington was the first to synchronise photographic records with the movements occurring during the 'splash of a drop'. His classical work formed the subject of a discourse at the Royal Institution in May 1894.

S. W. SMITH.

Royal Mint,  
London, E.C.3,  
June 6.



## Research Items

**British Hanging Bowls.**—In *Antiquity* for June, Mr. T. E. Kendrick has published a study of the hanging bowls of bronze with special reference to their position in the cultural history of Britain. Hanging bowls, already known in Britain in La Tène times, returned into fashion in the second half of the Roman period. An approximate date of A.D. 400 is suggested for the hiding of a hoard found at the Romano-British settlement at Irchester. The most decorative bowls are those fitted with escutcheons in the form of enamelled discs. They may be grouped under three sub-headings: (i.) The 'Romanising' series; (ii.) the 'ultimate La Tène' series; and (iii.) the 'developed trumpet-pattern' series. In the Romanising series, the escutcheons show the inspiration of classical ornament and come down possibly to a date not later than 500 B.C. The 'ultimate La Tène' series is the work of craftsmen who were still resolutely Celtic, and had no sympathy with Roman and contemporary continental design. They represent the continuation of the native enamel work of the north. The Barlaston bowl and the Northumberland escutcheons, which belong to this class, cannot be later than A.D. 300. The contrast with class iii., the 'developed trumpet-pattern' series, is very striking. Here the work is primarily concerned with the modifications of the late Roman pelta trumpet-patterns, which are transformed with all the grace of the British artist. These decorative designs later became the stock-in-trade of the illuminator; and it is suggested that they are not the renaissance of an ancient Celtic art, but an independent Celtic experiment which developed a borrowing from late Roman art. Although the bowls are for the most part found in Saxon graves, they were loot; and the Saxons probably contributed nothing to their manufacture.

**Palæolithic Art in the Grotte d'Isturitz.**—M. le Comte René de Saint-Périer has described (*L'Anthropologie*, 42, Nos. 1-2) two remarkable examples of palæolithic art which have been discovered in the course of excavating the inner chamber of the Grotte d'Isturitz (Basses Pyrénées). They are derived from a lower Magdalenian stratum without harpoons, above which are, possibly, two Magdalenian strata in which harpoons appear. One of the objects is a sculptured bear in limestone, 51 mm. high by 20 mm. thick. Great care has been given to the proportions of the figure. The limbs have been broken off by an ancient fracture almost level with the body. The sculpture is charming in its correct representation of the characteristic modelling, attitude, and expression of what is clearly *Ursus arctos* and not *Ursus spelæus*. The second object is of bone, 120 mm. by 20 mm. by 2 mm. thick. The ends are broken off. It is engraved on both sides. On one side is a bison of fierce aspect, realistically engraved to show the distribution of the hair. Two harpoons or barbed javelins are in its flank, and two columns of hot breath issue from its nostrils as it follows another bison, of which the hind-quarters have just survived the fracture. On the other side, two crudely engraved human figures, male and female, appear, which in their relation one to another are unique in palæolithic art. The woman, whose head is broken off, is fat but not encephalic. Hair is shown freely distributed over the abdomen, thighs, and the one breast visible. Bangles encircle one ankle; a barbed javelin head appears on the right thigh; and the arms are raised as if in prayer. The man, of whom half remains, is in the same attitude with arms upraised and face looking up towards the woman above his head. He wears necklaces and bracelets.

**Identical Twins reared Together.**—The studies of Dr. H. H. Newman on twins reared apart (see *NATURE*, May 7, p. 692) are to some extent supplemented by Mr. Harold D. Carter's account (*J. Heredity*, vol. 23, No. 2) of identical twins reared together. In Case 1—boys of fourteen years of age—one of them reads more and appears somewhat brighter; but it is not clear whether he is brighter because he reads more, or reads more because he is brighter. The Siamese twin girls aged fourteen years studied by Dr. Helen Koch were found to differ distinctly in intellect and achievement, but the differences are less than in most twins. Such differences are regarded as innate and not environmentally produced. In Case 3 (brothers of sixty years) the twins were more unlike than in Case 2 (sisters of thirty-eight years), although the similarities of environment were greater in the former case. In Case 2, the difference in ability was in favour of the twin with less favourable environment, again suggesting that a difference in mental endowment was determined internally rather than externally. In all these cases the twins were extremely alike, often mistaken for each other, and their finger patterns almost or quite identical.

**Control of Leather-Jackets.**—Among other articles of practical value and interest in the sixth issue of the *Journal of the Board of Greenkeeping Research* is one by R. B. Dawson, which deals with the question of the control of leather-jackets, the larvæ of *Tipula paludosa* or daddy-long-legs, which may be very destructive on golfing turf. The subject is introduced by an account of the life-history and habits of the insect, knowledge of which is essential if suitable control methods are to be found. For small, level areas, the practice of spreading tarpaulins or rubber mats overnight on grass which has been soaked with water often proves successful, as the larvæ collect at the surface. For larger areas, applications of a chemical larvicide is more practicable, and a 64 per cent emulsion of orthodichlorobenzene is specially recommended. This has proved a thoroughly trustworthy method of control, and only temporarily discolours the grass. Full instructions for making and using this emulsion are supplied, the cost of the treatment being 8s.-12s. per 500 sq. yards. Other methods involving the use of materials such as naphthalene, paris green, ammonia solutions, etc., may also be effective in controlling the pest, but they are less unreservedly recommended, as they are apt to be unreliable, and in some cases have poisonous properties.

**Characteristics of Home-grown Timbers.**—With the introduction of research into the mechanical and physical properties of timbers, it has been necessary not only to standardise the meaning and application of technical terms and the methods to be followed in the tests, but also to compile and publish the results in rather complicated tabular statements. In order to place this information in a form more readily accessible to those who wish to have a general comparison of our home-grown timbers in their relative strengths as developed in various types of construction and manufacture, the Forest Products Laboratory has issued *Bulletin* No. 12, entitled "Some Characteristics of Home-grown Timbers" (pp. v + 11 + 9 plates. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1931. 2s. net). The publication deals with the characteristics of eight home-grown hardwoods and five softwoods: oak, ash, beech, common elm, Dutch elm, wych elm, chestnut, and poplar (*P. serotina*); Corsican pine, Douglas fir, European larch, Scots pine, and silver



fir. The strength properties of the species are compared by means of diagrams in which the height of a column denotes the degree of the property attained by the particular timber, as compared with the same property in home-grown oak; these diagrams are explained by notes, which give not only the applications of the various strengths and other properties depicted, but should also afford considerable assistance in the selection of timber for a given purpose. Besides the general comparisons above mentioned, there are graphs which show the influence of the specific gravity of a timber upon its relative strength, as well as diagrams indicating the relative shrinkages which take place in the timbers. These last are of particular interest in the case of woods for panelling, flooring, patterns, and other uses where shrinkage and the 'working' of the timber with change in atmospheric humidity are of considerable importance.

**Earthquakes, Fisheries, and Flower Fall.**—Prof. T. Terada has shown that there exists a curious relation between the numbers of earthquakes in the Idu peninsula and the numbers of fishes caught near the northern end of Sagami Bay (*Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo*, vol. 8, pp. 83-86; 1932). During the spring of 1930, swarms of earthquakes occurred in the neighbourhood of Ito on the east coast of the peninsula (*NATURE*, vol. 126, pp. 326, 971). It was found that the epochs of abundant catches of horse mackerel (*Caranx*) at the Sigeranta fishing ground coincided very nearly with those of the earthquakes. This result led Prof. Terada to compare the numbers of fishes caught in the six years 1924-29 with the numbers of felt and unfelt earthquakes in and near the Idu peninsula. For the year 1928, the parallelism of the two curves was very close, though in other years it was less conspicuous. During 1928, the curve representing the numbers of immature tunny (*Thynnus*) caught shows a remarkable similarity with the horse mackerel and earthquake curves. In another paper (*Bull. Earthq. Ves. Inst.*, vol. 10, pp. 29-35; 1932) Prof. Terada points out that, though the daily numbers fluctuate, the time-distribution curve of the Ito earthquakes resembles on the whole the probability curve, and he shows that the daily number of falls of camelia flowers follows a similar statistical distribution.

**Meteorology of the North and South Atlantic.**—Continental meteorologists have in the past played an important part in the collection of information about the weather over the Atlantic. The long series of daily synoptic weather maps for Europe and the Atlantic prepared by the Danish and German Admiralties before the War were for many years without rival for completeness, and have been of constant assistance to the forecasting staff of the Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, in the study of large scale air movements and their effect upon British weather. The last section of a new contribution, of a more statistical nature but dealing with an almost equally large area—namely, the North and South Atlantic—has just been received. It has been compiled under the direction of Prof. E. Van Everdingen, the director of the Dutch Meteorological Service, and summarises about seven million observations of oceanic current, wind, barometric pressure, temperature, and cloud, covering the three months September, October, and November for the years 1870-1925, the other quarters having already been dealt with. It takes the form of a series of large charts with explanatory matter and tables (*Pub. No. 110, Koninklijk Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut*). It is scarcely necessary to say that such a compilation is of immense value to those engaged in a study of world weather, and that it will be a mine of information for future compilers of

climatological handbooks and treatises. It includes detailed studies of the more important disturbances which are of danger to navigators of the Atlantic, such as the cyclonic depressions of the North Atlantic, the West Indian hurricanes, and the 'tornadoes' or storm squalls of the West African coasts. These last, it should be mentioned, differ greatly from the American tornadoes, which are much more violent, but fortunately also individually affect much smaller areas and are in the main land phenomena outside the scope of this work. Assistance in the supply of data has been given by the French, German, and English meteorological services; this is therefore the concluding section of a great international undertaking.

**Vacuum Distillation.**—In a paper on vacuum technique (*J. Franklin Inst.*, Feb. 1932), Dr. K. Hickman of the Kodak Research Laboratories has directed attention to the serious errors which may occur in the measurement of the saturation vapour pressure of liquids when that pressure is of the order of a millimetre of mercury. Unless the vapour pressure is measured close to the thermometer which gives the temperature, the correction for the drop of pressure from thermometer to manometer becomes of the order of the pressure to be measured. Dr. Hickman enlarges the head of the rectifying column, places the thermometer in the enlargement, and either measures the pressure there directly or by the aid of a column of the condensed liquid in a U-tube between the enlargement and the manometer. With this arrangement, he finds that the relation between log (pressure) and the reciprocal of the absolute temperature continues to be linear down to very low pressures.

**Spectrum of Lithium Hydride.**—A further analysis of this spectrum, which is one of considerable complexity, is given by G. Nakamura and T. Shidei in the *Japanese Journal of Physics* (7, p. 33). In their previous work, a large number of faint lines were not classified; in the present investigation, it has been found possible to include many of these in a band system which is attributed to the hydride ( $\text{Li}^6\text{H}$ ) of the lighter and rarer lithium atom, but the very curious feature emerges that the relative intensities of the lines associated with  $\text{Li}^6$  and  $\text{Li}^7$  respectively vary with the conditions under which the spectrum is taken. This is in accord with Dempster's work on lithium with the mass-spectrograph, but not with that of Bainbridge. This spectrum has the further point of interest that it arises from two of the lightest atoms, so that it is not impossible that it may serve to check a quite full quantum theory of their combination; the theory of the normal state of the molecule has already been developed in some detail by Hutchisson and Muskat in the first May number of the *Physical Review*.

**The Electron Microscope.**—It has been known for many years that a divergent pencil of electrons can be refocused by a magnetic field. More recent investigations, which are summarised by E. Brüche and H. Johansson in *Die Naturwissenschaften* (May 20), have shown that an electric field can act similarly, and, in fact, that a complete system of electron-optics exists, with reflecting and refracting surfaces in the ordinary sense replaced by regions of field acting upon moving electrons. Brüche has demonstrated the action visually by photographing beams of electrons passing through 'electron-lenses' in gas at low pressure. In this article an account is also given of an electron-microscope which is likely to be of use technically; it is constructed much on the principle of an ordinary microscope, but with electron lenses, and shows a much enlarged image of a small electron-emitting



surface by the fluorescence of the points of impact of electrons which have passed through the 'microscope' on to a screen. The whole arrangement is like a small optical bench set up in a vacuum vessel. Two examples of its application are given: the first, a 150-fold enlargement of a badly coated oxide cathode, showing clearly the patchy nature of the active surface, which could not have been inferred with such certainty from an ordinary optical study; and, secondly, a set of enlargements ( $\times 65$ ) showing the migration and final disappearance of the active centres on an overheated coated cathode. It would appear to be possible in principle, although scarcely in practice, to obtain pictures of the electron-emitting areas on the surface of the sun from experiments on the streams of charged particles which produce the aurora.

**The Wassermann Test.**—Many variations of the Wassermann test have been described, with the view of increasing its sensitiveness and rendering it more specific, thus eliminating the doubtful reactions, which are of no value to the clinician. E. J. Wyler has recently described an improvement in his routine test, by which more accurate results can be obtained (Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects, No. 67. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1932. 4d. net). In the test, the suspected serum, previously heated to  $55^\circ$  for 30 min. to inactivate complement, is mixed with complement (guinea-pig's serum) and antigen (alcoholic human heart extract, 3 parts, with

2 parts of a 1 per cent alcoholic solution of cholesterol) and incubated at room temperature for 30 min. and then at  $37^\circ$  for 30 min. A standardised suspension of sheep's red blood cells sensitised with at least six doses of hæmolytic immune body is then added; hæmolysis occurs quickly when the suspected serum does not come from a case of syphilis, but is absent or incomplete when the patient has suffered from syphilis which has not been completely cured—in other words, the Wassermann test is positive. In all tests, control tubes are put up containing serum and complement but no antigen: lysis of the sensitised red cells should be quick and complete, when added at the end of the preliminary incubation, in the presence of three minimal hæmolytic doses of complement. The variations in the method concern the amounts of complement, antigen, or serum added and the type of antigen used. The author has found that the greatest sensitiveness is attained when the amount of serum is increased from three up to five times that normally used, whilst variations in the quantities of the other reagents gave less satisfactory results. 20 per cent of sera which were negative or doubtful by the routine test gave a definite positive response with the new method. In non-syphilitic sera, there were no false positives and only 2.6 per cent were doubtful: with the ordinary test, 9.3 per cent were doubtful. The new method is also more sensitive than the flocculation or Sigma test, which itself is more sensitive than the routine Wassermann test.

### Astronomical Topics

**Two New Comets.**—A telegram from the I.A.U. Bureau, Copenhagen, announces the discovery of a new comet by Mr. Newman, who gave the following position for 1932.0:

U.T.	R.A.	N. Decl.
June 20 <sup>d</sup> 4 <sup>h</sup> 49.4 <sup>m</sup>	15 <sup>h</sup> 37 <sup>m</sup> 16 <sup>s</sup>	7° 56'
Daily motion, - 2 <sup>m</sup> 8 <sup>s</sup> , + 44': Magnitude, 13.0		

From observations on June 1, 7, and 20, Whipple and Cunningham have determined the following elements:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} T &= 1932 \text{ Sept. } 27 \text{ U.T.} \\ \omega &= 73^\circ 50' \\ \Omega &= 244 \quad 50 \\ i &= 76 \quad 50 \\ q &= 1.57 \end{aligned} \right\} 1932.0$$

The following ephemeris is for 0<sup>h</sup> U.T.:

	R.A. (1932.0).	Decl. (1932.0).
June 30	15 <sup>h</sup> 20 <sup>m</sup>	+ 14° 0'
July 4	13	16 10
8	15 8	18 10

The following observations have been made by Dr. W. H. Steavenson with his reflector at West Norwood. Equinox 1932.0:

	R.A.	Decl.
June 21 <sup>d</sup> 23 <sup>h</sup> 9.7 <sup>m</sup>	15 <sup>h</sup> 34 <sup>m</sup> 3.1 <sup>s</sup>	+ 9° 4' 42.6"
22 23 9.5	15 32 10.2	+ 9 43 48.0
25 0 19.3	15 28 26.5	+ 10 51 16.9

The B.D. position of the comparison star, B.D. + 9° 3075, was used. The comet preceded it by 1.0<sup>s</sup>, and was 7' 19.1" north of it. The diameter was 1', and there was a nearly stellar nucleus of magnitude 12. The approximate daily motion indicated is about - 1<sup>m</sup> 41<sup>s</sup>, + 38'. The comet is well placed for observation.

A Reuter's telegram from Wellington, New Zealand, announced the discovery of a comet of the 10th magnitude by the New Zealand Government Astro-

nomer; the message was dated June 23, but the discovery was presumably on June 22 by U.T.

R.A. 9<sup>h</sup> 15<sup>m</sup> decreasing.  
S. Decl. 84° 36' decreasing.

This makes the seventh cometary discovery of the year, including the van Biesbroeck object of March 6, which was not seen again. Two of the seven (Grigg-Skjellerup and Kopff) were the returns of periodic comets; the others appear to be new comets.

**The Coming Total Solar Eclipse.**—An article by Dr. A. V. Douglas (*J. Roy. Ast. Soc. Canada*, May-June) gives information about the arrangement of parties to observe this eclipse, and suggests how amateurs can help. Observations of the exact limits of the path of totality are suggested; this was satisfactorily carried out in the eclipse of January 1925; also observations of the shadow-bands, of the fall of temperature, and of the degree of illumination during totality (by seeing at what distance small type can be read). It is also suggested that wireless experts may study the effect of the eclipse on radio-transmission. Dr. Douglas gives a list of coming totalities; but, curiously, as in several lists, the favourable eclipse in Norway on July 9, 1945, is omitted; this is a return of the British eclipse of 1927, but with a higher sun and longer totality. Prof. C. A. Chant, in the same journal, gives details of the location of the various parties of observers. Dr. J. Jackson and Mr. C. R. Davidson from Greenwich, with Dr. Knox Shaw, are going to Parent, north of the St. Lawrence; Prof. F. J. M. Stratton to Magog, on the south side of the River; Profs. A. Fowler and H. Dingle will observe from McGill University, near the edge of the belt of totality. A party from the Royal Astronomical Society will go to a station in Maine. Nearly all the great American observatories are sending parties, and others are going from Japan and Pulkovo. Given fine weather, it should be one of the best observed eclipses on record. A map of the portion of the track from the St. Lawrence to the Atlantic is given in the B.A.A. Handbook for 1932.



### New Methods of Research in Aeronautics

THE twentieth Wilbur Wright memorial lecture, delivered before the Royal Aeronautical Society by Mr. H. E. Wimperis, on May 26, under the above title, is of twofold interest to scientific readers. It gives an account of the work now in progress in aeronautical research. It also includes a more abstract discussion upon the aims of aeronautical research in Great Britain, the difficulties that confront it—not the least of which are those of finance—and the methods by which it is hoped they will be overcome.

Mr. Wimperis began by commending the methods of the Wright brothers as being the soundest in scientific research. They "made thousands of tests . . . and tabulated thousands of readings". Few persons actually engaged in research will quarrel with that commendation. The paper then describes the organisation of aeronautical research in Britain, and pays tribute equally to the progress made by the scientific workers and to the aircraft industry's ability in utilising information so obtained. Mr. Wimperis scarcely gives full credit to Britain for its relative contribution to the world's aeronautical knowledge; in fact, he more than once apologises for the inadequacy of the equipment, both in use and proposed. It is hoped to be able to use this limited amount of apparatus for the unhindered solution of various problems, by skilful adaptation, and extending results so obtained upon a basis of mathematical and physical reasoning.

The new British compressed air tunnel will be able to obtain a Reynolds number 1.93 times that of the only other one in existence in the U.S.A., by working at an air pressure of 25 atmospheres. The solution of many of the problems met in the course of the development of this apparatus has been very materially helped by the full and free communication of all available information from the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics in America. Incidentally, the policy of delaying the building of this tunnel until the U.S.A. Committee had fully explored theirs has been fully justified, and the truly international aspect of scientific research, when unhampered by political affairs, is emphasised.

The large wind channel to be erected at the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough is to be only 24 ft. diameter, against the 60 ft. × 30 ft. cross section of a similar one in America, and will use 2000 h.p. for air propulsion, as compared with 6500 h.p. in the large American tunnel. It will thus be cheaper both in first cost and running expenses. A 24-ft. tunnel can be used to investigate all problems that must inevitably be so done, that is, those incapable of being attacked by direct full scale experiments during flight. These are all connected with the central part of an aeroplane, principally the cooling of engines, resistance of the body and its parasitic parts, and the investigation of airscrews. Problems upon the behaviour of the actual wing structure can be, and have been,

successfully measured in full scale flight on a special Parnall research monoplane, and such results can be added to those found in the tunnel for the more complex parts around the body.

A vertical wind tunnel for the investigation of spinning is also described. The air in this moves upwards, so that the spinning model, while falling relative to the air, is actually kept in the plane of observation and measurement by the operator. These experiments raise extremely complex problems upon the validity of transferring results from models of one size to another, or comparing results at different speeds, because of differences in mass, moments of inertia about various axes, etc. The effect of the sudden movement of control surfaces is reproduced by a delay action mechanism incorporated in the model.

The visual examination of air flow has obvious uses in aeronautical research. This is accomplished by the introduction of smoke from titanium tetrachloride for slower speeds. For higher speeds, shadowgraphs are taken from air heated by passing it across an electrically heated wire and viewing the model in its wake, either stroboscopically or photographically. When conditions are analogous, water can be used, and the motion examined either by watching illuminated oil bubbles or by focusing a microscope upon 'objects' in the water.

Experiments upon the suppression of noise are of interest not only for themselves, but also for the necessary development of the technique of the measurement of noise in 'decibels'. Considerable progress has been made in the insulating of the interior of an aircraft cabin from noise, but not so much upon the suppression of the noises at the source.

An ambitious programme of work on flying boat hulls and floats is outlined for the new tank at the R.A.E., Farnborough. Although the size of the tank is being limited, it is hoped to investigate all that is necessary by examining the behaviour of the model during the inevitable acceleration and deceleration in each run. It so happens that these are the two periods of greatest interest to designers, as the only parts of a seaplane's normal travelling life on the water are spent in either of these operations. Here again there will be considerable mathematical difficulties concerned with problems of mass, acceleration, and dynamical similarity.

The address concludes with a tribute to all those who have been concerned with the work of producing and handling machines for the Schneider contest. Mr. Wimperis expresses his satisfaction that these competitions have now automatically ceased, as the risk to the flying personnel was out of all proportion to the value of any results likely to be obtained from the mere further increase of flying speed alone. Nevertheless, the value of the technical progress that has been made in this respect is not to be underestimated.

### Early Maya Culture in Northern Yucatan\*

COBÁ, if only on account of its size, is one of the most important centres of culture in the Maya area of Central America. If, and when, its ruins are excavated, it is not improbable that it may prove crucial in the solution of a number of obscure

problems connected with early Maya colonisation in northern Yucatan. Since its ruins were discovered in 1926 by Dr. T. W. Gann—it was not then known that it had been visited by Teobert Maler in 1891—five further expeditions of the Carnegie Institution have been engaged in exploration and survey work on the site.

Cobá, which is situated in the Mexican province of Quintana Roo in the north of the Yucatan Peninsula,

\* A Preliminary Study of the Ruins of Cobá, Quintana Roo, Mexico. By J. Eric Thompson, Harry E. D. Pollock, and Jean Charlot. (Publication 424.) Pp. vii+213+18 plates. (Washington, D.C.: Carnegie Institution, 1932.)



about 100 miles east of the ancient Maya city of Chichen Itzá, and has the largest assemblage of buildings, with the exception of Tikal, in the Maya area, is one of the few sites of which the ancient name is still known to present-day Indians. Vestiges of ancient cult and ritual still linger on before its stelæ; while the deities of Cobá are venerated in bee-keeping and first-fruit ceremonies in distant villages, where the inhabitants assuredly have no knowledge of the present-day ruins of Cobá.

The site of Cobá was especially favourable for Maya colonisation, owing to the propinquity of an ample supply of surface water in a chain of lakes, and a plentiful rainfall, which fostered the growth of vegetation and the pursuit of agriculture.

The area which has been mapped up to the present covers 9 km. from north to south and 5 km. from east to west.

To the south the ground is still unexplored, and more ruins may yet be found there. Of the surveyed area, the northern part is literally covered by ruins. Between the main groups of Cobá and Nohoch Mul there is an almost unbroken succession of mounds, culminating in a group of considerable importance associated with Nohoch Mul. The shores of Lakes Cobá, Macanxoc, and Sacakal are surrounded by mounds which, excluding those of the last-named lake, form one great site, 3.5 km. by 2 km.—certainly one of the largest in the Maya area.

One of the most striking features of Cobá is the network of artificially constructed raised roads connecting the various groups about the lakes and running off in all directions to distant sites. One of these leads to Yaxuná, a distance of 100 km., terminating only 20 km. from Chichen Itzá. These roads are raised above ground-level and, for the most part, run perfectly straight. They are built of vertical slabs of roughly dressed stone, with an inside fill of large stone, covered with smaller stone. A fine plaster surface has now weathered away.

Broadly speaking, the ruins of the Cobá district fall into two classes of construction, a superior and an inferior, which, while not differing radically, exhibit certain variations in quality of workmanship and design. A preponderance of the buildings shows a closely connected court type of assemblage with a fixed scheme of orientated groups. The Macanxoc

groups, however, abandon the orientation. Such compact assemblage finds its most common expression in the Peten region of Guatemala at Tikal, Nahum, and similar sites; while Uaxactun shows a tendency to separate groups, though still with an orderly scheme of arrangement of buildings, definitely related to one another. Notwithstanding the difficulty of drawing parallels between Cobá and other areas, there are certain distinctly marked affinities with the 'Old Empire' centres to the south, which is borne out by the analysis of the art of Macanxoc, for which Mr. Jean Charlot has been responsible. At the same time, there is sufficient evidence of independence in development, especially in the unique character of the complicated system of artificially made roads, to suggest a long period of growth locally, and even possibly several occupations.

At one time or another, no less than fifty monuments have been discovered at Cobá. Of these, twenty-four are carved, twenty-three being stelæ and one an altar. The stelæ at Cobá and Macanxoc are placed in 'shrines'—stone structures consisting of a platform with back walls and short projecting side walls. Structures of this type have not been reported from any other Mayan site. It is possible that they were roofed over with thatch.

Some of the stelæ are dated in the Maya notation. Of these, the earliest is of some importance in its bearing on the spread of Maya colonisation into northern Yucatan. Hitherto it has been held, on the authority of a statement in the Book of Chilam Balam, that Chichen Itzá marks the first Maya intrusion into the area. This is dated at an equivalent in the Christian system of A.D. 452; but a dated monument at Cobá gives a date equivalent to A.D. 353, making this site at least a hundred years earlier; while the evidence of the development of style in architecture and art suggests that the original settlement was considerably older. A series of dates is now known from the three cities of Tulum, Ichpaatun, and Cobá, ranging from A.D. 314 to 353, which points to a movement along the east coast of Yucatan, of which the terminal was Cobá, and the place from which it originated in the 'Old Empire' area of Peten, possibly at Naranjo, though on the evidence of affinities in art, Mr. J. Charlot thinks it possible that the site of origin may still await discovery.

### Sunspots, Planets, and Weather

ONE of the most interesting problems of meteorology is the relation between sunspots and terrestrial weather. In most parts of the world, including the British Isles, the relation is too complex to be readily demonstrable, and the number of unknown factors too great for it to be of use in forecasting, but in a few areas, for one reason or another, the control by sunspots becomes dominant. Mr. Inigo Jones, Director of the Bureau of Seasonal Forecasting in Queensland, believes that Australia is one of these areas under solar control, and in a recent presidential address to the Queensland Astronomical Society\* he quotes a number of examples.

Mr. Inigo Jones carries the problem a stage further, however, seeking beyond sunspots for their causes. The sunspot cycle, striking as it is, is not perfectly regular, and the dates of maxima and minima cannot be forecast exactly. He believes that this cycle is caused by the movements of the planets; it is dominated by Jupiter, which has a periodicity of 11.86 years, but irregularities are caused by Saturn and to a less extent by Uranus and Neptune, and these introduce additional cycles which reduce the average

length to 11.1 years. Hence he seeks for the explanation of abnormal weather not only in the sunspots themselves but also in the conjunctions of the planets. Especially important is the conjunction of all four, which occurs at intervals of 164 years and is often associated with world-wide climatic disturbance and severe famines.

The way in which sunspots operate is still a mystery, but there are many indications that the greatest effects take place high in the atmosphere, in the ozone layer, the conducting layers, and the auroral zone, and the surface effects may be of a secondary nature only. Mr. Inigo Jones describes a possible mechanism as follows: "Cyclones to which our heaviest rains are attributable are caused by discontinuities between air masses having different temperature and moisture contents, and it is clear that any upper air changes must accelerate such differences, and further, the fact that sunspots by their emanations disturb the upper air and so suddenly intensify these differences, shows easily how it is that the effect is produced, and at the initiatory or terminal stage of each sunspot's visibility". More prolonged effects may take place through the action of ozone, and investigations which

\* "Seasonal Forecasting." Brisbane, 1931.



are now being made into the relations between solar radiation and ozone should throw a great deal of light on the effect of sunspots on weather.

The problem is complicated by terrestrial effects, such as the lag in changes of world temperature caused by the masses of polar ice and by the movements of powerful ocean currents, or the disturbing effects of great volcanic eruptions. All these factors will need to be taken into account before long-range forecasts can attain a really effective precision, but Mr. Inigo Jones gives a number of examples to support his view that in Australia at least the major control of weather is exerted by the sun.

### Canned Fruit and Vegetables

THE processes that made the preservation of fruit and vegetables possible were discovered in France more than a century ago, but although numerous canning factories have been in operation in several European countries, America, and parts of the British Empire, it is only during the last ten years that any have been built in England. However, 53 such factories were in operation in this country by 1931.

The quantity of canned fruit imported into England has shown an enormous increase in recent years. In view of this greater demand, the home industry has every prospect of success, provided the grower will produce the right type of fruit and vegetable. To meet this need, the Ministry of Agriculture has published an illustrated bulletin (No. 45) entitled "Fruit and Vegetable Production for Commercial Canning" (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1s. 3d.).

Plums are by far the most important tree fruit for canning purposes, the use of cherries being somewhat restricted owing to the tendency of the juice to act on the metal container and the difficulty of finding a suitable variety. As regards the commonly grown soft fruits, the majority may be successfully canned if firm, clean fruit is selected. Up to the present, peas are the only vegetable that has been canned in any quantity, but the possibilities of extending the industry to include other vegetables are indicated.

Production for the cannery is an entirely different proposition from production for the fresh market, and it is essential that the grower should recognise this from the start. On the whole, it would seem most suited to large-scale producers with mechanical methods of cultivation, as regular, standardised consignments are required and costs must be kept as low as possible. From the long experience obtained in other countries, the desirability of contract growing is indicated. Various methods of this system are discussed, but it is evident that special arrangements will need to be worked out to meet the particular requirements of the different crops. Some such methods should, however, do much to promote the development of the industry and give confidence to the growers.

### Standardised Preparations of Vitamins A and D

WE are glad to note that British manufacturers have taken full advantage of the recent striking advances in our knowledge of the fat-soluble vitamins A and D and have now available for general clinical use standardised preparations of these highly important substances. The isolation of calciferol (vitamin D) by Dr. Bourdillon and his collaborators has been followed in a remarkably short space of time by its preparation on a commercial basis by British Drug Houses, Ltd., who are to be congratulated on the rapidity with which they have translated a delicate

laboratory process to a works' scale. This firm now supplies, under the name of Radiostol Solution and Radiostol Pellets, pure crystalline vitamin D. The solution, the activity of which is such that one fluid ounce is equivalent to fifty fluid ounces of cod-liver oil, is a tasteless preparation of the pure vitamin in oil, while the pellets contain it incorporated in cocoa butter, one pellet being equivalent to a full adult dose of cod-liver oil.

Another physiologically standardised vitamin D product, sold under the brand name of Ostelin, emanates from the Glaxo Laboratories (Joseph Nathan and Co., Ltd.). This preparation, which was originally manufactured in 1924 from cod-liver oil but is now prepared by the carefully controlled irradiation of ergosterol, is also supplied in both liquid and tablet forms. Ostelin liquid, which is standardised to contain 5000 international units of vitamin D per c.c., is tasteless and miscible with water, and can therefore be dispensed in pharmaceutical mixtures. The tablets contain, in addition to 500 units of vitamin D each, neutral calcium glycerophosphate.

More recently the Glaxo Laboratories have also put on the market, under the brand name of Adexolin, a mixed preparation of both vitamins A and D in proportions normal to cod-liver oil. Adexolin is available both as liquid and capsules. The special feature of the liquid, a fluid oz. of which is equivalent in both vitamins to 20 fluid oz. of good cod-liver oil, is that as a result of a special process it is largely free from the objectionable taste of ordinary fish-liver oil concentrates. The capsules have been designed to allow the administration of larger quantities of the two vitamins than is necessary for infants. The prophylactic dose for adults is usually 1-3 capsules per day, but in cases of acute septicæmia complicated by high febrile conditions, so many as 24 capsules per day can, we are informed, be administered with highly favourable results.

### University and Educational Intelligence

**BIRMINGHAM.**—The degree of D.Sc. has been awarded to T. L. Ibbs for various papers on thermal diffusion and the form and field of force of the carbon dioxide molecule and allied subjects.

**LONDON.**—Mr. J. L. S. Hatton, principal of East London College, has been elected vice-chancellor for 1932-33 in succession to Dr. J. Scott Lidgett, whose term of office expires on Aug. 31. Dr. W. R. Halliday, principal of King's College, has been appointed deputy vice-chancellor for the same period in succession to Canon Douglas.

Prof. D. T. Harris, since 1921 assistant professor in the Institute of Physiology at University College, has been appointed professor of physiology (London Hospital Medical College) as from Oct. 1.

The title of University reader has been conferred on Dr. Evelyn E. Hewer, lecturer in histology at the London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women.

**OXFORD.**—Among the honorary degrees conferred on June 22 were the following: D.Sc. on Sir John Russell, director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, and Prof. Willem de Sitter, professor of astronomy in the University of Leyden; D.C.L. on Sir Arthur Salter, recently director of the Economic and Finance Section of the League of Nations.

Sir James Frazer is to deliver the Sir Basil Zaharoff lecture for this year.

THE National University of Ireland is about to enter upon its twenty-fifth year and has signalled the approach of this anniversary and "the special significance



ance of this year, 1932, in the religious and national as well as international life of the Irish people" by issuing a sumptuous "National University Handbook, 1908-1932". This volume, produced at the Sign of the Three Candles in Fleet Street, Dublin, by Colm O'Lochlainn, a graduate of University College, Dublin, deals with the whole of the academic activities of the University, its three constituent colleges at Dublin, Cork, and Galway, and the recognised national ecclesiastical college of St. Patrick, Maynooth, the relationship of the University to secondary schools, and its social and recreative interests. It includes lists of publications, literary and scientific, by the teaching staff and others holding higher degrees of the University. A chapter on applied science records achievements of four of its science graduates distinguished as research workers: Dr. E. J. Butler, director of the Imperial Bureau of Mycology at Kew since 1920; Dr. F. D. Murnaghan, who has held high appointments as a mathematician in the United States; Dr. T. A. McLaughlin, initiator and managing director during the constructive period of the Shannon Power Electrical Scheme; and Dr. J. J. Drumm, an account of whose remarkable traction battery by Prof. A. J. Allmand, published in *NATURE* of March 12, 1932, is reproduced in the Handbook. The development of work in applied science in the University has been fostered by the liberal system of travelling studentships, to which the Handbook refers as having provided awards far exceeding any similar facilities offered by other universities in the north-west of Europe.

THE University of London has published, in the form of a pamphlet entitled "New Buildings on the Bloomsbury Site" (18 pp. with illustrations and map), its first proposals for the development of this important site of ten acres behind the British Museum. As frontispiece is a photograph of the model prepared by the architect, Mr. Charles Holden, of the proposed University buildings as seen from Russell Square. The model, without detail or fenestration, gives an impression of a vast building, cunningly devised and working up to a great tower, placed centrally on the site and visible from the main approaches to the new buildings. The tower, as the architect explains, will dominate the group and will serve as the main entrance to the buildings—the administrative building to the south and the library and scholastic sections to the north. "The very orderly disposition of the parts", he adds, "and the strong horizontal character of the whole would give to the mass a classical bias which, together with the rhythmical disposition of the window and door openings and other essential features, may be relied upon to present a neighbourly front to the British Museum and to the surrounding buildings, without the necessity of introducing a columnar treatment." The nearest anatomical parallel to the plan is a spine with vertebrae extending from the tower to the northern extremity facing Gordon Square, the administrative block and the Great Hall forming the head and facing Sir John Burnet's northern extension of the British Museum with its classical columns, the Great Hall being on the Russell Square side of this frontage. The height of the tower is not stated, but it would appear to be about 200 ft.—in no sense a skyscraper, but high enough and impressive enough to give character and unity to the architect's design. The pamphlet includes an account of the history of the University, stressing appropriately its difficulties in finding suitable accommodation for its administrative work; and particulars are given of some of the purposes—university and collegiate—for which the new building will be devoted.

## Calendar of Geographical Exploration

July 3, 1798.—The Zambezi and the Cunene

Lacerda left the Zambezi and travelled northwards between Lakes Nyasa and Bangweolo. He had previously explored the Cunene River, and thought that the upper course of the Zambezi might be connected with the Cunene. If this were so, he hoped that the Portuguese might establish cross-country trade between Mozambique and Benguela. Lacerda died in October 1798, and his party returned to Tete in November 1799. Much new information had been gained, but it was soon forgotten and was not available when Livingstone began his travels.

July 3, 1826.—The Arctic Coast of Canada, 1825-26

Sir John Franklin reached the head of the Mackenzie delta. There his party divided into two groups, Sir J. Richardson leading a group eastwards and Franklin going west. Richardson traced 863 miles of unexplored coast between the Mackenzie and the Coppermine Rivers, discovering and naming Franklin Bay, Wollaston Land, Dolphin and Union Strait, and Coronation Gulf. Franklin traced the coast westwards from the Mackenzie for 374 miles to Cape Beechey.

July 4, 1734.—The Siberian Arctic

Pavlov and Muraviev left Archangel to sail for the mouth of the Ob. The expedition formed one of the numerous surveys inaugurated by the Russian Senate, the Admiralty, and the Academy of Sciences in the thirties of the eighteenth century. The impetus towards the geographical survey of Siberia was given by Peter the Great, though the work was not begun until after his death. The boats of the 1734 expedition proved unsatisfactory and a second journey started in 1736, with Malygin in place of Muraviev. Malygin anchored in the sound now named after him; he and his companions mapped the coast of Yalmal and also of Byeli Ostrov. The Ob mouth and the Gulfs of Tas and Gyda were mapped as the result of Ovzyn's voyage (1734-37), while the coast between the Yenisei and the Taimyr Peninsula was explored by Minin in 1738-40.

July 8, 1497.—Vasco da Gama

Vasco da Gama with four vessels left the Tagus River on a journey which filled in the gap of 800 miles of unknown east African coast between the limit reached by Diaz in his 1487-88 voyage and the part known to the Arabs. After a five-thousand-mile ocean journey, he anchored off the west coast of South Africa near the Cape of Good Hope, where, in their eight days' stay, the Portuguese got into touch with the Hottentots. They put into Mossel Bay, and later passed the pillars set up by Diaz, thus entering unknown waters. Natal was passed on Christmas Day. At the Quilimane River they stayed for twenty-two days, suffering much from the low-lying, marshy nature of the coast. At Mozambique they met Arab dhows and learned from them the nature of their further journey along the east coast. The monsoon favoured them and they reached the Indian coast on May 23. The return journey from India to Africa occupied three months, and so many of the men became ill and died that one ship was abandoned in Mombasa; but after that the conditions were favourable and the first ship reached Lisbon in June 1499. Thus was inaugurated the sea route to India, which so profoundly affected the relations between Europe and Asia. Da Gama made a second voyage to India in 1502, and in 1524 was appointed Viceroy of Portuguese India, but died at Cochin on Dec. 24, 1524.



July 9, 1739.—Cape Chelyushkin

A Russian expedition under Lieut. Laptev left the mouth of the Lena, and reached Cape Thaddeus, 76° 47' N., on Sept. 2. After wintering at the head of Khatanga Bay, Laptev tried to return to the Lena, but his vessel was nipped in the drift ice off the Olonek River. He and his men with infinite difficulty reached their former winter quarters. Thence Laptev and his second in command, Chelyushkin, made sledge journeys to survey the peninsula, and, in 1742, Chelyushkin reached by land the northerly cape which now bears his name.

## Societies and Academies

### LONDON

Royal Society, June 23.—R. Whiddington and J. E. Taylor: The photographic action of slow electrons. The photographic action of electrons (60-300 volts) has been experimentally investigated in the case of 'Imperial Duplex' films. The formula connecting the blackening with the electron current producing it is of the same form as that known to hold in the case of light but with the constants appropriately changed. The 'inertia' of the film is considerably reduced by oiling its surface before exposure, almost certainly due to fluorescence of the oil under electron impact.—A. Egerton and G. S. Callendar: The saturation pressures of steam (170° to 374° C.). The saturation pressures of steam up to the critical point have been measured by a dynamic method using the apparatus designed by the late Prof. H. L. Callendar for the determination of the total heat of steam. The probable accuracy of the results is 1 in 6000. Previous results by statical methods had agreed satisfactorily to 270° C., but departed considerably from each other above that temperature. The present results lie in the region between the former determinations, and should help in the establishment of a precise knowledge of the thermal properties of steam.

### DUBLIN

Royal Dublin Society, March 22.—Henry H. Dixon and T. A. Bennet-Clark: Electrical properties of oil-water emulsions with special reference to the structure of the plasma membrane (2). Previous work has been confirmed and extended by the use of modified methods and apparatus. It has now been shown that the electrical behaviour of water-in-oil emulsions agrees with that of cells in the several particulars. The sensitivity of a water-in-oil emulsion is raised with the increase of the sodium/calcium ratio. The change of resistance is associated with the elongation in the path of the current of the minute droplets of the water-phase of the emulsion, and inversion is not necessary even for large changes of resistance. The application of the emulsion-theory of the plasma membrane to the results of permeability experiments is discussed.—Paul A. Murphy and Robert M'Kay: A comparison of some European and American virus diseases of the potato. In a comparison of a number of European and American virus diseases of the potato undertaken some years ago, it was found that the latent viruses present in American 'healthy' potatoes, as well as in those showing symptoms of various diseases, seriously interfered with the results. The following diseases have been found to correspond on the two continents: leaf-roll, aucuba mosaic, interveinal mosaic, and witch's broom. American leaf-rolling mosaic may have affinities with paracrinkle. No equivalents have been found for six other virus diseases of the potato described in America.

### PARIS

Academy of Sciences, May 17 (vol. 194, pp. 1697-1768).—H. Vincent and L. Velluz: The cryptotoxic properties of sodium  $\alpha$ -oxynaphthoate. Its special action on the diphtheric toxin. Sodium  $\alpha$ -oxynaphthoate possesses a selective neutralising action on the diphtheric toxin. The toxin thus neutralised ('cryptotoxin') injected into guinea-pigs gives neither local sear, paralysis, nor general troubles, and gives immunity against the diphtheria toxin.—André Blondel: The effect of hysteresis in heating by an oscillating magnetic field.—Charles Nicolle, J. Laigret, Marcandier, and R. Pirot: The rat, an animal reacting to benign endemic forms of typhus. The long conservation of virus in the rat. It has been found that the rat can act as a reservoir of the virus of some forms of typhus: for typhus of the Old World type, as distinguished from a second type (Toulons, Athens, and elsewhere), the rat carrying the virus shows no sign of infection.—Charles Nicolle and L. Balozet: An attempt to restore the original activity to rabic virus fixed by intracerebral passages on the dog. The experiments have led to an unexpected result. Instead of increasing the pathogenic power, the inoculations have specialised the virulence for the dog's brain and removed from the virus the power of causing hydrophobia except when placed in the brain.—E. Mathias, W. J. Bijleveld, and Ph. P. Grigg: The rectilinear diameter of the carbon monoxide molecule. Measurements of the densities of the liquid carbon monoxide and of its saturated vapour at the same temperature for absolute temperatures ranging between 68° and 131°.—L. Léger and T. Bory: *Eimeria pigra*, a new juxta-epithelial coccidium, parasitic on *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*.—Henry Perrier de la Bathie was elected *correspondant* for the Section of Botany.—J. Favard: The distribution of the points where a nearly periodic function takes a given value.—de Séguier: Normalisers of substitutions of order 2 of linear, quadratic, Hermitian, and skew groups in a Galois field of odd order.—Mlle. Mary L. Cartwright: Certain integral functions of finite order.—Basile Demtchenko: The variation of resistance at low velocities under the influence of the compressibility.—J. Bion and P. David: Daytime weakening of mean and intermediate (wireless) waves propagated over the sea. Sommerfeld's formula  $d/\sigma\lambda^2$  ( $d$ , distance;  $\sigma$ , conductivity of the ground;  $\lambda$ , wave-length) has been hitherto examined by varying  $\lambda$  and  $d$ , since the conductivity of the sea is known ( $10^{-11}$ ). For observations made over the sea, with wave-lengths, 700, 215, and 158 metres, and up to a distance of 1050 km., Sommerfeld's formula was found inapplicable: the empirical formula of Austin, on the contrary, gave figures very close to the experiments.—J. Sambussy: The part played by the nature of the electrodes in the conductivity of semi-conducting liquids. The current flowing through a column of nitrobenzene depends partly on the material of the electrodes. Some peculiarities in the fall of potential per centimetre were observed with lead, and especially with tantalum electrodes.—André Lallemand: The variable paramagnetism of crystallised ferric chloride and the constant paramagnetism of the  $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6$  molecule in the gaseous state. Constitution of the molecule  $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6$ . In the state of vapour, the two atoms of iron have equal magnetic moments, and hence possess the same valency.—J. P. Mathieu: Double salts, complex salts, and circular dichroism.—René Lucas and Marcel Schwob: The stroboscopic method for the measurement of electrical double refraction.—Mlle. Ellen Gleditsch and Sverre Klemetsen: The actinium-uranium ratio in an old uraninite-clevite from Aust-Agder (Norway). In this mineral the actinium found was 3.2 per cent of the



uranium. This agrees with the 2.7 per cent previously found for a Norwegian brøggerite and 3.3 per cent for a Cornish pitchblende.—G. Reboul: Radioactive phenomena of the second order and of artificial origin.—Eugène Cornec and Henri Muller: The lowering of eutectic points.—M. Bourguet: The influence of substitutions on the vibration frequency of ethylene compounds. A method of classification of radicals.—R. de Fleury and Benmakrouha: The utilisation of magnesium alloys.—A. Sanfourche and A. Portevin: A particular mode of corrosion of austenitic chrome-nickel steels. This steel, which resists completely the action of cold phosphoric acid, is rapidly corroded if this acid contains hydrochloric acid, even in small proportion. The effects of various treatments of the surface on this corrosion has been studied.—Adrien Karl: Synthetic willemite. The phosphorescence of natural willemite is usually attributed to the presence of impurities (Ni, Fe, Cu). Synthetic willemite, prepared from highly purified materials, showed a violet phosphorescence: the brilliancy of the phosphorescence was increased by the addition of nickel (1 to 2 per thousand) and copper (0.5 to 2 per thousand).—P. Süe: The dehydration of niobic acid.—Maurice Loury: Researches on the diaryl-arylethynyl carbinols. Phenyl-*p*-tolylphenylethynyl carbinol,  $C_{22}H_{18}O$ , and phenyl-*p*-bromophenylethynyl carbinol,  $C_{21}H_{15}O.Br$ .—Georges Lévy: The preparation of a new ethynaphthol.—F. Loewinson-Lessing: The hortonolite gabbro-diabases of the Siberian trappean formation.—E. Chapat: Geological observations in Asia Minor. The Trias of the Angora region.—Mlle. Elisabeth David: The presence of Lepidocyclines in the Eocene and their relations with the Lepidobitoides.—Jules Amar: The law of renal secretion.—Philippe Fabre and Pierre F. Quesnoy: The comparative efficacy of cuneiform waves of the second kind and of condenser discharges, with equal initial intensity.—Michel Taguet: A new method of studying microbial increase. The method is based on the measurement of the opacity of the culture, by the aid of a photo-electric cell. It is shown that the time-opacity curves for a given organism (*B. coli* in the example given) are superposable. Different organisms give different curves.—Paul Durand: Attempts at curative serotherapy of exanthematic typhus. A suitable quantity of the cephalo-rachidian fluid is removed and replaced by the serum. Temperature charts of twelve cases are given, showing the improvement effected.

## ROME

Royal National Academy of the Lincei, Jan. 17.—E. Paternò: (1) Action of oxygen on sodio-cellulose. The action of oxygen on sodio-cellulose at 100° C. yields only  $\beta$ -cellulose (oxycellulose). At the same time the proportion of carbonate present increases appreciably, the carbon dioxide being formed, together with pentosans, from the cellulose according to the equation,  $C_6H_{10}O_5 + O_2 = C_5H_8O_4 + CO_2 + H_2O$ .—(2) Maturation of sodio-cellulose. This maturation is undoubtedly an oxidation process, the  $\beta$ -cellulose (oxycellulose) formed being transported through the xanthate to the artificial silk, of which it constitutes a normal component.—(3) So-called regenerated cellulose. In the various transformations it undergoes, cellulose can be regarded as regenerated only when the substances it has absorbed are eliminated by washing with water. If the cellulose has been converted into any compound or has passed into solution or been colloidal dispersed, it cannot be regenerated. For example, when cellulose is separated from its zinc chloride or ammoniacal copper solution, from xanthate or viscose, or from sulphuric, hydrochloric, or phosphoric acid solutions, it does not retain its initial

properties. Cryoscopic determinations of the molecular weights of colloidal derivatives of cellulose are inconclusive.—E. Bompiani: The contact of two surfaces.—U. Broggi: The development of  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left[ b_n \left( \sum_{h=0}^{\infty} a_h x^h \right)^n \right]$  in series of increasing powers of  $x$ .—G. Sansone: The zeros of the polynomial solutions of the equation  $(a_1 x + a_0) y'' + (b_1 x + b_0) y' - n b_1 y = 0$  (1).—F. Conforto: Considerations on the impulses in isotropic elastic bodies.—N. Moisseiev: The law of the resistance to motion of bodies in a pulverulent medium.—G. Petrucci: Trains of waves emitted at constant time intervals.—G. Todesco: Experimental confirmation of the selective absorption of the Hertzian waves caused by an electronic gas in a magnetic field.—A. Signorini: Certain properties of the medium in ordinary elasto-statics.—L. Infeld: Remarks on the problem of the unitary theory of fields.—Dina Lombardi: Observations on the structure of the nucleus of the larva of *Cricotopus sylvestris* F.

## SYDNEY

Linnean Society of New South Wales, March 30.—G. H. Cunningham: The Gasteromyces of Australasia (14). The family Tulostomataceæ. This family is rearranged to contain the genera *Podaxon*, *Phellorina*, *Chlamydopus*, *Tulostoma*, *Queletia*, and *Battarraea*, all of which, save *Queletia*, have representatives in this biologic region, and is divided into subfamilies and tribes. The only representatives of the family found in New Zealand are confined to the genus *Tulostoma*.—C. P. Alexander: A review of the Tipulidæ of Australia (Diptera) (1). The historical development of the subject and the general facies and distribution of the Australian fauna are discussed. Keys are given for the subfamilies of the Tipulidæ and for the genera of the Tipulinæ, and the Australian species of *Clytocosmus* are reviewed.—F. C. Chisholm: The occurrence of *Atrax venenatus* on the Comboyne plateau. Both male and female examples of *Atrax venenatus* are recorded.—Rev. H. M. R. Rupp: Notes on New South Wales orchids (2). A new genus and species of subterranean orchids, allied to the Western Australian genus *Rhizanthella*, is described from Bullahdelah, and notes are given on other species belonging to *Diuris*, *Pterostylis*, *Dendrobium*, *Prasophyllum*, and *Cymbidium*.

## VIENNA

Academy of Sciences, March 10.—Karl Fritsch: Observations on flower-visiting insects in Styria (1912). These observations, made in March–June and September–October in the neighbourhood of Graz and in other parts of Styria, extended to more than sixty plant species, including cultivated exotic species. It is noteworthy that the honey-bee was found to visit an ornithophilous plant, *Agave americana* L.—Karl Przibram: Radio-luminescence and radio-photoluminescence (3). Examination of the red fluorescence exhibited by many English fluorites after irradiation by radium reveals a band in the red without recognisable lines, this being often confined to certain positions on the crystal. Investigations with synthetic material show that red radio-photoluminescence occurs also with calcium fluoride free from rare earths. With fluorite this phenomenon is, therefore, attributed either to more frequent contamination with heavy metals and only modified by the simultaneous presence of rare earths or to the effect of the rare earths themselves, which do not then emit their characteristic lines.—A. Dadiou, K. W. F. Kohlrausch, and A. Pongratz: Studies on the Raman effect (19). The Raman spectrum of organic substances (isomeric paraffin derivatives). For the vibration spectrum the substituents  $CH_3$ ,  $NH_2$ , and  $OH$  are mechanically



almost equivalent, so that paraffin derivatives containing only these substituents yield vibration spectra of a different type (corresponding with higher molecular symmetry) from those of analogous derivatives with the substituents SH, Cl, Br, etc.—Friedrich Lechner: Studies on the Raman effect (20). Theory of the valency force system with three mass points.

### Forthcoming Events

MONDAY, JULY 4

ROYAL INSTITUTION (General Meeting at the Institution, 21 Albemarle Street, London, W.1), at 5 P.M.

FRIDAY, JULY 8

PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (Special General Meeting at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.7), at 5 P.M.

SATURDAY, JULY 9

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY—South Wales Section (Special Joint Meeting with the South Wales Section of the Institute of Chemistry at the laboratories of the Cardiff Gas, Light and Coke Company, Bute Terrace, Cardiff), at 3 P.M.

### Official Publications Received

#### BRITISH

The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London. Vol. 88, Part 2, No. 350. Pp. 111-311. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd.) 7s. 6d.

Report of the Haffkine Institute for the Year 1930. By Major L. A. P. Anderson. Pp. 76. (Bombay: Government Printing and Stationery Office.) 6 annas; 8d.

Journal of the Chemical Society. May. Pp. v+1333-1641+x. (London: Chemical Society.)

Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Standing Committee for Research. Report, Session 1930-1931. Pp. 36. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne.)

The Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. 20, N.S., Nos. 13-20: On Alginate Acid, its Mode of Occurrence and its Constitution, by Dr. Thomas Dillon and Annie McGuinness; The Performance of a Reservoir subjected to Flood, by H. H. Jeffcott; Cytological Studies of Potato Plants affected with certain Virus Diseases, by Dr. Phyllis Clinch; The Effect of an Insufficient Supply of Vitamin D on the Growth of the Skeleton and Internal Organs of Chickens, by E. J. Sheehy and Miss K. Sheil; Report on the Recent Bog-Flow at Glencullin, Co. Mayo, by A. D. Delap, A. Farrington, R. Lloyd Praeger and Louis B. Smyth; A Critical Review of some Recent Work on the Occurrence of Virus Complexes in the Potato, by Dr. Paul A. Murphy; Electrical Properties of Oil-Water Emulsions, with Special Reference to the Structure of the Plasmatic Membrane, II, by Prof. Herbert H. Dixon and Dr. T. A. Bennet-Clark; The Compound Nature of Crinkle, and its Production by means of a Mixture of Viruses, by Dr. Paul A. Murphy and Robert M'Kay. Pp. 129-247+plates 4-12. (Dublin: Hodges, Figgis and Co.; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.) 12s.

Imperial Bureau of Plant Genetics: Herbage Plants. Bulletin No. 7: Further Contributions on the Technique employed in the Breeding of Herbage and Forage Plants. Pp. 33+4 plates. (Aberystwyth: Agricultural Buildings.) 2s.

The Film in National Life: being the Report of an Enquiry conducted by the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films into the Service which the Cinematograph may render to Education and Social Progress. Pp. xii+204. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd.)

Memoirs of the Royal Meteorological Society. Title-Page, Contents, Summaries and Discussion, Vol. 2, Memoirs Nos. 11-20, 1927-1928. Pp. iv+173-185. (London: Edward Stanford, Ltd.) 2s. 6d.

Air Ministry: Aeronautical Research Committee: Reports and Memoranda. No. 1449 (S. 100): Anchors for use on Flying Boats. By L. P. Coombes and the Experimental Staff of the Marine Aircraft Experimental Establishment, Felixstowe. Pp. 14+10 plates. 1s. 3d. net. No. 1421 (T. 3053, 3178): Spinning of a Single Seater Fighter with Deepened Body and Raised Tailplane. Part 1: Model Experiments, by H. B. Irving and A. S. Batson; Part 2: Full Scale Spinning Tests, by A. V. Stephens. Pp. 16+20 plates. 1s. 3d. net. No. 1443 (T. 3164 and "a"): Wind Tunnel Tests on Aileron Loads. By F. B. Bradfield, G. F. Midwood and F. R. C. Hounfield. Pp. 20+25 plates. 1s. 3d. net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office.)

Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Vol. 75, 1930-31. Pp. iv+117+1xix. (Manchester.) 10s.

Proceedings of the Royal Society. Series A, Vol. 136, No. A830, June 1, Pp. 465-766. (London: Harrison and Sons, Ltd.) 12s. 6d.

Transactions of the Optical Society. Vol. 33, 1931-32. No. 2. Pp. ii+37-72. (London: Optical Society.) 12s.

Royal Observatory, Hong Kong. The Climate of Hong Kong, 1884-1929. By T. F. Claxton. (Appendix to Hong Kong Observations, 1931.) Pp. 38+31 plates. (Hong Kong.)

Commonwealth of Australia. Fifth Annual Report of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research for the Year ended 30th June 1931. Pp. 54. (Canberra: H. J. Green.)

The Economic Botany of Cacao: a Critical Survey of the Literature to the end of 1930. By Prof. E. E. Cheesman. Pp. 16. (Trinidad: Government Printing Office.) 1s.

Report of the Astronomer Royal to the Board of Visitors of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, read at the Annual Visitation of the Royal Observatory, 1932 June 4. Pp. 19. (Greenwich.)

Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, Canberra. Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia. No. 24, 1931. Compiled by Chas. H. Wickens. Pp. xxxii+808. (Canberra: H. J. Green.) 5s.

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol. 40, Section B, No. 15: The Fens of North Armagh. By J. M. White. Pp. 233-283+plate 6. (Dublin: Hodges, Figgis and Co.; London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd.) 2s. 6d.

#### FOREIGN

Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Vol. 84, West Mexican and Central American Mollusks collected by H. N. Lowe, 1929-31. By H. A. Pilsbry and H. N. Lowe. Pp. 33-144+17 plates. A Collection of Birds from Southwestern Africa. By Rodolphe Meyer de Schauensee. Pp. 145-202+plates 18-26. The Name of *Lophoceros bradfieldi* from Bechuanaland and Rhodesia. By Rodolphe Meyer de Schauensee. P. 203. (Philadelphia.)

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 87, No. 8: Graphic Correlation of Radiation and Biological Data. By F. S. Brackett. (Roebling Fund.) (Publication 3170.) Pp. 8. (Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.)

Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Vol. 83, 1931. Pp. iii+487+41 plates. (Philadelphia.) 6.25 dollars.

Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Faune ichtyologique de l'Atlantique nord. Publiée sous la direction de Prof. Jouin. No. 9. 24 planches. 4.00 kr. No. 10. 24 planches. 4.00 kr. (Copenhague: Andr. Fred. Høst et fils.)

Proceedings of the Imperial Academy. Vol. 8, No. 4, April. Pp. vii-iii+113-141. (Tokyo.)

Statens Meteorologisk-Hydrografiska Anstalt. Årsbok, 11, 1929. iii. Vattenstånd vid Rikets kuster. Pp. 21. 2.00 kr. Årsbok, 11, 1929. iv. Meteorologiska iakttagelser i Sverige, Band 71. Pp. x+179. 7.00 kr. Årsbok, 12, 1930. v. Hydrografiska mätningar i Sverige. Pp. 40. 3.00 kr. Årsbok, 13, 1931. i. Månadsöversikt över väderlek och vattentillgång jämte anstaltens årsberättelse. Pp. 94. 2.50 kr. (Stockholm.)

Collection des travaux chimiques de Tchecoslovaquie. Rédigée et publiée par E. Votoček et J. Heyrovský. Année 4, No. 5, Mai. Pp. 193-238. (Prague: Regia Societas Scientiarum Bohemica.)

Ministry of Public Works, Egypt: Physical Department. Meteorological Report for the Year 1926. Pp. xi+156. (Cairo: Government Press.) 40 P.T.

League of Nations' Intellectual Co-operation Organisation. Information Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 1, April. Pp. 32. (Paris.) 1s.

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 87, No. 9: Periodicity in Solar Variation. (Roebling Fund.) By C. G. Abbot and Gladys T. Bond. (Publication 3172.) Pp. ii+14+2 plates. (Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.)

Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Vol. 33, Part 1: Studies on the Morphology and Ecology of the Rice Leaf-Beetle, *Lema oryzae* Kuwayama, with Special Reference to the Taxonomic Aspects. By Satoru Kuwayama. Pp. 132+4 plates. (Tokyo: Maruzen Co., Ltd.)

Publications of the Allegheny Observatory of the University of Pittsburgh. Vol. 9. Pp. iii+213. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)

Science Reports of the Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku, Section B. No. 1: Über die Farbarkeit der fixierten Zellstrukturen. Von Gihel Yamaha. Pp. 21. 25 sen. No. 2: Zur Kenntnis der Alginäure, I. Von Tomoo Miwa. Pp. 23-27. 23 sen. No. 3: On the Sexual Reproduction of *Prasiola japonica* Yataba. By Yoshitada Yabe. Pp. 39-40+1 plate. 10 sen. (Tokyo: Maruzen Co., Ltd.)

National Research Council of Japan. Report No. 8-9, April 1928-March 1930. Pp. iii+229-350. (Tokyo.)

Proceedings of the Delaware County Institute of Science. Vol. 9, No. 4. Pp. 153-204. (Media, Pa.)

Peking Natural History Bulletin. Vol. 6, Part 4: Chinese Materia Medica. vi: Avian Drugs. By Bernard E. Read. Pp. 112. (Peiping: The French Book Store.) 1.50 dollars.

The Science Reports of the National Tsing Hua University. Vol. 1, No. 4, May. Pp. 129-157. (Peiping.)

Egyptian Government: Ministry of Public Works. Annual Report for the Year 1927-1928. Part 1. Pp. vi+166. (Cairo: Government Press.) 20 P.T.

Publications of the Manila Observatory. Vol. 3, Nos. 1-10: Oceanographic Papers. Report of the Subcommittee on Physical and Chemical Oceanography of the Philippine Islands to the International Committee on Oceanography of the Pacific Science Congress. By Rev. Miguel Selga, Rev. Wm. C. Repetti, Wallace Adams. Pp. 210. (Manila: Bureau of Printing.)

Report of the National Research Council for the Year July 1, 1930-June 30, 1931. Pp. iv+92. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.)

#### Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor  
Advertisements and business letters to the Publishers

Telephone Number: WHITEHALL 8831

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, LESQUARE, LONDON